

MAY 10 1980

ISSN 0041-7912

Item 821

LC 26.9/2: 197

311-430
1125

SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

9072

CONTIN

LC classification Additions AND CHANGES

List 197
JANUARY-MARCH 1980

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON 1980

ju

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 40-31400

ISSN 0041-7912 Key title: L.C. classification:
additions and changes

The Library of Congress classification
schedules and **LC Classification—Additions
and Changes** are for sale by the
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Library of Congress, Building 159,
Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541.
Inquiries on availability and prices should
be directed to the same address.

LC CLASSIFICATION--ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

List 197--January-March 1980

Brackets enclose entries represented in the text or index. An asterisk indicates a change. The centered class letter identifies the schedule to which page references are made, the edition being named if there is more than one.

AC	[176	Other ...] p. 2 .J39-392 Javanese
AE	[(69) .7	Swiss ...] p. 5 Tajik
AI	[19	Other ...] p. 7 .A47 Afrikaans
AM	[91	Other ...] p. 9 .M69 Mozambique
AS	[4	Permanently ...] p. 19 *e. g. .A7 International ... (<u>Retain</u> "e. g."; <u>cancel</u> ".A7" and caption.)

INDEX TO A

*International Association of Academies: ...
(Cancel line.)

CLASS B: B-BJ (3d ed.)

B

- [105 Special ...] p. 3
 - .C45 Children and philosophy
- [123 General ...] p. 5
 - [By region ...]
 - [...]
 - [Under each country:]
 - [...]
 - [(3) Special ...]
 - .H4 Heaven
- [128 Individual ...] pp. 5-6
 - *.C2 Chang, Shih
 - *.C3 Chang, Tsai
 - *.C325 Chao ...
 - *.C36 Ch'eng ...
 - *.C4 Chou ...
 - *.C5 Chu ...
 - *.H95 Hui ...
 - .K838 Kuei-ku tzu
 - *.T34 T'ang p. 6
 - *.T74 Tseng
 - *.W25 Wang ...
 - *.W267 Wang ...
- [133 Individual ...] p. 7
 - *.A35 Abhinavagupta ...
 - *.A633 Ānandatīrtha ...
 - *.C35 Cārvāka
 - *.D48 Dharmakīrti
 - *.H37 Haribhadra ...
 - *.K38 Kapila
 - *.M23 Madhva ...
 - *.S4 Saṅkarācārya
- [391.A3-Z Separate ...] pp. 14-15
 - Under each:
 - (.x) Original texts and Latin translations, see PA4279+
 - .x2 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 - .x3 Commentaries, interpretation, criticism
 - .E8 Epistulae p. 15
- [557 Cicero - Epictetus] p. 22
 - *.D2 Damascius, the Syrian
- [753 Avicenna - Z] pp. 28-29
 - *.B34 al-Batālyawī ...
 - *.B82 al-Bulayḍī ...
 - *.I3 Ibn Hazm ...
 - *.K6 al-Kirmani p. 29
 - *.M8 Mullā Sadra ...
 - .R38 Rāzī, Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Zakariya,
865?-925?
- [759 Individual ...] p. 29
 - .E56 Enoch ben Solomon al-Ḳusṭantīnī
- [765 European ...] p. 30
 - *.B53 Bernard de Frigia
 - *.B68 Boetius ...

B

- [945 Individual ...] p. 41
 - *.C16 Carnap ...
 - *.F2 Feibleman ...
 - *.H284 Hammond ...
 - *.M96 Murphy ...
- [995 Individual ...] p. 42
 - *.H8 Huntsman ...
- [1499 Special ...] p. 51
 - [.B4 Belief ...]
 - Body and mind, see .M47
 - .M47 Mind and body
- [1618 Individual ...] p. 53
 - *.A8 Austin ...
- [1898 Special ...] p. 57
 - .G6 God
- [2289 Jouffroy - Lamennais] p. 62
 - *.L18 Lagneau, Jules
- [2430 Individual ...] p. 64
 - *.B58 Blondel ...
 - *.M376 Merleau ...
 - *.S3 Sartre ...
 - *.S37 Schweitzer ...
 - *.T37 Teilhard ...
- [2949 Special ...] p. 76
 - .P78 Psychology
- [3152 Se - Ste] p. 79
 - *.S9 Steinheim ...
- [3224 Dühring ...] p. 81
 - *.E2 Ebner
- [3245 Fre-Fz] p. 81
 - *.F2 Frege ...
 - *.F3 Freyer ...
- [3248 G-Görland] p. 82
 - *.G48 Glockner ...
- [3279 Hartmann ...] p. 82
 - *.H45 Heidegger ...
 - *.H8454 Honigswald ...
- [3323 Paulsen ...] p. 85
 - *.R442 Reininger ...
- [3376 Windelband ...] p. 86
 - *.W56 Wittgenstein
- [3515 Individual ...] p. 87
 - *.B5 Blésides ...
 - *.B6 Boreas ...
 - *.D4 Demopoulos ...
 - *.K4 Kanellepoulos ...
 - *.T45 Theodorakopoulos ...
- [4095 Opzoomer ...] p. 92
 - *.V47 Verhaar ...
- [4249 Grot ...] p. 93
 - *.G8 Gurdjieff ...
- [4269 Solov'ev ...] p. 94
 - *.S9 Strakhov ...
- [4568 Individual ...] p. 97
 - *.A7 Arangaren ...
 - *.T5 Tierno ...
- [4691 Individual ...] p. 99
 - *.A4 Ajdukiewicz ...
 - *.H5 Hoene-Wroński ...
 - *.K59 Kotarbiński ...
 - *.K6 Kozłowski ...
 - *.T9 Twardowski ...

B

- [4805 Individual ...] p. 100
 *.K58 Klíma ...
 *.S53 Smetana ...
 *.S7 Střihy ...
 *.S8 Svoboda ...

(Addition to table below B4871-4875)
 p. 100

- [(4) (.X2) Special ...]
 .I58 Introspection

- [5129 Individual ...] p. 101
 *.I5 Iqbal ...
 [5134 Individual ...] pp. 101-102
 *.D35 D'Andrade ...
 *.D57 Diwan ...
 *.G3 Gandhi ...
 *.K75 Krishnamurti ...
 *.R33 Radhakrishnan ...
 *.S23 Sadasiva ... p. 102
 *.S7 Srinivasan
 *.T27 Tagore ...
 [5234 Individual ...] p. 102
 *.C53 Ch'ing ...
 .F34 Fang, Tung-mei
 .T34 T'ang, Chün-i
 *.W33 Wang ...
 *.W34 Wang ...
 *.Y5 Yin ...
 [5244 Individual ...] pp. 102-103
 *.A63 Ando ...
 *.H47 Hirata ...
 *.I76 Ito ...
 *.K25 Kaibara ...
 *.K6 Kosaka ...
 *.K67 Kozai ... p. 103
 *.K85 Kumazawa ...
 *.M54 Miki ...
 *.M58 Miura ...
 *.M65 Motoda ...
 *.M67 Motoori ...
 *.N28 Nakae ...
 *.N55 Nishida ...
 *.S35 Sakurazawa ...
 *.W35 Watauji ...
 *.Y26 Yamaga ...
 [5344 Individual ...] p. 103
 *.I9 'Izzat ...
 [5704 Individual ...] p. 104
 *.G55 Gibson ...

[Table 4] p. 108
 [(1 no.)]

[...]
 [Biography ...]
 [...]

*.Z7A6-Z

General works

B

(Revision of p. 109 to cancel 2, 3, and 4
Cutter number tables) p. 109

PHILOSOPHY (GENERAL)

Table 5
(5 Cutter numbers)

		Collected works (nonserial)
	.x	Original texts. By date
	.x1	Partial editions, selections, etc. By date
	.x2A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
	.x3A-Z7	Separate works, A-Z
		Biography, criticism, etc.
	.x328-99	Dictionaries, indexes, concordances, etc.
	.x4A1-19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	.x4A6-Z	General works
BD	[357	Ontologism] p. 116
	360	Silence
BF	[378	Special ...] p. 126
	.S45	Selectivity
	[637	Special ...] p. 132
	.E53	Encouragement
	[720	Special ...] p. 136
	[.P47	Perception]
		Cf. BF720.V57, Visual perception
	.V57	Vision. Visual perception
		Visual perception, <u>see</u> .V57
	[723	Special ...] pp. 138-139
	[.P36	Perception]
		Cf. BF723.V5, Visual perception
	*.V5	Vision. Visual perception p. 139
		Visual perception, <u>see</u> .V5
	[724.85	Special ...] p. 140
	[.D43	Death]
		Learning, <u>see</u> BF318
	[1156	Special ...] p. 147
	.R45	Regression
*1211-1218		Multiple consciousness. Dissociation of personality, <u>see</u> RC569.5.M8 p. 147 (Cancel "1211-1218"; <u>change</u> line to reference.)
	[1729	Other ...] pp. 159-160
	.G53	Gifts
	.M45	Men p. 160
*1770		Other ancient countries, A-Z p. 160 (<u>Change</u> caption.)
BH	[301	Special ...] pp. 164-165
	.E58	Environment
	.O75	Originality
	.T77	Truth p. 165
BJ	1340	Existential ethics p. 175
	[1360	Humanist ethics]

INDEX TO B-BJ

[Children]
 [and]
 philosophy: B105.C45
 *Dissociation of personality:
 RC569.5.M8
 *Encouragement
 Applied psychology: BF637.E53
 Ethics: BJ1475.5
 Enoch ben Solomon al-Kuṣṭantīnī:
 B759.E56
 Existential ethics: BJ1340
 Environment (Aesthetics):
 BH301.E58
 Fang, Tung-mei: B5234.F34
 *Gifts
 Astrology: BF1729.G53
 Psychology: BF789.G5
 [God]
 [Philosophy]
 [French philosophy]
 Malbranche: B1898.G6
 Kuei-ku tzu: B128.K838
 Men (Astrology): BF1729.M45
 [Mind and body]
 [Philosophy]
 Scottish philosophy
 Hume: B1499.M47
 *Multiple consciousness:
 RC569.5.M8
 *Originality
 Aesthetics: BH301.075
 Intelligence testing: BF433.07
 [Perception]
 Visual perception, see Visual perception
 [Psychology]
 [Philosophy]
 [German philosophy]
 Hegel: B2949.P78
 Rāzī, Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn
 Zakariyā: B753.R38
 Regression (Hypnotism):
 BF1156.R45
 Selectivity (Memory): BF378.S45
 [Silence]
 Ontology: BD360
 Symbolic interaction, see Social interaction
 T'ang Chün-i: B5234.T34+
 [Truth]
 Aesthetics: BH301.T77
 [Visual]
 [Psychology: ...]
 Infant psychology: BF723.V5
 Visual perception
 Psychology
 Child psychology: BF723.V5
 Infant psychology: BF720.V57

CLASS B: BL-BX (2d ed.)

BL

- [65 Religion ...] p. 2
 - .W57 Wisdom
- [1215 Special ...] p. 19
 - .M44 Meditation
- [1225 Other ...] p. 20
 - .S3 Sāvitrī
 - .S59 Śitalā
 - .S65 Sonārāya
 - .V49 Viśvakarman
- [1245 Individual ...] p. 20
 - .S9 Swami Narayanis
- [1270 Other ...] p. 21
 - *(.M3) Meher Baba, see BP610.M43+
(Parthesize ".M3"; change line to
reference.)
 - *.R3 Ramakrishna
(Change from ".R28-3.")
- [1311 Special, A-Z] p. 21
 - .T55 Tisatṭhimahāpurisagūṇāṅkāra
- [1375 Special ...] p. 21
 - .A75 Asceticism
 - .S66 Spiritual life
- [2015 Special ...] p. 30
 - .T44 Theism
- 2325 Cyprus p. 32
- [2330 Armenia]
- [2450 Special ...] p. 33
 - .D43 Death
- [2480 By ethnic ...] p. 34
 - .N46 Nilotic peoples
- *2630 By ethnic group, etc., A-Z p. 36
 - (Change caption; delete "e. g."; change
indentation of Cutter.)
 - .A72 Arapesh
- [2670 Arctic ...] p. 36
 - [...]
- *Religions of primitive peoples (General), see GN470+

BM

- [496.9 Special ...] p. 48
 - .R66 Rome

BP

- [189.7 Individual ...] p. 78
 - [Under each:]
 - [...]
 - *(2)A2-29 Collective biography
 - *(2)A3-39 Works by the founder or central figure.
By title
- [605 Works ...] p. 85
 - .H58 Hohm Community (Lee Lozowick)
- [610 Works ...] p. 85
 - .M43-432 Meher Baba

BQ

- [400 Other ...] p. 9
 .L33 Ladakh
- [910 [Gautama Buddha - Continued] p. 16
 His attitude ...
 [...]
- [939 Other, A-Z]
 *Other individuals (VIII)
- [1369.5 Individual ...] p. 19
 .K35-359 Karagiyamettasutta
- [2240 Other ...] p. 23
 .C45-459 Ch'u fen shuo ching
- [4570 Special ...] p. 35
 .A72 The arts
- [4890 Other ...] p. 38
 .R37-374 Rdo-rje-sugs-ldan-rtsal
- [5030 Other ...] p. 39
 .G87 Guru worship
 Cf. BQ7699.G87, Tibetan Buddhism
- [7699 Special ...] p. 55
 .G87 Guru worship
 Class here works limited to Tibetan
 Buddhism; for works limited to sects,
 see the sect

BR

- [65 Individual ...] p. 88
 [.A5-9 Augustinus ...]
 .A659-6592 De haeresibus
- [355 Other, A-Z] p. 100
 .A78 Diet of Augsburg, 1530

BS

- [226.E8 Estonian] p. 125
 .F37 Faroese
- [680 Topics ...] p. 145
 .U55 Universalism
- [1830 Special ...] p. 161
 .T14-142 Testament of Adam
- [2545 Topics ...] p. 172
 .R47 Resurrection

BT

- [360 Calling ...] p. 192
- 361 Adversaries

BV

- *284 Prayers (Individual), A-Z p. 219
- [2695 Other ...] p. 260
 .U64 Unemployed
- [Communities ...] p. 287
 [...]
 For Catholic communities, see BV2347.7+
- [4405 General works]
- [4487 Movements ...] p. 290
 .A32 L'Abri (Organization)
- *.L3 L'Abri ...
 (Cancel line.)
- [4596 Other, A-Z] p. 292
 .P75 Princes and princesses
- [4647 Other ...] p. 294
 .P45 Perseverance

BX

- [375 Other ...] p. 307
.C43 Chin koronovanifa
- [838 Diocesan synods] p. 317
*Including diocesan pastoral councils
(Change line.)
For senates of priests, see BX1914.5
[By seminary, college, etc. By place, A-Z] p. 319
*Each ...]
(Cancel line.)
Under each:
Official publications
.xA1-39 Serial publications
.xA4-59 Monographs
.xA6-Z Nonofficial publications
- [915 United States]
[2035.6 Special ...] p. 357
[.B3 Baptism]
Cf. BX2045.R38, Reception of baptized Christians
- [2045 Other ...] p. 357
.R38 Reception of baptized Christians
- [2347 Church work ...] p. 367
Cf. RA975.C37, Catholic hospitals and health facilities
- [2347.5 Parish ...] p. 367
[...]
Christian communities. Base (Basic) communities
Cf. BV4405, General and Protestant communities
- .7 General works
.72 By region or country, A-Z
- *4700 Saints, A-Z pp. 397-401
(Insert "e. g."; change indention of Cutters.)
*e. g. .A37 Alacoque ...
- *4705 Other, A-Z pp. 401-402
(Insert "e. g."; change indention of Cutters.)
*e. g. .A2 Abailard ...
- *5700.9 Episcopal Church of the Province of the Sudan 2/ p. 427
(Add footnote designation.)
- 8777 Rock Church Fellowship (Table III) p. 494
- [8778-8780 United ...]
- [9375 Qu - Reformed ...] p. 506
.R43 Redeemed Church of Uganda (Table IV)
- [9680 River ...] p. 514
Rock Church Fellowship, see BX8777
[Russellism ...]
- [.S3 Sabbatarians]

INDEX TO BL-BX

- Adam, Testament of, see Testament of Adam
- Adversaries (Christology): BT361
- Arapesh religion: BL2630.A72
- The arts (Buddhism): BQ4570.A72
- [Asceticism]
 - Jainism: BL1375.A75
- Augsburg, Diet of, 1530, see Diet of Augsburg, 1530
- Baptized Christians, Reception of, see Reception of baptized Christians
- Base (Basic) communities (Roman Catholic Church): BX2347.7+
- Basic communities, see Base (Basic) communities
- Chin koronovanifa: BX375.C43
- [Christian]
 - communities
 - Roman Catholic Church: BX2347.7+
- Ch'u fen shuo ching: BQ2240.C45+
- [Death]
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.D43
- Diet of Augsburg, 1530: BR355.A78
- *Diocesan presbyteral councils (Roman Catholic Church): ... (Cancel line.)
- Guru worship (Buddhist rite): BQ5030.G87
- Tibetan Buddhism: BQ7699.G87
- Hohm Community: BP605.H58
- Karapiyamettasutta: BQ1369.5.K35+
- [Meditation]
 - Hinduism: BL1215.M44
- *Meher Baba: BP610.M43+
- Nilotic peoples (African people)
 - Religion: BL2480.N46
- Papuan religion: BL2630.P3
- *Perseverance
 - Doctrinal theology: BT768
 - Moral theology: BV4647.P45
- *Presbyteral councils, Diocesan ... (Cancel line.)
- Princes and princesses (Religious works for): BV4596.P75
- Princesses and princes, see Princes and princesses
- *Ramakrishna: BL1270.R3
- Rdo-rje-éugs-ldan-rtsal (Buddhist deity): BQ4890.R37+
- Reception of baptized Christians (Roman Catholic Church): BX2045.R38
- Redeemed Church of Uganda: BX9375.R43
- [Resurrection: ...]
 - [in]
 - [the Bible: ...]
 - New Testament: BS2545.R47
- Rock Church Fellowship: BX8777
- *Rome
 - in
 - comparative mythology: BL325.R6
 - rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R66
- Sāvitṛī (Hindu deity): BL1225.S3
- Śītālā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S59
- Sonārāya (Hindu deity): BL1225.S65
- [Spiritual]
 - [life]
 - Jainism: BL1375.S66
- Svāminārāyapa, see Swami Narayanis
- Swami Narayanis: BL1245.S9
- Testament of Adam: BS1830.T14+
- [Theism]
 - Religions in India: BL2015.T44
- Tisatṭhimāhapurisagupālaṅkāra: BL1311.T55
- Unemployed (Missions for): BV2695.U64
- Universalism
 - in
 - the Bible: BS680.U55
- Vishvakarman, see Viśvakarman
- Viśvakarman (Hindu deity): BL1225.V49
- [Wisdom]
 - and
 - religion: BL65.W57

CLASS C (3d ed.)

CD

[TABLES ...] p. 25, 32

[III	II	I]	
[6.44	14	20	Labor]
.46	.5	.5	Privy Council

[TABLES ...] p. 32

[III	II	I]	
[.45	.5	.5	Individual ...]

[...]

Under each:

.xA2 Autobiography. By date
 .xA4 Reproductions (Collections).
 By date
 .xA8-Z Biography and criticism

CJ

[161 Symbols ...] p. 36
 .H66 Horsemen and horsewomen
 .P65 Portrait sculpture

CR

[4765 History] p. 79
 *For the Teutonic Knights in East Prussia,
 see DK4600.P77

CS

93 Greenland p. 88
 [95 Latin ...]

CT

[241 Michigan] p. 100
 .5 Middle West
 309 Individual families, A-Z p. 102
 *310 Individual persons, A-Z (III)
 1097 Individual families, A-Z p. 103
 *1098 Individual persons, A-Z

[TABLES ...] p. 106

[I]

17 Individual families, A-Z
 *18 Individual persons, A-Z (III)

[II]

7.5 Individual families, A-Z
 *8 Individual persons, A-Z (III)

INDEX TO C

Horsemen and horsewomen (Coins):
 CJ161.H66
 Portrait sculpture (Coins): CJ161.P65

CLASS D (2d ed.)

- D
- [538 Other, A-Z] p. 23
 .5 German local history, A-Z
 e. g. .S76 Straubing
 [1056.2 Individual ...] p. 68
 .B55 Blacks
- DA
- [10 Periodicals ...] p. 69
 .5 General works
 *670.D42-43 Derbyshire p. 99
 (Change caption.)
 Including Peak District
 [.09 Oxfordshire] p. 99
 *Peak District, see .D42+
 (Change caption.)
 [980 Guidebooks] p. 117
 982 Views
- DC
- [62.A3-Z General ...] p. 140
 *.C2 Caesar's ...
 (Cancel line.)
 [611 Regions ...] pp. 180,183,190
 [...] [Under each ...]
- | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|
| [9 nos. | 7 nos. | 6 nos. | 5 nos. | 3 nos. | 2 nos.] | |
| (15) | (15) | (15) | (15) | (15) | (15) | Congresses |
| [(2) | (2) | | | | | Sources ...] |
- *.B425-427 Belfort p. 183
 (Change from ".B425-428.")
 *.M466-468 Mayenne p. 190
 (Change from ".M466-469.")
- DD
- *Posen-Westpreussen ... pp. 234-235
 (Cancel line.)
 [491.R4-52 Rhine-Province]
 .T3 Taunus Mountains region p. 235
- DF
- [226 Biography, A-Z] p. 264
 [e. g.] .T45 Themistocles
 [228 Biography, A-Z] p. 265
 *e. g. .T4 Themistocles
 (Cancel line.)
- DG
- [70 Other ...] p. 283
 .L38 Lecce
 .P325 Palermo
 [225 Other ...] p. 287
 .P44 Pelasgi

- DG [845 Antiquities] p. 325
 For pre-Roman and Roman antiquities of Naples,
 see DG70.N35; for Magna Graecia, see DG55.M3;
 for other local Roman and pre-Roman antiquities, see DG70
- *.6 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
 For specific periods, see the period or reign
- [History]
 [Historiography]
 [General ...]
 [...] [General works]
 [...] Modern]
 [846 Early ...]
 [.3 General special
 Political history
 For specific periods, see the period or reign
 Sources and documents
 .6 General works
 .62
- DJ *71 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual
 life p. 349
- DK [511 Provinces ...] p. 381
 [e. g.] .G6 Gorki, Russia (Province).
 Gor'kovskiy kray
 *.N3 Nizhni Novgorod, see .G6
 (Cancel ".N3"; change line to reference.)
- DL [42 Individual ...] p. 389
 .S34 Scots
 .U4 Ukrainians
- DP [136 General ...] p. 422
 .2 Fernan Gonzalez, Conde de Castilla, d. 970
 .4 Garcia Fernandez, Conde de Castilla, 938-995
- DR [95 Provinces ...] p. 469
 [e. g.] .B55 Blagoevgrad (Okrŭg). Pirin
 Macedonia
 Cf. DR95.P46, Pirin Mountain region
 Pirin Macedonia, see .B55
 [.P46 Pirin ...]
 [296 Other ...] p. 473
 [e. g.] .T86 Turnu Rösü
- [314.5 Individual ...] p. 474
 .I8 Italians

DS

- [35.3 Periodicals ...] p. 488
 .32 Congresses
[70.5 Local ...] p. 492
 [.B6 Borsippa]
 *Burj 'Aqarqūt, see .D87
[94.8 Individual ...] p. 495
 .A43 Algerians
[109.8 Other ...] p. 497
 .Q65 Qomemiyut
[126.8 Independence ...] p. 500
 .82 Yom ha-zikaron (Memorial Day)
[135 By region ...] p. 501
 .F54 Finland
[432 Individual ...] p. 515
 *.K588 Koltas
 (Change from ".K558".)
 .M16 Maheśri
[485.H62 Himalayan ...] p. 523
 [Cf. ...]
 *DS493+, Nepal
 [...]
[597.367 Individual ...] p. 531
 .I23 Ibans
[632 Individual ...] p. 532
 .B35 Bawo
 *.M4 Minangkabau
 (Change line.)
 .M65 Moluccans, South
 .S38 Sasak
[646.32 Ethnography] p. 533
 [.A2-Z Individual ...]
 .M64 Modang

(Substitute the following revision of DS, pp. 540-543. We are printing it exactly as it was revised and expanded for LC's use, thus there is a page 541a, 541b, etc. Future additions and changes in this area however will refer only to the originally published pagination.)

DS

ASIA

DS

CHINA

History - Continued

General special

- 737 Several parts of the empire treated together
- 738 Military history
- 739 Naval history
- Political and diplomatic history
 - See also special periods, reigns, etc.
- 740 General works
 - .2 General special
 - Diplomatic history. Foreign and general relations
 - .4 General works
 - .5 Relations with individual countries, A-Z 1/
 - .F8 France
 - Germany
 - .G2 International relations
 - .G3 German territory in China. Kiao-chou
 - Great Britain
 - .G5 International relations
 - .G6 Local, A-Z
 - e. g. .C5 Chinkiang
 - .H6 Hongkong
 - (.U5) United States, see E183.8.C5
 - China and the Far Eastern question
 - .6 General works
 - .61 Early to 1800
 - .62 1801-1860
 - .63 1861-1945
 - 1945- , see DS518.15
 - By period
 - Early to 221 B.C
 - 741 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - .12 Congresses
 - .15 Sources and documents
 - .22 Collected works (nonserial)
 - .25 Historiography
 - General works
 - .3 Through 1800
 - .5 1801-

1/

For list of countries, see pp. 605-606

540

CHINA

History

By period

Early to 221 B.C. - Continued

- 741.55 General special
- .62 Addresses, essays, lectures
- .65 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
- .72 Military history
- .75 Political history
- Biography and memoirs
- .82 Collective
- .85 Individual, A-Z (VII)
- Legendary period
- 742 General works
- .2 General special
- 743 Hsia Dynasty, ca. 2205-1766 B.C.
- Biography and memoirs, see DS741.82+
- Shang (Yin) Dynasty, 1766-1122 B.C.
- 744 General works
- .2 General special
- Biography and memoirs, see DS741.82+
- Chou Dynasty, 1122-221 B.C. (Western Chou, 1122-771 B.C.; Eastern Chou, 771-256 B.C.)
- 747 General works
- .13 General special
- .15 Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
- .2 Warring States, 403-221 B.C.
- Biography and memoirs
- .22 Collective
- .23 Individual, A-Z (VII)
- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
- .28 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- .32 Congresses
- .33 Sources and documents
- .34 Collected works (nonserial)
- .35 Historiography
- .37 General works
- .38 General special
- .39 Addresses, essays, lectures
- .42 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
- .43 Military history
- .45 Political history
- .46 Foreign and general relations
- Biography and memoirs
- 747.48 Collective
- Individual, see the specific period or dynasty
- Ch'in Dynasty, 221-207 B.C.
- .5 General works
- .6 General special
- Biography and memoirs
- .8 Collective
- .9 Individual, A-Z (VII)

CHINA

History

By period

- 221 B.C.-960 A.D. - Continued
 Han Dynasty, 202 B.C.-220 A.D. (Western Han,
 202 B.C.-9 A.D.; Eastern Han, 25-220)
- 748 General works
 .13 General special
 Biography and memoirs
 .15 Collective
 .16 Individual, A-Z (VII)
 Hsin Dynasty, 9-23
 .162 General works
 .164 General special
 Biography and memoirs, see DS748.15+
 220-589 (Wei, Chin, Southern and Northern Dynasties;
 or Six Dynasties)
 .17 General works
 .18 General special
 Biography and memoirs
 .19 Collective
 Individual, see the specific period
 Three Kingdoms, 220-265 (Shu, 221-264; Wei, 220-265;
 Wu, 222-280)
 .2 General works
 .25 General special
 Biography and memoirs
 .28 Collective
 .29 Individual, A-Z (VII)
 Chin Dynasty, 265-419 (Western Chin, 265-317; Eastern
 Chin, 317-419)
 .4 General works
 .42 General special
 Biography and memoirs
 .43 Collective
 .44 Individual, A-Z (VII)
 Five Hu and the Sixteen Kingdoms, 304-439
 .45 General works
 .46 General special
 Biography and memoirs
 .47 Collective
 .48 Individual, A-Z (VII)

541a

CHINA

History

By period

221 B.C.-960 A.D.

220-589 (Wei, Chin, Southern and Northern Dynasties;
or Six Dynasties) - Continued

Southern and Northern Dynasties, 317-589

For Southern Dynasties, Northern Dynasties,
or individual countries, see DS748.6+

748.5

General works

.55

General special

Biography and memoirs

.58

Collective

Individual, see DS748.66 or DS748.76

Southern Dynasties

Including Liu Sung Dynasty (Northern Sung),

420-479; Ch'i Dynasty, 479-502; Liang Dynasty,

502-557; Ch'en Dynasty, 557-589

.6

General works

.62

General special

Biography and memoirs

.64

Collective

.66

Individual, A-Z (VII)

Northern Dynasties

Including Northern Wei Dynasty, 386-534; Eastern

Wei Dynasty, 534-550; Western Wei Dynasty,

535-556; Northern Ch'i Dynasty, 550-577;

Northern Chou Dynasty, 557-581

.7

General works

.72

General special

Biography and memoirs

.74

Collective

.76

Individual, A-Z (VII)

Sui Dynasty, 581-618

749.2

General works

.25

General special

Biography and memoirs

.28

Collective

.29

Individual, A-Z (VII)

T'ang Dynasty, 618-907

.3

General works

.35

General special

Biography and memoirs

.4

Collective

.42

Individual, A-Z (VII)

Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979

For Five Dynasties, the Ten Kingdoms, or individual
countries, see DS749.6+

.5

General works

.55

General special

Biography and memoirs

.58

Collective

Individual, see DS749.66 or DS749.76

541b

CHINA

History

By period

221 B.C.-960 A.D.

Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979 - Continued

Five Dynasties, 907-960

Including Later Liang Dynasty, 907-923; Later
T'ang Dynasty, 923-936; Later Ch'in Dynasty,
936-947; Later Han Dynasty, 947-950; Later
Chou Dynasty, 951-960

749.6

General works

.62

General special

Biography and memoirs

.64

Collective

.66

Individual, A-Z (VII)

Ten Kingdoms, 902-979

Including Wu, 902-937; Southern T'ang, 937-975;
Southern P'ing (Ching-nan), 907-963; Earlier
Shu, 907-925; Ch'u, 927-951; Later Shu, 934-965;
Wu-yueh, 907-978; Min, 909-944; Southern Han,
907-971; Northern Han, 951-979

.7

General works

.72

General special

Biography and memoirs

.74

Collective

.76

Individual, A-Z (VII)

960-1644

750.52

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.54

Congresses

.56

Sources and documents

.58

Collected works (nonserial)

.62

Historiography

.64

General works

.66

General special

.68

Addresses, essays, lectures

.72

Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual
life

.74

Military history

.76

Naval history

.78

Political history

.82

Foreign and general relations

Biography and memoirs

.86

Collective

Individual, see the specific period or dynasty

541c

CHINA

History

- By period
 - 960-1644 - Continued
 - Sung Dynasty, 960-1279 (Northern Sung, 960-1126; Southern Sung, 1127-1279)
 - 751 General works
 - .3 General special
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .5 Collective
 - .6 Individual, A-Z (VII)
 - Liao Dynasty, 947-1125. Khitan Mongols
 - .72 General works
 - .74 General special
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .76 Collective
 - .78 Individual, A-Z (VII)
 - Hsi Hsia Dynasty, 1038-1227. Tangut
 - .82 General works
 - .84 General special
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .86 Collective
 - .88 Individual, A-Z (VII)
 - Chin Dynasty, 1115-1234. Ju-chen (Tribe)
 - .92 General works
 - .94 General special
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .96 Collective
 - .98 Individual, A-Z (VII)
 - Yüan Dynasty, 1260-1368
 - 752 General works
 - .3 General special
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .5 Collective
 - .6 Individual, A-Z (VII)
 - Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
 - 753 General works
 - .2 General special
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .5 Collective
 - .6 Individual, A-Z (VII)
 - .7 Tatar Conquest, 1643-1644
 - Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912
 - .82 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - .84 Congresses
 - .86 Sources and documents
 - .88 Collected works (nonserial)
 - .92 Historiography
 - 754 General works
 - .12 General special
 - .13 Addresses, essays, lectures

541d

CHINA

History

By period

Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912 - Continued

- 754.14 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
- .15 Military history
- .16 Naval history
- .17 Political history
- .18 Foreign and general relations
- Biography and memoirs
- .19 Collective
 - Individual, see the specific period or reign
- 1644-1795. 18th century
- .2 General works
- .25 General special
- Biography and memoirs
- .3 Collective
 - Individual, see the specific period or reign
- Shun-chih, 1644-1661
- .5 General works on life and reign
- .52 General special
- Biography and memoirs of contemporaries
- .53 Collective
- .54 Individual, A-Z (VII)
- K'ang-hsi, 1662-1722
- .6 General works on life and reign
- .62 General special
- Biography and memoirs of contemporaries
- .63 Collective
- .64 Individual, A-Z (VII)
- Yung-cheng, 1723-1735
- .7 General works on life and reign
- .72 General special
- Biography and memoirs of contemporaries
- .73 Collective
- .74 Individual, A-Z (VII)
- Ch'ien-lung, 1736-1795
- .8 General works on life and reign
- .82 General special
- Biography and memoirs of contemporaries
- .83 Collective
- .84 Individual, A-Z (VII)
- 1796-1861. 19th century
- 755 General works
- .2 General special
- Biography and memoirs
- .3 Collective
 - Individual, see the specific period or reign
- Chia-ch'ing, 1796-1820
- 756 General works on life and reign
- .2 General special
- Biography and memoirs of contemporaries
- .22 Collective
- .23 Individual, A-Z (VII)

CHINA

History

By period

Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912

1796-1861. 19th century - Continued

Tao-kuang, 1820-1850

757

General works on life and reign

.2

General special

Biography and memoirs of contemporaries

.22

Collective

.23

Individual, A-Z (VII)

Opium War, 1840-1842

.4

Sources and documents. Collections

.45

Historiography

.5

General works

.55

General special

.6

Addresses, essays, lectures

Personal narratives

.63

Collective

.66

Individual, A-Z

.7

Other topics, A-Z

Hsien-feng, 1850-1860

758

General works on life and reign

.2

General special

Biography and memoirs of contemporaries

.22

Collective

.23

Individual, A-Z (VII)

Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864. T'ai P'ing T'ien Kuo

.7

Sources and documents. Collections

.8

Historiography

759

General works

.15

General special

.2

Addresses, essays, lectures

Personal narratives

.3

Collective

.35

Individual, A-Z

.4

Other topics, A-Z

.5

Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868

760

Foreign intervention, 1857-1861

541f

DS

ASIA

DS

CHINA

History

By period

Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912 - Continued

1861-1912

- 761 General works
- .2 General special
- 763.A2 Biography and memoirs
 - Collective
 - Individual, see the specific period or reign
- T'ung-chih, 1861-1875
- .5 General works on life and reign
- .6 General special
- Biography and memoirs of contemporaries
- .62 Collective
- .63 Individual, A-Z (VII)
- .7 Tien-tsin Massacre, 1870
- Kuang-hsu, 1875-1908
- 764 General works on life and reign
- .2 General special
- Biography and memoirs of contemporaries
- .22 Collective
- .23 Individual, A-Z (VII)
- Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
- .4 Sources and documents. Collections
- .6 Historiography
- 765 General works
- .5 General special
- 767 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Personal narratives
- .3 Collective
- .4 Individual, A-Z
- .6 Other topics, A-Z
- 768 Reform Movement, 1898
- Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
- 770 Sources and documents. Collections
- .5 Historiography
- 771 General works
- .5 General special
- .7 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Personal narratives
- 772 Collective
- .2 Individual, A-Z
- .3 Other topics, A-Z

DS

ASIA

DS

CHINA

History

By period

Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912

1861-1912 - Continued

Hsuan-t'ung, 1908-1912

773

General works on life and reign

.2

General special

Biography and memoirs of contemporaries

.22

Collective

.23

Individual, A-Z (VII)

Revolution of 1911-1912

.32

Sources and documents. Collections

.35

Historiography

.4

General works

.42

General special

.45

Addresses, essays, lectures

Personal narratives

.5

Collective

.52

Individual, A-Z

.55

Local revolutionary history. By place, A-Z

.6

Other topics, A-Z

Republic, 1912-1949. 20th century

.83

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.86

Congresses

.89

Sources and documents

.92

Collected works (nonserial)

.94

Historiography

774

General works

.5

General special

.7

Addresses, essays, lectures

775.2

Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life

.4

Military history

.5

Naval history

.7

Political history

.8

Foreign and general relations

Biography and memoirs

776

Collective

Individual, see the specific period

542a

DS

ASIA

DS

CHINA

History

By period

Republic, 1912-1949. 20th century - Continued

1912-1928

776.4

General works

.6

General special

Biography and memoirs

.8

Collective

Individual

Sun, Yat-sen

Writings

777.A2

Collected works. By date

.A25

Selected works. By date

.A3

Autobiography

.A4

Letters. By date

.A5

Speeches. By date

Separate works

.A515

Chien kuo fang lueh

.A519

Chien kuo ta kang

.A522

Min ch'uan ch'u pu

.A53

San min chu i

.A567

Criticism of San min chu i

Wu ch'uan hsien fa, see class K

Biography and criticism

.A595A-Z

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A597A-Z89

General works

.15

Others, A-Z

.2

Revolution, 1913 (The Second Revolution)

.43

May 4th Movement

542b

DS

ASIA

DS

CHINA

History

By period

Republic, 1912-1949. 20th century

1912-1928 - Continued

Northern Expedition, 1926-1928

777.46

General works

.462

Tsinan Incident, 1928

1928-1937

.47

General works

.48

General special

Biography and memoirs

.487

Collective

.488

Individual, A-Z (VII)

e. g. .C5 Chiang, Kai-shek, 1887-1975

Chinese-Japanese Conflict, 1931-1933

For Conflict in Manchuria, see DS783.7+; MukdenIncident, 1931, see DS783.8; Manchu Kuo, see

Manchuria, DS783

777.5

General works

.51

Shanghai Invasion, 1932

Long March, 1934-1935

.5132

Sources and documents. Collections

.5133

Historiography

.5134

General works

.5135

General special

.5136

Addresses, essays, lectures

Personal narratives

.5137

Collective

.5138

Individual, A-Z

.5139

Other topics, A-Z

.514

Sian Incident, 1936

1937-1945

.518

General works

.519

General special

Biography and memoirs

.5194

Collective

.5195

Individual, A-Z (VII)

Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945

.52

Sources and documents. Collections

.525

Historiography

.53

General works

.5313

Addresses, essays, lectures

Personal narratives

.5314

Collective

.5315

Individual, A-Z

.5316

Individual campaigns, battles, etc., A-Z

.533

Other topics, A-Z

.M3 Marco Polo Bridge Incident, 1937

DS

ASIA

DS

CHINA

History

By period

Republic, 1912-1949. 20th century - Continued
1945-1949

- 777.535 General works
- .536 General special
- .5365 Biography and memoirs
- .5366 Collective
- Individual, A-Z (VII)
- Civil War, 1945-1949
- .537 Sources and documents. Collections
- .538 Historiography
- .54 General works
- .542 General special
- .5424 Addresses, essays, lectures
- .5425 Individual campaigns, battles, etc., A-Z
- Personal narratives
- 777.543 Collective
- .5435 Individual, A-Z
- .544 Other topics, A-Z
- Republic, 1949- , see Taiwan, DS799+
- People's Republic, 1949-1976
- Including comprehensive works on the People's Republic
- .545 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- .546 Congresses
- .547 Sources and documents
- .548 Collected works
- .549 Historiography
- .55 General works
- .56 General special
- .58 Addresses, essays, lectures
- .6 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
- .65 Military history
- .7 Naval history
- .75 Political history
- .8 Foreign and general relations
- Biography and memoirs
- 778.A1A-Z Collective
- .A2-Z Individual, A-Z (VII)
- e. g. .M3 Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-1976

543a

DS

ASIA

DS

CHINA

History

By period

People's Republic, 1949- - Continued
1976-

- 779.15 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- .16 Congresses
- .17 Sources and documents
- .18 Collected works (nonserial)
- .19 Historiography
- .2 General works
- .215 General special
- .22 Addresses, essays, lectures
- .23 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
- .24 Military history
- .25 Naval history
- .26 Political history
- .27 Foreign and general relations
- Biography and memoirs
- .28 Collective
- .29 Individual, A-Z (VII)
- e. g. .H8 Hua, Kuo-feng

Local history and description

Manchuria

- 781 Periodicals. Sources and documents. Collections
- .5 Gazetteers. Dictionaries. Directories, etc.
- 782 General works
- .3 Description and travel
- .5 Antiquities
- .8 Social life and customs. Civilization
- .9 Ethnography
- Individual races, see DS731
- History
- .95 Biography (Collective)
- Individual classed with special period, reign, or place
- 783 General works
- By period
- .4 Early to 1800
- .7 19th-20th centuries
- League of Nations Commission of Enquiry (The Lytton Commission)
- .L4C6 Memoranda presented by China. By date
- .L4J3 Memoranda presented by Japan. By date
- .L42 Summary. Report. By date

543b

DS

ASIA

DS

CHINA

Local history and description

Manchuria

History

By period

19th-20th centuries

783.7

League of Nations Commission of Enquiry
(The Lytton Commission) - Continued

.L42C6 China's discussion. By date

.L42J3 Japan's discussion. By date

.L43 Verdict of the League. Report.

By date

.L45 Summary and discussions by individual authors, A-Z

.8

Mukden Incident, 1931

543c

DS

- [832.7 Natives ...] p. 546
[...]
[.A2-Z By element ...]
.B74 British
*Naval history p. 546
(Move "839" below.)
*For individual campaigns and engagements, see
the special period or reign
*839 General works
By period
.5 Early to 1868
.7 1868-
[881.95 General ...] p. 547
.96 Foreign and general relations
[885 General works] p. 548
.2 General special
[885.5 Biography ...] p. 548
[.A2-Z Individual]
*.K6 Konoye ...
(Cancel line.)
(Revision of DS915.5-55) p. 550

- Biography and memoirs
915.49 Collective
.5 Individual, A-Z

DT

- [19 General ...] p. 554
*Biography of historians, area studies
specialists, archaeologists, etc.
[62 Special ...] p. 555
[.B3 Baths]
Boats, see .S55
.088 Ostraka
Cf. PJ1675, Hieratic literature
PJ1829, Demotic literature
.S55 Ships. Boats
[269 Cities ...] p. 564
[e. g.] .A48 Althiburos, Tunisia
*Ethnography p. 567
(Move "352.42" below; change caption.)
*352.42 General works
.43 Individual elements in the population, A-Z
.E16 East Indians

(Revision of DT433.2) p. 570

- Uganda
- 433.2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - .213 Sources and documents
 - .215 Gazetteers. Dictionaries, etc.
 - .217 Place names (General)
 - For etymological studies, see PL8201, etc.
 - .22 Guidebooks
 - .222 General works
 - .223 General special
 - .224 Views
 - Historic monuments, landmarks, scenery, etc. (General)
 - For local, see DT433.29
 - .225 General works
 - .226 Preservation
 - .227 Description and travel
 - .23 Antiquities
 - For local antiquities, see DT433.29
 - .24 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
 - For specific periods, see the period or reign
 - Ethnography
 - .242 General works
 - .245 Individual elements in the population, A-Z
 - History
 - .252 Biography (Collective)
 - For individual biography, see the specific period or reign
 - .255 Historiography
 - .257 General works
 - .26 Political history
 - For specific periods, see the period or reign
 - Foreign and general relations
 - Class general works on the diplomatic history of a period with the period, e. g. DT433.27+.
 - For works on relations with a specific country regardless of period, see DT433.263
 - .262 General works
 - .263 Relations with individual countries, A-Z
 - For list of countries, see pp. 605-606
 - By period
 - Early to 1890
 - .265 General works
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .266 Collective
 - .267 Individual, A-Z
 - 1890-1962
 - Including the Lugard Accords, activities of the British East Africa Company, and Buganda dominance
 - .27 General works
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .272 Collective
 - .273 Individual, A-Z

DT

- Uganda
 - History
 - By period - Continued
 - 1962-1979
 - 433.275 General works
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .279 Collective
 - .28 Individual, A-Z
 - .282 1962-1971
 - .283 1971-1979. Amin regime
 - Including Uganda-Tanzania War, 1978-1979
 - 1979-
 - .285 General works
 - Biography and memoirs
 - .286 Collective
 - .287 Individual, A-Z
 - .29 Local history and description, A-Z
 - [.5 Kenya ...]
 - [1964- , United ...] p. 571
 - For Uganda-Tanzania War, 1978-1979, see DT433.28
 - [448.2 General ...]
 - [650 Individual ...] p. 577
 - *.B35 Baluba, see .L8
 - (Cancel ".B35"; change line to reference.)
 - *.B367 Bassonge, see .S55
 - (Cancel ".B367"; change line to reference.)
 - .L8 Luba
 - .M46 Mbole
 - .S55 Songe
 - [789 Districts ...] p. 581
 - *e. g. .P3 Paarl
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Historiography p. 581
 - 834.3 General works
 - Biography of historians, area studies specialists, archaeologists, etc.
 - .4 Collective
 - .5 Individual, A-Z
 - [835 General works]
 - *848 Cities, towns, A-Z p. 582
 - (Insert "e. g."; change indentation of Cutters.)
 - e. g. .P3 Paarl
 - DU
 - [28 Social life ...] p. 589
 - [...]
 - [History]
 - Historiography
 - .11 General works
 - Biography of historians, area studies specialists, archaeologists, etc.
 - .12 Collective
 - .13 Individual, A-Z
 - [125 Australian ...] p. 590
 - .N37 Narrinyeri

INDEX TO D

[Algerians]

[in]

Syria: DS94.8.A43

Althiburos, Tunisia: DT269.A48

Amin regime (Uganda): DT433.283

*Baluba: ...

(Cancel line.)

Baluba (African people), see

Luba (African people)

*Basonge, see ...

(Cancel line.)

Basonge (African people), see

Songe (African people)

*Bassonge: ...

(Cancel line.)

Bassonge (African people), see

Songe (African people)

Bawo (Indonesian people):

DS632.B35

[Blacks]

[in]

Europe: D1056.2.B55

Blagoevgrad (Okrug), Bulgaria:

DR95.B55

Boats (Egyptology): DT62.S55

Bole (African people), see

Mbole (African people)

Boxer Rebellion: DS770+

*Boxer Uprising, 1900: ...

(Cancel line.)

[British]

[in]

Japan: DS832.7.B74

British East Africa Company

(Uganda): DT433.27+

Buganda dominance: DT433.27+

*Burlingame, Anson: ...

(Cancel line.)

Castilla, García Fernández, Conde

de, see García Fernández,

Conde de Castilla

Ch'en Dynasty: DS748.6+

*Ch'i Dynasty: DS748.6+

(Change line and citation.)

*Chia Ch'ing, emperor of China: ...

(Cancel line.)

Chia ch'ing: DS756+

*Chiang, Kai-shek: DS777.488.C5

(Change citation.)

*Chiang, Mei-ling (Sung): ...

(Cancel line.)

Ch'ien-lung: DS754.8+

Chin Dynasty: DS748.17+

[Ch'in dynasty: ...]

*Western: ...

(Cancel line.)

Chinese-Japanese Conflict,

1931-1933: DS777.5+

Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895:

DS764.4+

*Ch'ing Dynasty: DS753.82+

(Change line and citation.)

Ching-nan Kingdom: DS749.7

[Civil wars]

China, 1945-1949: DS777.537+

*Dyaks (Malaysian people):

DS597.367.D93

in

Borneo: DS646.32.D9

[East Indians]

[in]

[Africa: ...]

Sub-Saharan Africa: DT352.43.E16

Eastern Chin Dynasty: DS748.4+

Eastern Chou Dynasty: DS747+

Eastern Han Dynasty: DS748.13+

Eastern Wei Dynasty: DS748.7+

Ebba Ksour, Tunisia, see

Althiburos, Tunisia

*Feng, Kuo-chang: ...

(Cancel line.)

Fernán González, Conde de

Castilla: DP136.2

Five Dynasties (China): DS749.5+

Five Hu Kingdoms (China): DS748.45+

García Fernández, Conde de Castilla:

DP136.4

Garcí-Fernández, Conde de castilla,

see García Fernández, Conde de Castilla

García, I, Conde de castilla, see

García Fernández, Conde de Castilla

Gorki, Russia (Province)

Government: DK511.G6

Gor'kovskiy kray, Russia

(Government): DK511.G6

*Hia dynasty: ...

(Cancel line.)

*Hien fêng, emperor of China: ...

(Cancel line.)

Hsi Hsia Dynasty: DS751.82+

*Hsien Feng, emperor of China: ...

(Cancel line.)

Hsien-feng: DS758+

Hsin Dynasty: DS748.162+

*Hsü, Shih-ch'ang: ...

(Cancel line.)

Hua, Kuo-feng: DS779.29.H8

[Ibans (Bornean people): ...]

in

Sarawak: DS597.367.I23

Imona (African people), see

Mbole (African people)

[Italians]

[in]

Yugoslavia: DR314.5.I8

Ju-chen (Tribe) Dynasty: DS751.92+

K'ang-hai: DS754.6+

Khitan Mongols Dynasty: DS751.72+

*Kia king, emperor of China, see ...

(Cancel line.)

INDEX TO D - Continued

- Komemiyut, Jerusalem, see
Qomemiyut, Jerusalem
- *Konoye, Fumimaro, prince: ...
(Cancel line.)
- Later Ch'in Dynasty: DS749.6+
- Later Chou Dynasty: DS749.6+
- Later Han Dynasty: DS749.6+
- Later Liang Dynasty: DS749.6+
- Later T'ang Dynasty: DS749.6+
- *Lecce, Italy
Ancient: DG70.L38
Modern: DG975.L25+
- Legendary period (China): DS742+
- *Li, Hung-chang: ...
(Cancel line.)
- *Li, Yüan-hung: ...
(Cancel line.)
- *Liang dynasty: DS748.6
(Change citation.)
- Liao Dynasty: DS751.72+
- Liu Sung Dynasty: DS748.6+
- Long March, 1934-1935 (China):
DS777.5132+
- Luba (African people)
in
Zaire: DT650.L8
- *Luba (Bantu people) ...
(Cancel line.)
- Lugard Accords (Uganda): DT433.27+
- *Ma, Chung-ying: ...
(Cancel line.)
- al Madā'inah, Tunisia, see
Althiburos, Tunisia
- Maesri: DS432.M16
- Maesvari, see Maesri
- Maeswari, see Maesri
- *Manchu dynasty: ...
(Cancel line.)
- *Marco Polo Bridge Incident, 1937:
DS777.533.M3
(Change citation.)
- May 4th Movement (China): DS777.43
- Mbole (African people): DT650.M46
- Mdeina, Tunisia, see Althiburos,
Tunisia
- Médeina, Tunisia, see Althiburos,
Tunisia
- Memorial Day (Israel), see Yom
ha-zikaron
- *Menangkabau (Indonesian people),
see Minangkabau (Indonesian
people)
- Min Kingdom: DS749.7+
- Minangkabau (Indonesian people):
DS632.M4
- Modang (Indonesian people):
DS646.32.M64
- Moluccans, South
in
Indonesia: DS632.M65
- *Mongol dynasty: ...
(Cancel line.)
- Narrinyeri (Australian people):
DU125.N37
- *Nationalist government (China),
1927- : ...
(Cancel line.)
- Ngarrindjeri (Australian people),
see Narrinyeri (Australian people)
- [Nizhni Novgorod, Russia]
*Government: DK511.G6
- Northern Ch'i Dynasty: DS748.7+
- Northern Chou Dynasty: DS748.7+
- Northern Dynasties (China):
DS748.7+
- Northern Expedition, 1926-1928
(China): DS777.46+
- Northern Han Kingdom: DS749.7+
- Northern Sung Dynasty: DS748.6+
- Northern Wei Dynasty: DS748.7+
- Ostraka (Egyptology): DT62.088
- Paarl, Cape of Good Hope:
DT848.P3
- *Paarl, South Africa: ...
(Cancel line.)
- Palermo, Italy
Ancient: DG70.P325
Modern: DG975.P19+
- *Palermo, Sicily: ...
(Cancel line.)
- Peak District, England: DA670.D42+
- *Peak, The, England: ...
(Cancel line.)
- *Peking government (China),
1923-1927: ...
(Cancel line.)
- Pelagi
in
Italy: DG225.P44
- Pirin Macedonia, Bulgaria: DR95.B55
- Potsherds (Ostraka), see
Ostraka
- [Propaganda]
*China (1949-): ...
(Cancel line.)
- [Public opinion information]
*China: ...
(Cancel line.)
- Qomemiyut, Jerusalem: DS109.8.Q65
- Reform Movement, 1898 (China): DS768
- Remembrance Day (Israel), see
Yom ha-zikaron
- Revolution, 1913 (China): DS777.2
- Sasak (Indonesian people): DS632.S38
- Sassak (Indonesian people), see
Sasak (Indonesian people)

INDEX TO D - Continued

- [Scotch]
- [in]
- Scandinavia: DL42.S34
- *Sea Dyaks (Bornean people), see
- Ibans (Bornean people)
- (Change line to reference.)
- The Second Revolution (China):
- DS777.2
- Ships (Egyptology): DT62.S55
- *Shu-Han dynasty: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- Shun-chih: DS754.5+
- Sian Incident, 1936 (China):
- DS777.514
- Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945:
- DS777.52+
- *Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895, see
- Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
- (Change line to reference.)
- *Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945, see
- Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
- (Change line to reference.)
- Six Dynasties (China): DS748.17+
- Sixteen Kingdoms (China): DS748.45+
- Songe (African people)
- in
- Zaire: DT650.S55
- *Songe (Bantu people) ...
- (Cancel line.)
- Southern and Northern Dynasties
- (China): DS748.17+
- Southern Dynasties (China): DS748.6+
- *Southern government (China),
- 1917-1927: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- Southern Han Kingdom: DS749.7+
- Southern P'ing Kingdom: DS749.7+
- Southern Sung Dynasty: DS751+
- Southern T'ang Kingdom: DS749.7+
- Straubing, Germany
- World War I: D538.5.S76
- *Suy dynasty: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- T'ai P'ing T'ien Kuo: DS758.7+
- *Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864:
- DS758.7+
- (Change citation.)
- Tangut Dynasty: DS751.82+
- Tanzania-Uganda War, 1978-1979,
- see Uganda-Tanzania War,
- 1978-1979
- Tao-kuang: DS757+
- *Tao Kuang (kwang), emperor of
- China: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- *Tatar Conquest, 1643-1644 (China):
- DS753.7
- (Change citation.)
- Taunus Mountains region, Germany:
- DD491.T3
- Ten Kingdoms (China): DS749.5+
- *Themistocles: DF226.T45
- [Tientsin: ...]
- *Massacre, 1870: DS763.7
- (Change citation.)
- *Tsi dynasty: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- *Tsin dynasty: ...
- (Cancel line and subtopic.)
- *Tsinan Incident, 1928 (China):
- DS777.462
- (Change line and citation.)
- *T'ung chih (Tung chih) emperor
- of China:
- (Cancel line.)
- T'ung-chih: DS763.5+
- Turnu Roșu, Romania: DR296.T86
- Turruba (African people), see Luba
- (African people)
- Tz'ü-hsi, empress dowager
- of China: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- Uganda-Tanzania War, 1978-1979:
- DT433.283
- [Ukrainians]
- [in]
- Scandinavia: DL42.U4
- Waluba (African people), see Luba
- (African people)
- *Wang, Chao-ming: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- *Wei Dynasty: DS748.17+
- (Change line and citation.)
- Western Chin Dynasty: DS748.4+
- Western Chou Dynasty: DS747+
- Western Han Dynasty: DS748.13+
- Western Wei Dynasty: DS748.7+
- Yom ha-zikaron (Memorial Day):
- DS126.82
- *Yüan, Shih-k'ai: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- Yung-cheng: DS754.7+

CLASS E-F (3d ed.)

E

- [78 By state ...] p. 4
 - .K15 Kankakee Valley
- [98 Other ...] p. 11
 - *.M33 Mass media, see P96.I45
 - (Cancel ".M33"; change line to reference.)
- [99 Tribes ...] p. 16
 - *.Y3 Yaqui, see F1221.Y3
 - (Cancel ".Y3"; change line to reference.)
- [169.5 Individual ...] p. 22
 - *e. g. .A66 Austin ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [184 Elements ...] p. 28
 - .C24 Cape Verdeans
 - .C58 Colombians
- [202 Societies ...] p. 35
 - Under each (unless otherwise indicated):
 - Official publications
 - .A1-4 Serial publications
 - .A5-69 Monographs
 - .A7A-Z Nonofficial publications
 - .A8-Z State branches. By state, A-W
 - Under each:
 - Official publications
 - .A1-4 Serial publications
 - .A5-7 Monographs
 - .A8-Z Nonofficial publications
- [...]
 - Other, A-Z] p. 36
 - Under each:
 - Official publications
 - .xAl-4 Serial publications
 - .xA5-7 Monographs
 - .xA8-Z Nonofficial publications
- [...]

F

- [702 Regions ...] pp. 290-291
 - .C17 Camp Creek and Valley
 - [.P35 Pawnee Co.] p. 291
 - For Camp Creek and Valley, see .C17
 - [.P4 Payne Co.]
 - For Camp Creek and Valley, see .C17
- [868 Regions ...] p. 315
 - .S33 Santa Cruz Mountains
- [897 Regions ...] pp. 320-321
 - .H63 Hoh River and Valley
 - Nile Creek and Valley, see .Y18
 - [.04 Okanogan ...]
 - .S48 Similkameen River and Valley p. 321
 - Cf. F1089.S48, General and British Columbia
 - [.Y18 Yakima ...]
 - *Including Naches River and Valley, Nile
 - Creek and Valley
- [1039.5 Cities ...] p. 332
 - [e. g. .L8 Louisburg]
 - Including Fortress of Louisbourg
 - National Historic Park
- [1059 Regions ...] p. 338
 - .F85 French River and Valley

F

- [1089 Regions ...] pp. 345-346
 .L75 Lonesome Lake and region
 .S48 Similkameen River and Valley (General
 and British Columbia) p. 346
 Cf. F897.S48, Washington (State)
 .S88 Stuart Lake and region
- 1247 Balsas River p. 356
- [1249 Boundaries]
 *1952- p. 402
 (Move "1976" below; cancel notes below.)
- *1976 General works
 Biography
 .2 Collective
 .3 Individual, A-Z
- [2230.1 Topics ...] p. 407
 .N37 Narcotics
- *2269.1 Local (Ancient and modern), A-Z p. 409
 (Insert "e. g."; change indention of
 Cutters.)
 e. g. .S24 San Agustin
 .S25 Santa Marta Lagoon region
- [2349.A2-Z Individual ...] p. 418
 .F73 French
- [2431 Elements ...] p. 423
 [...] [.A2-Z Individual ...]
 .E2 East Indians
- *2519.1 Local (Ancient and modern), A-Z
 (Insert "e. g." change indention of
 Cutters.)
 e. g. .x56 Xingu Valley
- [2519.3 Topics ...] p. 427
 .E83 Ethnic identity
 .H85 Hunting
- [2520.1 Tribes ...] pp. 427-428
 .C33 Canoeiro
 .I7 Iranxe p. 428
- [3021.A2-Z Individual ...] p. 449
 .A64 Armenians
- [3069.3 Topics ...] p. 450
 .C66 Commerce
- 3174 Laja River and Valley p. 453
- [3176 Linares]
- [3429.3 Topics ...] p. 461
 *.M63 Mixed bloods
 .T28 Taxation. Tribute
 Tribute (Taxation), see .T28
 [.W2 Warfare]
- [3722.1 Tribes ...] p. 468
 .H83 Huao

INDEX TO E-F

*Armenians

in

Argentina: F3021.A64
the United States: E184.A7

Auca Indians (Ecuador), see

Huao Indians

Balsas River, Mexico: F1247

Camp Creek and Valley,

Oklahoma: F702.C17

Canoeiro Indians: F2520.1.C33

Cape Verdeans

in

the United States: E184.C24

Colombians

in

the United States: E184.C58

[East Indians]

[in]

Surinam: F2431.E2

Elsinore, Lake and region,
California: F868.R6

Fort Louisbourg National Historic
Park, Nova Scotia, see Fortress
of Louisbourg National Historic
Park, Nova Scotia

Fortress of Louisbourg National
Historic Park, Nova Scotia:
F1039.5.L8

*French

(Change position of "in" and
indentation of all subtopics.)

in

Venezuela: F2349.F73

French River and Valley, Ontario:
F1059.F85

Hoh River and Valley, Washington:
F897.H63

Huao Indians: F3722.1.H83

Huaurani Indians, see Huao Indians

*Hunting, Indian: E98.H8;

F2519.3.H85; F2821.3.H8; etc.

Iranche Indians, see Iranxe
Indians

Iranxe Indians, see Iranxe
Indians

Iranxe Indians: F2520.1.I7

[Kankakee River and Valley: ...]

Indians: E78.K15

Laja River and Valley, Chile: F3174

*Lake Elsinore and region ...

(Cancel line.)

Lonesome Lake and region, British
Columbia: F1089.L75

Louisbourg National Historic

Park, Nova Scotia, see

Fortress of Louisbourg National
Historic Park, Nova Scotia

*Mass media, Indian: P96.I45

Munkú Indians, see Iranxe
Indians

*Muñoz Marín, Luis: ...

(Cancel line.)

[Narcotics]

*Indian: E98.N5; F2230.1.N37;
F2270.1.N35; etc.

Nile Creek and Valley, Washington:
F897.Y18

Río de las Balsas, Mexico, see
Balsas River, Mexico

San Agustín, Colombia:
F2269.1.S24

Santa Cruz Mountains, California:
F868.S33

Santa Marta Lagoon region, Colombia
Indian antiquities: F2269.1.S25

Similkameen River and Valley:
F1089.S48

British Columbia: F1089.S48

Washington (State): F897.S48

Stuart Lake and region, British
Columbia: F1089.S88

Tribute (Taxation), Indian:
F3429.3.T28

Wao Indians, see Huao Indians

Waadädi Indians, see Huao Indians
Xingú Valley, Brazil

Indian antiquities: F2519.1.X56

*Yaqui Indians: F1221.Y3

(Change line.)

CLASS G (4th ed.)

G

[I] p. 206

[CALL NUMBER ...]

[...]

[(1) Major area atlas]
*G1250 New York ...

GF

[HUMAN ...] p. 266

[...]

*For conservation of natural resources, see
S900+; for environmental archaeology, see
CC81; for environmental protection and
pollution, see TD

[1

Periodicals ...]

[Environmental ...] p. 266

[Cf. ...]

SD416+, Forest influences

[51

General ...]

[75

Man's influence ...] p. 267

Cf. SD418+, Influence on forests, deforestation

[721

Ethiopia] p. 268

724

Kenya

GN

[799

Other ...] p. 291

[.A4 Agriculture]

Including agricultural implements

[Cf. S419+ ...]

GR

[75

Individual ...] p. 294

*.P3 Pai ...

(Cancel line.)

*Greece (Modern) p. 296

(Move "170" below.)

*170

General works

.2

Local, A-Z

.3

By ethnic group, A-Z

.M33 Macedonians

[203.2

By ethnic ...] p. 297

.P64 Polish

[250.5

By group ...] p. 297

.M33 Macedonians]

For Macedonians in a particular country,
see the country

[260.2

By ethnic ...] p. 297

.M33 Macedonians

[350.32

By group ...] p. 298

.S65 Soninke

[351.2

Local ...] p. 298

.B38 Basa

(Revision of GR351.8-82) p. 299

Ivory Coast

351.8

General works

.82

Local or individual groups, A-Z

.A59 Akye

[355.82

Local ...] p. 299

*.A9 Azande

(Cancel line.)

.Z35 Zande

GR [356.42 Local ...] p. 300
 .S25 Samburu

GT *Birth customs ... p. 316
 (Move "2460" below.)
 [...]
 *2460 General works
 2465 By region or country, A-Z
 [By period] p. 325
 [...]
 [5680 1801-]
 5690 By region or country, A-Z

GV [200 General ...] p. 335
 .18 Safety measures
 [494 Jogging] p. 341
 Cf. RM727.J64, Therapeutic use
 [Europe] p. 343
 603 General works
 [Great ...]
 [...]
 [605 General ...]
 [848.3 Training] p. 351
 .35 Safety measures
 Ski resorts p. 351
 Including design, planning resources, etc.
 854.35 General works
 By region or country, see GV854.4+
 [By region ...]
 [United States]
 General ...]
 .4 By region ...] p. 355
 .2 Soccer for children
 [991 Periodicals ...] p. 358
 992 Directories
 [1060.12 Motocross] p. 361
 .125 Minibike racing
 [1060.2 Biography] p. 361
 [...]
 .4 Safety measures
 [1061 General ...] p. 362
 .18 For special classes of persons, A-Z
 .C45 Children
 [1198.01-.995 By region ...] p. 365
 *Under each country (except Cutter number countries):
 *1460.73 By individual player p. 370
 (Delete "A-Z".)
 [1469 Other ...] p. 370
 .D54 Diplomacy
 [Square ...] p. 376
 By region or country, see GV1621+
 General ...]
 [1763 Special ...] p. 377
 [1796 .L44 Lel@
 [1831 Special ...] p. 378
 .C45 Chimpanzee

(Revision of GV1834.5) p. 378

- [1834.4 [For special ...]
 Children]
 By region or country
 United States
 .5 General works
 .55 By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x General works
 .x2 Local, A-Z
 .56 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2 Local, A-Z

INDEX TO G

- Agricultural implements (Prehistoric
 archaeology): GN799.A4
 Agricultural tools, see
 Agricultural implements
 Akye (Folklore): GR351.82.A59
 Attie, see Akye
 *Azande (African people), see
 Zande (African people)
 (Change line to reference;
 cancel subtopic.)
 Basa (Folklore): GR351.2.B38
 [Children]
 Running: GV1061.18.C45
 Soccer: GV944.2
 Chimpanzees, Trained:
 GV1831.C45
 Dança do Lelê, see Lelê
 Diplomacy (Game): GV1469.D54
 Farm implements, see Agricultural
 implements
 Farm tools, see Agricultural
 implements
 Lelê (Dance): GV1796.L44
 [Macedonian folklore: ...]
 in
 Greece: GR170.3.M33
 Yugoslavia: GR260.2.M33
 Minibike racing: GV1060.125
 *Niam-Niam (African people), see
 Zande (African people)
 (Change reference.)
 *Nyam-Nyam (African people), see
 Zande (African people)
 (Change reference.)
 *Pai she chuan (Folktale): ...
 (Cancel line.)
 [Planning and design]
 [of]
 ski resorts: GV854.35
 Polish folklore
 in
 Russia: GR203.2.P64
 [Safety measures]
 Ice hockey: GV848.35
 Motorcycling: GV1060.4
 Mountaineering: GV200.18
 Samburu (Folklore): GR356.42.S25
 *Sandeh (African people), see ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Ski resorts: GV854.35
 Soninke (Folklore): GR350.32.S65
 Tools, Agricultural, see Agricultural
 implements
 Zande (African people)
 Folklore: GR355.82.A9

CLASS H (3d ed.)

- HB [849.44 Relation to ...] p. 17
 .47 Cohort analysis
- HC [547 By country, A-Z] p. 27
 [.A4 Algeria]
 Benin, see .D3
 *.D3 Dahomey. Benin
- HD *61 Risk in industry. Risk management p. 29
 [6490 Other ...] p. 67
 .C62 Consolidation. Mergers
 .C64 Corrupt practices
 [.M4 Meetings]
 Mergers, see .C62
 [7273 Safety ...] p. 73
 [...]
 *Cf. HD9999.I43+, Industrial safety equipment industry
 [T55, Technology]
 [9019 Special ...] p. 87
 .B66-662 Borassus sundaica
 9333 Ethnic food industry p. 89
 [9340 Pet food industry]
 [9410-9429 Animal industry] p. 89
 [...]
 *Cf. HD9996, Veterinary supplies
 [SF, Animal culture]
 [9539.A4-Z Individual ...] p. 91
 *.Z49-62 Zinc
 (Expand Cutter.)
 [9585.A4-Z Individual ...] p. 91
 .A522-5224 Alum
 [9624 Special ...] p. 91
 .B67-673 Bottles
 [9660 Special ...] p. 91
 .C38-383 Carbon black
 .C39-393 Carbon dioxide
 .E58-584 Enzymes
 .S724-7244 Sodium carbonate
 .U73-734 Urethane
 [9696.A4-Z Individual ...] p. 92
 .I58-584 Integrated circuits industry
 Photographic equipment p. 92
 9708 General works
 .5 Special equipment, A-Z
 .C35-354 Cameras
 [9710 Automobile ...]
 [9993 Special ...] p. 94
 .S95-954 Swimming pool industry
 [9995 Special ...] p. 94
 .U74 Urinary incontinence products
 9996 Veterinary supplies p. 94
 [9999 Miscellaneous ...]
 [9999 Miscellaneous ...] pp. 95-96
 .C486-4864 Cleaning compounds
 .C646-6464 Coatings industry
 .C715-7154 Composite materials
 .C746-7464 Cookware
 .C945-9454 Crucibles
 .D62-624 Do-it-yourself products
 .I43-434 Industrial safety equipment industry
 .W365-3654 Water purification equipment p. 96

HE

- [336 By subject ...] p. 102
 .P43 Pedestrians. Pedestrian areas
 [595 Special ...] p. 110
 .W54 Wheat
 *2321 Special commodities, products, etc., A-Z p. 120
 .R44 Refuse
 *2351-2547 By region or country. Table II 1/ p. 120
 Under each country:

| | | |
|--------|--------|---------------|
| 2 nos. | 1 no. | |
| (1) | .A3A-Z | General works |
| (2) | .A5-Z | Local, A-Z |

- [5621-5720 By country ...] p. 134
 [Under each ...]
 [...]
 [.Z6 Transportation ...]
 .Z6H39 Hazardous substances
 *6172 Special subjects, A-Z p. 138
 (Delete "e. g." change indentation of Cutter.)
 [.C7 C.O.D. ...]
 Parcel-post stamps, see HE6184.P35
 [6183 Postage ...] p. 139
 .B64 Boys' Brigade
 [6184 Other ...] p. 139
 .P35 Parcel-post stamps
 [9770 Special ...] p. 154
 .V47 Vertically rising

HG

- [353 History] p. 198
 .3 Emergency currency
 Cf. HE6184.E4, Use of stamps as emergency currency

HJ

- *28.H6 Honduras, British. Belize (II) p. 253
 (Change line.)

HQ

- Adulthood p. 399
 799.95 General works
 .97 By region or country, A-Z
 [800 Celibacy ...]
 [1058 Widows ...] p. 402
 [...]
 Middle age
 1059.4 General works
 .5 By region or country, A-Z
 [Aged ...] p. 402
 *Including ...
 (Cancel line.)
 [Cf. ...]
 [1060 Periodicals ...]

HT

- [169.9 Special ...] p. 432
 .E82 Exclusionary zoning

HV

- [3006.A1 Documents] p. 465
 [...]
 Biography p. 465
 For biography of patients, see RC570+
 .A38 Collective
 .A39 Individual, A-Z
 [.A4 General ...]

H

[TABLES ...] p. 533

| I | II | III | IV | V | | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X] |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| [97.8 | 192.8 | 288.8 | 384.8 | 130.5 | Papua New Guinea | 196 | 822 | 832 | 416.5 | 983] |
| 97.9 | 192.9 | 288.9 | 384.9 | 130.52 | Gilbert Islands | 196.3 | 822.3 | 832.3 | 416.6 | 983.3 |

INDEX TO H

- Adulthood (Sociology): HQ799.95+
 Alum industry: HD9585.A522+
 Borassus sundaica: HD9019.B66+
 Bottle industry: HD9624.B67+
 Boys' Brigade (Postage stamps):
 HE6183.B64
 Carbon black industry: HD9660.C38+
 Carbon dioxide industry:
 HD9660.C39+
 Cleaning compounds industry:
 HD9999.C486+
 Coatings industry: HD9999.C646+
 Cohort analysis: HB849.47
 Composite materials industry:
 HD9999.C715+
 Consolidation (Labor unions):
 HD6490.C62
 Cookware industry: HD9999.C746+
 Corrupt practices (Labor unions):
 HD6490.C64
 Crucible industry: HD9999.C945+
 Currency, Emergency, see Emergency
 currency
 Dangerous goods, see Hazardous
 substances
 Dangerous materials, see Hazardous
 substances
 Do-it-yourself products industry:
 HD9999.D62+
 Emergency currency: HG353.3
 Enzymes industry: HD9660.E58+
 Ethnic food industry: HD9333
 Exclusionary zoning (City
 planning): HT169.9.E82
 Hazardous goods, see Hazardous
 substances
 Hazardous materials, see Hazardous
 substances
 Hazardous substances
 Transportation
 Motor vehicles, see table (below
 HE5621+), p. 134, e. g.
 HE5679.Z6H39 (Norway)
 Industrial safety equipment industry:
 HE9999.I43+
 Integrated circuits industry:
 HE9696.I58+
 Lontar palm, see Borassus sundaica
 *Mergers
 Corporations: HD2741
 Finance: HG4028.M4
 Labor unions: HD6490.C62
 Middle age (Sociology): HQ1059.4+
 *Middle aged (Social aspects): ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Necessity money, see Emergency
 currency
 Palm, Lontar, see Borassus sundaica
 Parcel-post stamps: HE6184.P35
 Pedestrian areas (Traffic
 engineering): HE336.P43
 Pedestrians (Traffic
 engineering): HE336.P43
 Railway stamps, see Parcel-post
 stamps
 [Refuse disposal]
 Transportation
 Railroad: HE2321.R44
 Risk management (Industrial
 management): HD61
 Sodium carbonate industry:
 HD9660.S724+
 Swimming pool industry:
 HD9993.S95+
 Toxic and inflammable goods, see
 Hazardous substances
 Urethane industry: HD9660.U73+
 Urinary incontinence products
 industry: HD9995.U74
 Veterinary supplies industry: HD9996
 Vertically rising aircraft (Air
 transportation): HE9770.V47
 Water purification equipment
 industry: HD9999.W365+
 [Wheat]
 [Transportation]
 Water: HE595.W54

CLASS J (2d ed.)

JK

[2445 Special ...] p. 118
 .P76 Productivity
 [Table ...] p. 122

[53 Special ...]
 .A25 Accounting
 .L5 Lieutenant Governor
 .S8 Staff
 .V4 Veto

[60 Special ...]
 .S5 Sick leave

JQ

[TABLES] p. 233

[I. 2. 3. 4.]
 [100 nos. 20 nos. 10 nos. 1 no.]

[29 9.5 .A55 .A56 Special ...]
 .035 Office practice

*98.A2-Z ... *.A8-87 1/ *.A98-987 1/ Special parties, A-Z p. 235

JS

*3675 Examinations p. 265
 (Change caption.)

JX

[1393 Other ...] p. 330
 [.N58-67 North ...]
 [...]
 .N58-62 Official serials
 .N63 Official monographs. By date of
 publication
 .N67A-Z General works

INDEX TO J

Accounting (The Governor)
 United States
 By state, see table, p. 122,
 53, Special, e. g. JK3453.A25
 (New York)
 *Lieutenant governor
 (Change line from reference.)
 United States
 By state, see table, p. 122, 53,
 Special, e. g. JK3453.L5
 (New York)
 Office practice
 Government administration
 By region or country, see
 tables, p. 233, Special
 topics, e. g. JQ229.035
 (India)

[Productivity]
 [Government administration]
 [By country]
 [United States: ...]
 State government: JK2445.P76
 Sick leave (Civil service)
 United States
 By state, see table, p. 122, 60
 Special topics, e. g. JK3560.S5
 (New Jersey)
 Staff (The Governor)
 United States
 By state, see table, p. 122,
 53, Special, e. g. JK3453.S8
 (New York)
 Veto (The Governor)
 United States
 By state, see table, p. 122,
 53, Special, e. g. JK3453.V4
 (New York)

CLASS K

K

(Revision of notes above K520) p. 10

Class here works on the laws of two or more countries
in different regions
Cf. K190+, Primitive law
For works on conflict of laws, see K7000+

[520

Bibliography]

(Revision of K524) p. 10

[Treaties and other international agreements]

Class here treaties between countries in
different regions

For treaties between countries in the same
region see the region

For treaties on uniform conflict rules, see K7005

Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral
treaties, or both

524

General

525

Collected treaties of an individual country. By
country, A-Z

[792

Choses ...] p. 16

[...]

793

Bailment (II)

[3611

Special ...] p. 39

.G46 Genetics, Medical

(Revision of K4608-4609) p. 48

[Texts of trade agreements]

Collections

4608

General. By date of publication

.5

Collected agreements of an individual country.

By country, A-Z

[Individual agreements]

[Multilateral, see K4603.A4+]

4609

Bilateral. By first named country, A-Z, and date
of treaty

For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional
multilateral treaties, see K4603.A46+

For bilateral treaties between countries in the
same region, see the region

For bilateral treaties of regional international
organizations, see the region

[5453

Habeas ...] p. 55

Post-conviction remedies, see K5499

[Remedies] p. 56

[...]

[5497

Remedy ...]

5499

Post-conviction remedies (II)

K

(Revision of notes above K7000) p. 57

Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in different regions
For conflict of laws between the United States and another country, see KF416
For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the subclass for the country

[7000

Bibliography]

(Revision of K7005) p. 57

[Treaties and other international agreements]

Class here treaties between countries in different regions

Including works containing both treaties and statutes
For treaties between countries in the same region, see the region

Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

7005

General

e. g. Makarov, A.N., Quellen des Internationalen Privatrechts

7006

Collected treaties of an individual country. By country, A-Z

Individual treaties, see K7120+

[Peace ...]

[TABLE I] pp. 64-45

*3.A2A-Z Treaties of an individual country. By country, A-Z

*3.3 Multilateral. By official or best known name of the treaty, A-Z p. 65
(Change caption.)

[...]

*.6 Bilateral treaties. By first named country, A-Z, and date of treaty

(Change caption and note below.)

*For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties, see 3.3 above

For bilateral treaties between countries in the same region, see the region

For bilateral treaties of regional international organizations, see the region

[TABLE II] p. 67

- *.A4-449 Multilateral. By official or best known name of the treaty
 (Change caption.)
 [...]

- *.A45A-Z Bilateral treaties. By first named country and date of the treaty
 (Change caption.)
 *Class here ...
 (Cancel note and note below.)
 For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties, see .A4-449 above
 For bilateral treaties between countries in the same region, see the region
 For bilateral treaties of regional international organizations, see the region

[TABLE III] p. 68

- *.xA4-499 Bilateral treaties. By first named country and date of treaty
 (Change caption.)
 *Class here ...
 (Cancel note and note below.)
 For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties, see .xA3+ above
 For bilateral treaties between countries in the same region, see the region
 For bilateral treaties of regional international organizations, see the region

INDEX TO K

Bailment (Transfer of personal property): K793
 Congenital diseases, see Genetics, Medical
 Genetics, Medical: K3611.G46
 Post-conviction remedies (Criminal procedure): K5499
 Remedies, Post-conviction, see Post-conviction remedies

CLASS K: KD

KD
 [665 Works ...] p. 13
 .N87 Nurses
 1340 Author and publisher. The publishing contract
 (III) p. 19
 [1345 Design protection ...]
 [1988 By product ...] p. 27
 .M42 Medical instruments and apparatus
 *3000 General (III) p. 36
 (Add table number.)

 KDC
 [86 Digests ...] p. 75
 87 Citators to statutes

INDEX TO KD

Apparatus, Medical, see
 Medical instruments
 and apparatus
 Author and publisher: KD1340
 Instruments, Medical, see
 Medical instruments and
 apparatus
 Medical instruments and apparatus
 (Products liability):
 KD1988.M42
 *Nurses
 General: KD2968.N8
 Works for: KD665.N87
 Publisher and author, see Author
 and publisher
 The publishing contract: KD1340
 [Statutes]
 [Scotland]
 Citators: KDC87

CLASS K:KE

KE
 *3883 Particular courses, A-Z (III) p. 39
 (Add table number.)
 KEA-KEY
 [206.5 Adoption (II)] p. 112
 Parental rights and duties. Property of minors.
 Custody
 .7 General (II)
 *.8 Support ...
 (Change indentation of line.)
 [470 Rules ...] p. 120
 *Rules. Standing orders. Speaker's decisions
 (Change caption; move ".A35" below.)
 .A34A-Z Serials
 *.A35 Monographs. By date of publication

INDEX TO KE

Custody
 General: KE600+
 KE provincial table 206.7
 [Minors]
 Property, see Property of
 minors
 Parental rights and duties
 General: KE600+
 KE provincial table 206.7
 [Property]
 of
 minors
 General: KE600+
 KE provincial table 206.7

CLASS K: KF

KF

- [165.A2 Proceedings ...] p. 6
- *Other documents
(Move ".A4" below; change line.)
- .A3-39 Serials
- *.A4 Monographs. By date
- [277 Particular ...] p. 8
- .L4 Legal ethics
- [299 Particular ...] p. 10
- .E6 Environmental lawyers
- [1616 By industry ...] p. 43
- .F6 Food
- [3826 Other ...] p. 81
- .L3 Laboratories, Medical
- [3827 Special ...] p. 81
- .D66 Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- [.S73 Medical ...]
Organ donation, see .D66
[Right to die ...]
Tissue donation, see .D66
- [National ...] p. 103
- [5630 Grazing ...]
[...]
- 5648 State preserves. State parks and forests (VI)
- *9223.4 Speedy trial (VI) p. 137
(Add table number.)

KFC

- [562 Particular ...] p. 156
- .T4 Teachers

KFN

- *5412.A2 General (VII) p. 185
(Add table number.)
- *.A3 By product, A-Z (VII)
(Change caption; add table number.)
- .C55 Clothing

KFA-KFW, KFZ

- [167 Particular ...] p. 215
- .E8 Escrow business
- [297.75 Particular vehicles ...] p. 220
- .M67 Motorcycles
- [326.5 Other ...] p. 220
- .O8-83 Osteopaths
- [401 Particular ...] p. 225
[Including ...]
[Under each:]
- *.A29 Works on legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution. By author, A-Z
- *Jury and jurors p. 234
(Move "542 and table number below; change caption and note below.)
- *542 General (VI)
- .4 Special verdicts and findings (VI)
- .6 Instructions to juries (VI)
*For individual instructions, see KF389

KFA-KFW, KFZ
 [568.A5-Z Special ...] p. 235
 .C65 Computer crimes

[Imprisonment] p. 237
 [598.6 Juvenile ...]
 .8 Probation. Parole (VI)

KFM
 (Additions to "KF (Supplementary entries)"
 published in LC Classification--Additions
 and Changes, List 180) p. 55

[MASSACHUSETTS]

[2445 Supreme Judicial ...]
 [...]
 .A3-39 Unofficial series
 .A32 Massachusetts decisions (1885-)
 .A33 Massachusetts decisions (2d) (West, 1936-)
 2448 Appeals Court
 Official series
 .A22 Massachusetts Appeals Court reports (1972/1974-)

KFP
 [52 Particular ...] p. 239
 [.E7 Erie ...
 *.E7 Erie County legal journal (1945-)
 (Change Cutter to .E7.)

INDEX TO KF

| | |
|--|---|
| Anatomical gifts, <u>see</u> Donation of organs, tissues, etc. | Organ donation, <u>see</u> Donation of organs, tissues, etc. |
| Clothing industry: KFN5412.C55 | Osteopaths: State table 326.5.08+ |
| Computers and crime, <u>see</u> Computer crimes | [Parole]
Juvenile criminal procedure:
State table 598.8 |
| Computer crimes: State table 568.C65 | [Probation]
*Juvenile criminal law: ...
(Cancel line.)
Juvenile criminal procedure:
KF9827; state table 598.8 |
| Computer fraud, <u>see</u> Computer crimes | *State forests: KF5648; KFC805+;
KFN5805+; state table 452+ |
| Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Medical legislation):
KF3827.D66 | *State parks: KF5648; KFC805+;
KFN5805+; state table 452+ |
| Environmental lawyers: KF299.E6 | *State preserves: KF5648;
state table 452+ |
| *Escrow business: KF1027; KFC256.E8;
state table 167.E8 | [Teachers]
*Collective labor agreements:
KF3409.T4; KFC562.T4;
KFN5562.T4; state table 332.8.T4 |
| Food (Advertising): KF1616.F6 | Tissue donation, <u>see</u> Donation of organs, tissues, etc. |
| Laboratories, Medical: KF3826.L3;
state table 363.L3 | |
| Legal ethics (Study and teaching):
KF277.L4 | |
| *Motorcycles
Motor vehicle laws: State table 297.75.M67 | |
| Road traffic: KF220.M6 | |

CLASS L (3d ed.)

- LA
 [1150-1154 India ...] p. 24
 [...]
 *1155-1159 Pakistan (II)
 (Change indention of line.)
 1160-1164 Nepal (II)
- LB
 [1028.3 Technology ...] p. 33
 Instructional systems
 .35 General works
 *.4 Media programs
 (Change indention of line and lines
 through "1029.U6.")
 [1140.5 Individual ...] p. 36
 *.A7 Art. The arts
 (Change line.)
 [1181 Language ...] p. 37
 Reading
 .2 General works
 Special teaching methods
 Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
 .25 General works
 Adapted alphabets
 .3 Initial teaching alphabet
 Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 .35 Reading readiness
 .4 Word recognition
 *1572 Speech. Oral communication p. 42
 *2353.57 Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) p. 57
 (Change "Test" to singular.)
 [School ...] p. 65
 Cf. LB3089+, Student suspension
 [3012 General ...]
 [3060.32 Special ...] p. 66
 [.S35 Scholastic ...]
 Cf. LB2353.57, Scholastic Aptitude Test
 for college entrance
- LC
 [By country] p. 74
 [66 United States]
 [67 Other ...]
 Secondary education
 .5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 .52 General works
 .55 By region or state, A-Z
 .58 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Higher education
 .6 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 .62 General works
 .65 By region or state, A-Z
 .68 Other regions or countries, A-Z

LC

- Basic education. Basic skills education p. 82
- 1035 General works
- .2 Elementary and public school education
- .4 Secondary education
- .5 Higher education
- By region or country
- United States
- .6 General works
- .7 By region or state, A-Z
- .8 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:
- .x General works
- .x2 Local, A-Z
- [Career education]
- [...]
- [1037 General ...]
- [2851 By name ...] p. 90
- .M57 Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Miss. (Table V)
- [3993.2 General special] p. 92
- .22 Elementary and public school education
- .23 Secondary education
- [4019.7 Vocational ...] p. 93
- .8 Teacher training
- [4028 Language arts] p. 93
- [...]
- 4029 Science
- [5209 Congresses ...] p. 95
- 5211 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- [5225 Special ...] p. 95
- .P78 Psychological aspects

LD

- *2951.L37-46 Le Grand Christian ... p. 117
- (Cancel line.)
- [2955 Lee College ...]
- 2958.L37-46 Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa

LE

- [15 Universities ...] p. 139
- *.M29 Puerto Rico ...
- (Cancel line.)
- .P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table V)
- [31.N5 Niteroi ...] p. 140
- .P24 Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table V)

LG

- [171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam ...] p. 162
- .M32 Melaka, Melaka. Anglo-Chinese College
- [395 Other ...] p. 163
- *.B57 Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt. Kullīyat Bīr Zayt
- *471.R3 Randse Afrikaanse ... p. 164
- (Cancel line.)
- *681.B45 al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībiyah, Bengazī. Jāmi'at Banghāzī p. 165

INDEX TO L

- [Adapted alphabets]
 - [Teaching of reading: ...]
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.3
 - The arts (Preschool education):
 - LB1140.5.A7
 - Basic education: LC1035+
 - Basic skills education:
 - LC1035+
- [Code emphasis and linguistic approaches to reading: ...]
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
- [Diagnosis]
 - [Reading ability: ...]
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.35+
 - Education, Basic, see Basic education
 - [Education, Elementary: ...]
 - Basic education: LC1035.2
 - Gifted children: LC3993.22
 - [Education, Higher: ...]
 - Basic education: LC1035.5
 - Economic aspects: LC67.6+
 - [Education, Secondary: ...]
 - Basic education: LC1035.4
 - Economic aspects: LC67.5+
 - *Economics: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Gifted children: LC3993.23
 - [Education, Vocational: ...]
 - Handicapped children:
 - LC4019.7
 - [Evaluation]
 - [Reading ability: ...]
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.35+
 - [Improvement techniques]
 - [Reading ability: ...]
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.35+
 - Initial teaching alphabet: ...
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.3
 - Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
 - Learning systems, see Instructional systems
 - *Mentally handicapped children
 - (Cancel line and subtopics.)
- *Mentally retarded, see Mentally handicapped
- Oral communication education
 - in
 - elementary schools: LB1572
- [Prediction]
 - [Reading ability: ...]
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.35+
- Psychological aspects
 - of
 - adult education: LC5225.P78
- [Public school education: ...]
 - Basic education: LC1035.2
 - Gifted children: LC3993.22
- *Readiness, Reading, see Reading readiness
 - (Change line to reference.)
- [Reading]
 - in kindergarten: LB1181.2+
- [Reading readiness]
 - [Teaching of reading: ...]
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.35
- *Retardation, Reading, see Disability, Reading
 - (Cancel line.)
- *Retarded readers, see Disability, Reading
 - (Cancel line.)
- [School]
 - [and]
 - citizens advisory committees:
 - LC220
- *School and citizens advisory ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Science
 - for
 - handicapped children: LC4029
- [Teachers, Training and education of: ...]
 - Handicapped children: LC4019.8
- [Word recognition]
 - [Teaching of reading: ...]
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.4

CLASS M (3d ed.)

M

(Revision of M26-26.2) p. 4

- [25.2 Original ...]
Works for piano, 1 hand
Class here original compositions and arrangements
- 26 Left hand
- .2 Right hand
- [Arrangements] p. 5
- [Including ...]
For arrangements of works for piano, 1 hand,
see M26+
- [32.8 Miscellaneous ...]
- [110 Other ...] p. 7
- *.T6 Ti tzu
(Remove diacritic.)
- [175 Other, A-Z] p. 9
- .C5 Cimbalom
- [282-283 Piano ...] p. 13
- *.C5 Cimbalom
(Cancel line.)
- [284-285 Piano ...] p. 14
- .C45 Cimbalom
- [1034-1035 Other ...] p. 21
- *.T6 Ti tzu
(Remove diacritic.)
- [1037.4 Other, A-Z] p. 21
- *.C54 Cimbalom
(Cancel line.)
- [1039.4 Other ...] p. 22
- .C55 Cimbalom
- [2079 Special ...] p. 63
- [e. g. .L1-99 Latin ...]
- *.L85 Sursum corda (Lift up your hearts)

ML

- [102 Special ...] p. 88
- .G6 Gospel music
- [132 Graded ...] p. 90
- .O68 Orchestral music
- [156.4 Lists ...] p. 92
- .E4 Electronic music
- (Revision of ML275-283) p. 95
- 275-275.9 Germany
Including West Germany
- [284-284.9 East Germany]
- [1015 Other ...] p. 110
- .B25 Bandura
- [1015 Other ...] p. 111
- *.C6 Cimbalom
(Cancel line.)

ML

*Rock music p. 126
(Move "3534" below.)
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
Relations ...] p. 131
*Cf. ML79+, Literary ...

3533.8
*3534
[3849

MT

[654 Other ...] p. 142
.B35 Bandura
663-663.8 Bongo. Conga drums 1/ p. 143
664-664.8 Tabla 1/
[670 Glass ...]
*720 Orchestral bells. Chimes p. 143
[723 Electronic ...] p. 143
725 Other, A-Z
(Change caption.)
.B6 Bones
.C4 Castanets
.C55 Cimbalom
.C9 Cymbals
.G4 Gender
.L6 Lo ku
.M4 Maracas
.M7 Mridanga
.P5 Phonofiddle
Piano, Toy, see .T7
.P8 Pung
.S7 Steel drum
.T3 Tambourine
.T8 Tubaphone. Tubuphone
.Y3 Yang ch'in

INDEX TO M

- Bandola, see Bandura
- Bandoura, see Bandura
- Bandura
 - History and criticism: ML1015.B25
 - Instruction and study: MT654.B35
- *Bone playing (Instruction and study): ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Bones (Instruction and study): MT725.B6
- Bongo (Instruction and study): MT663+
- *Castanets
 - Instruction and study: MT725.C4
 - Instrumental music: M175.C35
- *Chimes
 - Instruction and study: MT720.C5
 - Instrumental music: M172
- *Cimbalom
 - (Revise index.)
 - Instruction and study: MT725.C55
 - Instrumental music: M175.C5
 - with
 - orchestra (Solo): M1039.4.C55
 - piano: M284.C45+
- Conga drums (Instruction and study): MT663+
- *Cymbals
 - (Revise index.)
 - Instruction and study: MT725.C9
 - Instrumental music
 - with
 - piano: M284.C94+
 - Drum, Steel, see Steel drum
 - [Electronic music: ...]
 - [Bibliography: ...]
 - Discography: ML156.4.E4
- Gender (Instruction and study): MT725.G4
- [Gospel, revival, temperance, etc., songs: ...]
 - Dictionaries: ML102.G6
- *Lift up your hands, see ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Lift up your hearts, see Sursum corda
- Lo ku (Instruction and study): MT725.L6
- Maracas (Instruction and study): MT725.M4
- Mridanga (Instruction and study): MT725.M7
- [Orchestra]
 - [Bibliography: ...]
 - Graded lists: ML132.068
- Piano, Toy, see Toy piano
- Phonofiddle (Instruction and study): MT725.P5
- Pung (Instruction and study): MT725.P8
- *Rock music
 - *Dictionaries: ML102.R6
- Steel drum (Instruction and study): MT725.S7
- Tabala, see Tabla
- Tabla (Instruction and study): MT664+
- Tambourine (Instruction and study): MT725.T3
- *Ti tsu (Instrumental music)
 - (Remove diacritic.)
- Toy piano (Instruction and study): MT725.T7
- Tubaphone (Instruction and study): MT725.T8
- Tubophone, see Tubaphone
- [Yang ch'in]
 - Instruction and study: MT725.Y3

CLASS N (4th ed.)

- N
- [82 Congresses] p. 4
 - 84 Theory. Philosophy
 - Including semiotics
 - *513 Ann Arbor, Mich. Michigan. University.
 - Museum of Art p. 8
 - 570.28 Flint, Mich. Flint Institute of Art p. 10
 - [.8 Fort ...]
 - [910 Special ...] p. 16
 - .P83 Puerta, Mexico (City). Museo Bello
 - [Quebec (City)]
 - .Q73 Hôtel Dieu
 - [5215 General works] p. 47
 - 5216 By region or state, A-Z
 - Under each state:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 By city, A-Z
 - 5683 Ephesus p. 51
 - [5687 Macedonia]
 - [6494 Special ...] p. 57
 - Metaphysical school, see N6918.5.M48
 - [.M5 Minimal ...]
 - [6510.5 Special ...] p. 58
 - .S93 Symbolism
 - [6918.5 Special ...] p. 60
 - .M48 Metaphysical school
 - [6968.5 Special ...] p. 60
 - .P74 Primitivism
 - [8234 O-Pear] p. 75
 - [.04 Old age]
 - Olympic games, see N8250
 - [8250 Sports ...] p. 76
 - Including Olympic Games
 - *8791 Special. By forger, A-Z p. 79
- NA
- Russia p. 89
 - Modern
 - 20th century
 - Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - .C65 Constructivism
 - [Scandinavia]
 - [Modern]
 - 20th century]
 - [Ecclesiastical ...] p. 99
 - For special countries, see NA5201+
 - [5050 General ...]
 - *Medieval p. 118
 - (Move "9093" below.)
 - *9093 General works
 - .9 Islamic
- NC
- [75 Special ...] p. 130
 - .W64 Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch
 - [1878 Special ...] p. 141
 - .M68 Motion-picture actors and actresses
- ND
- *Painting forgeries p. 154
 - (Move "1660" below.)
 - *1660 General works
 - 1662 Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z

ND
 [3359.A3-Z Evangeliaries ...] p. 160
 .M42 Mirosavljevo jevanđelje
 [3399 Other ...] p. 161
 .L43 Leitura nova

NK
 [608 Special ...] p. 188
 .M65 Mongolian
 3649.3 Bamboo p. 203
 [.5 Basketwork]
 [3650 Beadwork ...] p. 203
 Cf. NK5440.B34, Glass beads
 [4695 Other ...] p. 208
 .S26 Santos
 [5440 Special ...] p. 211
 .B34 Beads
 .D4 Decanters
 [6000 Amber carving ...] p. 213
 Bamboo carving, see NK3649.3
 [8459 Other ...] p. 216
 *.B36 Beer cans. Beer trays
 [9530 Trays] p. 218
 Cf. NK8459.B36, Beer trays

INDEX TO N

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Bamboo (Decorative arts): | Motion-picture actors and |
| NK3649.3 | actresses (Picture postcards): |
| Bamboo carving: NK3649.3 | NC1878.M68 |
| Beads (Glass): NK5440.B34 | Olympic Games |
| Beer trays (Decorative arts): | in |
| NK8459.B36 | art: N8250 |
| [Constructivism in the arts] | [Primitivism] |
| Architecture | [Visual arts] |
| Russian constructivism: | [By period] |
| NA1188.5.C65 | [20th century: ...] |
| *Decanters | Belgian primitivism: |
| Ceramics: NK4695.P6 | N6968.5.P74 |
| Glass: NK5440.D4 | Santos (Ceramics): NK4695.S26 |
| [Folk art: ...] | *Semiotics |
| Mongolian folk art, <u>see</u> Mongolian | Architecture: NA2500 |
| folk art | Visual arts |
| [Islamic arts: ...] | Study and teaching: N84 |
| Architecture | [Symbolism: ...] |
| City planning: NA9093.9 | [Visual arts: ...] |
| Leitura nova (Illuminated works): | [19th century: ...] |
| ND3399.L43 | American symbolism: |
| Metaphysical school: N6918.5.M48 | N6510.5.S93 |
| Mirosavljevo jevanđelje | Trays, Beer, <u>see</u> Beer trays |
| (Illumination): ND3359.M42 | Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch: NC75.W64 |
| Mongolian folk art: NK608.M65 | |

CLASS P

P

- *Museums. Exhibitions p. 3
 - [24 General ...]
 - [96 Other ...] p. 4
 - .I45 Indians
 - .S34 Science fiction
 - [120 Other ...] p. 5
 - [.V37 Variation]
 - Cf. P408, Colloquial language
 - [128 Special ...] p. 5
 - .E94 Experimental linguistics
- (Revision of P130.5) p. 5
- Languages in contact
 - For bilingualism and multilingualism, see P115
- 130.5 General works
 - .52 By region or country, A-Z
 - .55 Substratum theory
 - [.6 Linguistic interference]
- *Statistical linguistics p. 5
 - (Move "138.5" below.)
 - *138.5 General works
 - .6 Word frequency
 - [299 Other ...] p. 6
 - .D48 Determiners
 - [301 Style ...] p. 6
 - *Cf. P408, Colloquial language
 - [...]
 - [325.5 Special ...] p. 7
 - .H57 Historical semantics
 - [391 Atlases ...] p. 7
 - 408 Colloquial language
- PA
 - 2081 History and criticism p. 29
 - [2082 To 1500]
 - *3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana, 1st century C.E. (IX)
 - (Add table number.)

INDEX TO P-PA

Colloquial language: P408
 Colloquialisms, see Colloquial language
 Conversational language, see
 Colloquial language
 Determiners (Linguistics): P299.D48
 Experimental linguistics: P128.E94
 Indians
 in
 mass media: P96.I45
 Science fiction
 in
 mass media: P96.S34
 Substratum theory: P130.55
 [Word frequency: ...]
 Statistical linguistics:
 P138.6

PA (Supplement)

- [5610.B4 Bernardakes ...] p. 6
- .B49 Bizyēnos, Geōrgios, 1848-1896
- [.K2 Kabaphēs ...] p. 6
- .K237 Kalligas, Paulos, 1814-1896
- .R52 Rhōides, Emmanouēl, 1835-1904 p. 6
- [.S5 Sikelianos ...]
- [.S75 Stavrinou] p. 6
- .T54 Theotokēs, Kōnstantinos, 1872-1923
- [8212.A2 Abbo ...] p. 12
- .A3 Abalbēron, Bp. of Laon, d. 1030
- [8310.G25 Garsias] p. 14
- .G28 Gauterus de Wymburnia, 13th cent.
- [8477.B6 Bonnefons ...] p. 17
- .B67 Bouček Venkovánek, Šimon
- *8483.B8 Bulteel, Gislain ... p. 17
- .B85 Bunić Dubrovčanin, Jakov, 1469-1534
- [8540.J7 Jourdan ...] p. 20
- .K37 Ker, John, d. 1741
- .L63 Leech ...] p. 21
- .L635 Lefevre, Jacques, d'Etaples, d. 1537
- [8552.M4 Mensa ...] p. 21
- .M435 Mewe, William, ca. 1603-1669

- PB
 [1307 General ...] p. 7
 1314 Special topics, A-Z
 .C45 Christianity
 [1397 Cycles ...] p. 8
 .D4-42 De chophur in dá muccida
- PC
 [839 1801-1960] p. 27
 [e. g.] .R35 Ralet, Dimitrie, ca. 1816-1858
 [3330 Troubadours ...] p. 45
 .B37 Berenguer de Palazol, d. 1194
 [3747 Others ...] p. 48
 .C45 Children
- PD
 [5837 Local ...] p. 82
 .L34 Landskrona
- PE
 [1127 Readers ...] p. 95
 .C87 Curiosities and wonders
 [.W3 War]
 Wonders and curiosities, see .C87
 1170 Morphophonemics p. 98
 [1171 Morphology ...]
 [1531 Special ...] p. 102
 .F73 Free verse
 .I24 Iambic pentameter
 [Oceania] p. 110
 3600 General
 [3601 Australia ...]
 [Hawaii ...]
 3602 New Zealand (Table XV)
- PF
 [1531 Individual ...] p. 120
 [e. g.] .D5 Dijkstra, Waling Gerrits,
 1821-1914
 [3987 A-N] p. 129
 .I8 Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville, d. 636
- PG
 [705 Individual ...] p. 148
 .K35 Kantakuzin, Dimitrije, b. ca. 1435
 .K65 Konstantin, philosopher, 15th cent.
 .V63 Vladislav Grammatik, fl. 1456-1480
 [1418 To 1960] p. 155
 [e. g.] .N68 Novaković, Stojan, 1842-1915
 [1618 Through ...] p. 156
 [e. g.] .K67 Kranjčević, Silvije Strahimir,
 1865-1908
 [1658 Individual ...] p. 156
 .D7 Držić, Marin, 1508 (ca.)-1567
 [3934.4 By subject ...] p. 167
 .R86 Russia. Soviet Union
 [.R68 Russian ...]
 Soviet Union, see .R86

PG

- [5038 1800-1960] p. 170
 [e. g.] .F8 Frida, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1912
 .H56 Hněvkovský, Šebastian, 1770-1847
 .R8 Rubeš, František Jaromir, 1814-1853
- [5438 1800-1960] p. 172
 [e. g.] .D6 Dobšínský, Pavel, 1828-1885
 .N3 Nádaši, Ladislav, 1866-1940
- [7038 Special ...] p. 175
 .S35 Sea

PG

- [7157.A5-Z 16th-18th centuries] p. 176
 .G5-52 Głuchowski, Jan, 16th cent.
- [7158 1801-1960] p. 176
 [e. g.] .W473 Wirtemberska, Maria, księżna,
 1768-1854

PH

- [3241 Eot-Jok] p. 199
 .G4 Gárdonyi, Géza, 1863-1922
- [5339 Individual ...] p. 205
 [e. g.] .E59 Elissamburu, Jean Baptiste, 1828-1891

PB-PH, p. 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216

PJ-PM, p. 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236

| | [I
(900)] | II
(500) | III
(200) | IV
(100) | V]
(50)] |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| [Language ... | 74.7 | 44.7 | 24.7 | 14.7 | 8.7] |
| Spoken language | .8 | .8 | .8 | .8 | .8 |
| *Later, 1870-1949 | 111 | 67 | 35.3 | | |
| *1950- | 112 | .3 | .4 | | |
| [Readers ... | 127 | | 39.5] | | |
| .P63 Poetry | | | | | |
| [Preposition | 335 | 177 | 105] | | |
| Postposition | 340 | 179 | 106 | | |
| *Rhyme | 517 | ... | } | 82 | |
| (Add "82" to
table IV.) | | | | | |
| Rhyming dictionaries | 519 | | | | |
| *Rhyming dictionaries | 519 | | | | |
| (Cancel line; move
to preceding page.) | | | | | |
| [Special ... | 830 | 421 | 198] | | |
| .S66 Sports language | | | | | |

PG (Russian)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------|
| *3276 | Translations into English | p. 31 |
| | (Remove parentheses.) | |
| [3465.Z9 | Special ...] | p. 172 |
| | .Z9M53 Middle classes | |
| [3470.T34 | Tarutin ...] | p. 220 |
| .T356 | Tatarin, Petr | |

PJ

- [5012 Treatment ...] p. 38
 .J4 Jerusalem
 [7698 622-660] p. 56
 .H8 Huṭay'ah, Jarwal ibn Aws, d. 650
 [7700 Omayyad ...] p. 56
 .A43 al-Akhṭal, ca. 640-ca. 710
 [7701.6 Abū 1/] p. 56
 *.A56 al-Akhṭal ...
 (Cancel line.)

PK

- [512 Translations ...] p. 67
 *Eastern ...
 (Change indention of line and all subsequent
 lines through PK519.)
 *513 Sanskrit ...
 [1718 A-Tag] p. 79
 [e. g.] .B34 Baral, Akshay Kumar, 1860-1919
 .S2753 Śaṅkara
 [1859 Individual ...] p. 81
 [e. g.] .D57 Divatia, Narsinhrao Bholanath,
 1859-1937
 *.D88 Dvivedi, Manilal Nabhubhai
 .M2 Mādhava, fl. 1649
 *.N5 Nilkanth, Ramanbhai Mahipatram,
 Sir, 1868-1928
 .P72 Prītamadāsa, 1717-1797
 [2198 Early ...] p. 85
 .K3 Karīmuddīn, 1821-1879
 *2521 Nimadi (XVa) p. 89
 *(A mixed ...
 (Cancel note.)
 [2579 Individual ...] p. 89
 [e. g.] .Y35 Yaśobanta Dāsa, b. 1487
 [3798 Kal - Z] p. 105
 .V845 Viśvanātha Cakravartin
 .V88 Viṭṭhalanātha, 1518-1588
 [3799 Individual ...] p. 106
 [e. g.] .A49 Anūpanārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭācāryya
 .V42 Veṅkaṭācārya, Bāladhanvi Jaggu, 1874-
 [6439 By subject ...] p. 124
 .N48 New Year. Nawrūz
 [6495 J-N] p. 127
 .M565 Mīrzā Āqā Tabrizī
 [6529 R - Rud] p. 130
 .A35 Rābi'ah-'i Balkhī, 10th cent.
 [6550 T - Z] p. 131
 .T33 Tair-zade, Mirza-Alekber, 1862-1911

PL

- [248 Individual ...] p. 144
 [e. g.] .A235 Pir Sultan Abdal, 17th cent.
 .B8 Burhaneddin, Kadi, 1344-1398
 .N42 Nedim, Ahmet, 1681-1730
 .T396 Tefvik Fikret, 1867-1915
 [General ...] p. 146
 [...]
 [...]
 [525.6 1868-]
 Grammar
 531.3 Classical grammar (Treatises and textbooks)

PL

- [677.5 Chinese ...] p. 146
 .6 Chinese character glossaries, etc.
 [721 Treatment ...] p. 146
 *.H59 Homosexuality
 [.M38 Matsukawa ...]
 Mice, see .R37
 .O45 Old age
 .R37 Rats. Mice
 [725 Women ...] p. 146
 .2 Other classes of authors, A-Z
 .K67 Koreans
 [738 Other, A-Z] p. 146
 .K68 Kōwaka
 [767 Kabuki] p. 146
 Kamishibai plays, see PN1979.K3

 (Revision of PL778-783) p. 146

 [Translations]
 From foreign languages into Japanese
 For collection of translations, see the
 literature of the original language; for
 collections from several languages, see PN
 From Japanese into foreign languages
 781 Collections of translations into several languages
 Chinese
 782.C1 General and miscellaneous
 .C3 Poetry
 .C5 Drama
 .C8 Prose
 .E1-8 English
 .F1-8 French
 .G1-8 German
 .I1-8 Italian Divided like PL782.C1-8
 .K1-8 Korean
 .R1-8 Russian
 .S1-8 Spanish
 783 Other languages, A-Z
 *From Japanese into Chinese ...
 (Cancel line.)

 [787 Anonymous ...] p. 146
 *.E5 Eiga monogatari
 (Change from ".E53".)
 [789 Other, A-Z] p. 146
 .M5 Minamoto, Toshiyori, ca. 1055-ca. 1129
 [790 Anonymous ...] p. 146
 .G513 Gikeiki
 .S4 Senjūshō
 .S47 Shinobine monogatari
 [792 Other ...] p. 146
 .F83 Fushimi, Emperor of Japan, 1265-1317
 [793 Anonymous ...] p. 146
 *.G5 Gikeiki
 (Cancel line.)
 .J53 Jigabachi monogatari
 [795 Other ...] p. 146
 .K32 Kamo, Mabuchi, 1679-1769
 .N53 Nichisei, 1623-1668
 .Y66 Yō, Yōtai, 18th century

PL

- [799 Other ...] p. 146
 - .K32 Kasuya, Isomaru, 1764-1848
 - .S2 Sakurada, Jisuke, 1734-1806
 - .T29 Tachi, Ryūwan, 1762-1844
- [864 Wa] p. 146
 - .5 Wu
- [957.5 Treatment ...] p. 146
 - .K67 Korean War, 1950-1953
- [980.1 Minor ...] p. 146
 - .15 Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
 - For list of topics, see PL957.5
- [989.28.S6 Hong ...] p. 146
 - .28.S8 Hong, Sun-hak

[KOREAN LITERATURE] p. 146

[TABLE II]

- [.88 Won]
 - .883 Won'gwang
- [2262 1912-] p. 152
 - .2 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - *Relation to other literatures p. 152
 - (Move "2274" below.)
- *2274 General works
 - .5 Translations of foreign literature into Chinese
- [2519 Special ...] p. 152
 - .C45 Poetry for children
- (Revision of PL2655-2659) p. 152
- [Translations]
 - From foreign languages into Chinese
 - For collections of translations, see the literature of the original language; for collections from several languages, see PN
 - From Chinese into foreign languages
 - For translations of the Confucian Canon, see PL2477+
 - English
 - 2658.E1 General and miscellaneous
 - .E3 Poetry
 - .E5 Drama
 - .E8 Prose
 - .F1-8 French
 - .G1-8 German
 - .I1-8 Italian
 - .J1-8 Japanese
 - .K1-8 Korean
 - .R1-8 Russian
 - .S1-8 Spanish
 - 2659 Other languages, A-Z
- Divided like PL2658.E1-8
- *2670 Han, Yü, 768-824 (Table VIII) p. 152
 - (Add table number.)
- [2677 Other, A-Z] p. 152
 - .C375 Chang, Jo-hsu, fl. 710-727
- [2678 Five ...] p. 152
 - .H8 Hua-jui fu jen, fl. 935-964
- [2687 Other ...] p. 152
 - .W354 Wang, Yen-wu, 13th cent.
- [2694 Other ...] p. 152
 - .P35 Pai, P'u, 1226-1285

PL

- [2698 Other ...] p. 152
 .C332 Chang, Yü, 1333-1385
 *.H7747 Hsü, T'ung, chü jen 1618
 (Change from ".H7774".)
 *.S79 Sun, Fen, 1334-1389
- [2705 Other ...] p. 152
 [e. g.]*.A589 Chao, Hsi, 1867-1948
 (Change from ".A585".)
 .08 Chou, Liang-kung, 1612-1672
- [2735 Yu - Yuz] p. 152
 .N18 Yün, Ching, 1757-1817
- [3801.N59 Individual ...] p. 159
 *e. g. .N59M3-39 Maha ju ...
 (Cancel "e. g." and list of Cutters.)
- *4001.L8 Lushai (XVI) p. 162
 [.M2 Maingtha]
 [4001 Other ...] p. 163
 .Z68 Zou (XVI)
 [4451.9 Individual ...] p. 164
 [e. g.] .T46 Tham, Soso, 1873-1940
- *4559 Muṇḍārī (XVa) p. 165
 .9 Individual authors, A-Z
 e. g. .B85 Budu Bābū, 19th cent.
- [4758.9 Individual ...] p. 166
 [e. g.] .C3886 Celvakkēcavarāya Mutaliyār, T.,
 1864-1921
 .K19 Kālamēkam, 15th cent.
 .P8 Pukalēntip Pulavar, 12th cent.
 .S54116 Siddi Lebbe, M. C., 1838-1898
- [4780.9 Individual ...] p. 166
 [e. g.] .G35 Gaurana, 15th cent.
- *5439 Sasak p. 169
 5443 Sumba (XVa) p. 169
 [5451-5454 Sundanese (XI)]
 [6224 Atsera - Bugotu] p. 171
 .B54 Big Nambas (XVI)
 [7101 Special ...] p. 174
 .I93 Iwaidji
 [8125 Dangaleat] p. 176
 8126 Dangaleat-Daze
 *Dankali, see PJ2421
 (Change indentation of line.)
- .D39 Day (Chad)
 [8378.K4 Kham] p. 177
 *Khoikhoi, see PJ8251+
 (Change indentation of line.)

PM

- 6165 Huao p. 213
 [6166 Humurano]
 [9021 Special ...] p. 226
 .E55 Enochian

(Additions in Tables, pp. 210-236, see
 under PB-PH, p. 64 of this list.)

INDEX TO SUBCLASSES P-PM (2d ed.)

- Big Nambas (Melanesian):
 PL6224.B54
 Day (Chad): PL8126.D39
 *Dulien (Assam-Burmese): ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Duliën (Tibeto-Burman), see
 Lushai (Tibeto-Burman)
 Eaewanja, see Iwaidji
 Eiwaia, see Iwaidji
 Enochian language: PM9021.E55
 Huao language: PM6165
 Iwaidja, see Iwaidji
 Iwaidji (Australian):
 PL7101.I93
 Jiwadja, see Iwaidji
 *Kol (Kherwārī): ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Limbakaraja, see Iwaidji
 Lukhai (Tibeto-Burman), see
 Lushai (Tibeto-Burman)
 Lusago (Tibeto-Burman), see
 Lushai (Tibeto-Burman)
 Lushai (Tibeto-Burman):
 PL4001.L8
 *Lushei (Tibeto-Burman), see
 Lushai (Tibeto-Burman)
 (Change line to reference.)
 Mizo (Tibeto-Burman), see
 Lushai (Tibeto-Burman)
 Nambas, Big, see Big Nambas
 Nemadi (Indo-Aryan), see
 Nimadi (Indo-Aryan)
 *Nimadi (Indo-Aryan): ...
 (Delete diacritics.)
 Nimari (Indo-Aryan), see
 Nimadi (Indo-Aryan)
 Sailau (Tibeto-Burman), see
 Lushai (Tibeto-Burman)
 Sasak language: PL5439
 *Sasak, or Sassak (Malayan): ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Sassak language, see Sasak language
 Sumba (Malayan): PL5443
 Unalla, see Iwaidji
 Uwadja, see Iwaidji
 Yiwadja, see Iwaidji
 Zou (Assam-Burmese): PL4001.Z68

PN

- [56 Topics ...] pp. 3-5
 - .H55 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
 - .P53 Play p. 4
 - .S744 Suicide p. 5
- 1969.C3 Cabarets p. 27
- .C34 Café chantants
- [.M5 Minstrels]
- *1979.K3 Kamishibai. Kamishibai plays p. 27
 - Including those for educational purposes
- [1991.8 Other ...] p. 28
 - .S69 Sound effects
- [1995.9 Other ...] p. 31
 - .I45 Impressionism
- [2219 Special ...] p. 35
 - *.C2 Cabarets, see PN1969.C3
 - (Cancel ".C2"; change line to reference.)
 - *.C3 Café chantants, see PN1969.C34
 - (Cancel ".C3"; change line to reference.)
- [2270 Other ...] p. 35
 - .F45 Feminist theater
- [2293 Special ...] p. 36
 - .E35 Economics. Finance
 - Finance, see .E35
- [3383 Other ...] p. 44
 - .R46 Repetition
- [3426 Other ...] p. 45
 - .A75 Armenians
- [4784 Other, A-Z] p. 51
 - .D57 Disaster reporting
- [6071 Collections ...] p. 62
 - .M54 Miracles
- [6084 Special ...] pp. 64-65
 - .A75 Architecture
 - .F25 Farewells
 - .M57 Monkeys p. 65
- [6110 Special ...] p. 70
 - .M29 Mathematics
- *6120.2 English p. 75
 - (Remove parenthesis; change line from reference.)
- [6268 Special ...] p. 81
 - .S47 Sex
- [6519 Other ...] p. 87
 - .M39 Mbal (Moissala)

PR

- [149 Other ...] p. 92
 - .A37 Africa
- [409 Treatment ...] p. 96
 - .T68 Trails
- [429 Treatment ...] p. 97
 - .S45 Self
- [469 Treatment ...] p. 98
 - .C58 Cities and towns
 - .M35 Marriage
 - [.T5 Theology]
 - Towns, see .C58
 - .V35 Vampires
- [508 Other ...] p. 99
 - *.P8 Platonism
 - (Cancel line.)

- [509 Special ...] p. 100
 [...]
 [By period]
 [Under ...]
 [...]
 [(5) Special ...]
 .M85 Music
 [.N3 Nature]
 Neoplatonism, see .P63
 .P63 Platonism. Neoplatonism
- [734 Special ...] p. 104
 .V47 Verse drama
- [739 Special ...] p. 105
 .A44 Alienation
- [756 Special ...] p. 105
 .S38 Self
 .S46 Social history
 .S47 Social ideals
 [.S62 Social problems]
 Travels, see .V68
 .U86 Utopias
 .V68 Voyages and travels

(Revision of footnote) p. 105

1

Divided like PR651-658; for "Special topics," see PR756

- [830 Other ...] p. 106
 .P45 Philosophy in fiction
 .S48 Setting
- [1195 Other ...] p. 111
 .F45 Feminism
 .M33 Medicine
 .N64 Nonsense verse
 .S414 Scotland
- [1226 Through ...] p. 112
 *1227 1961-
 (Add "1227".)
- [1309 Special ...] p. 114
 .I74 Ireland
- [1933 Treatment ...] p. 122
 .A44 Allegory and symbolism
 [.R4 Religion]
 Symbolism and allegory, see .A44
- [2233.C2 Cartwright ...] p. 128
 .C26 Cavendish, George, 1500-1561?
- 2739.P5 Porter, Henry, fl. 1599 p. 135
 [.P7 Preston ...]
- *3034 The arts: music, painting, theater, etc. p. 144
 [3069 Other ...] p. 144
 [.C56 Conscience]
 Contrariety, see .P64
 .D64 Dogs
 .P64 Polarity. Contrariety
- [3339.C23 Carey ...] p. 148
 .C245 Carkesse, James, fl. 1652-1679
- [3517.H118 Hoole, John, 1727-1803 p. 151
 [.H2 Howard ...]

- [3519.J47 Jephson, Robert, 1736-1803 p. 151
 [.J5 Jerningham ...]
 *3545.M4 Mallet, David, 1705-1765 (IX) p. 152
 (Change line.)
 [3619.P4 Philips, Mrs. Katherine] p. 154
 .P42 Philips, William, d. 1734
 3763.W3 Welsted, Leonard, 1688-1747 p. 156
 [.W4 Wesley ...]
 *4735.H25 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, see PR9199.2.H34 p. 165
 (Cancel ".H25"; change line to reference.)
 [5699.T45 Trotman ...] p. 182
 .T453 Trueba y Cosío, Joaquín Telesforo de, 1799?-1835
 [5703 V -] p. 182
 .V425 Venn, Susanna Carnegie
 [6001 A.] p. 184
 .D3 Adcock, Arthur St. John, 1864-1930
 [6005 C.] p. 185
 .L77 Clifford, Sir Hugh Charles, 1866-1941
 [6007 D.] p. 185
 .A8 Davies, William Henry, 1871-1940
 [6011 F.] p. 185
 .I49 Findlater, Jane Helen, 1866-1946
 .L5 Fletcher, Joseph Smith, 1863-1935
 [6013 G.] p. 185
 .A6 Gardiner, Alfred George, 1865-1946
 .R272 Grand, Sarah, pseud.
 [6015 H.] p. 186
 .025 Hodgson, Ralph, 1871-1962
 .0687 Hornung, Ernest William, 1866-1921
 [6019 J.] p. 186
 .A2 Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall, 1860-1955
 .A565 James, Montague Rhodes, 1862-1936
 [6025 M.] p. 186
 .A282 MacManus, Seumas, 1869-1960
 .A65 Marshall, Archibald, 1866-1934
 .A93 Maxwell, William Babington, 1866-1938
 .04 Montague, Charles Edward, 1867-1928
 [6031 P.] p. 187
 .072 Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943
 [6035 R.] p. 187
 .0532 Roberts, Morley, 1857-1942
 [6037 S.] p. 187
 .06 Somerville, Edith Anna OEnone, 1858-1949
 [6045 W.] p. 187
 .A85 Watson, Edmund Henry Lacon, 1865-1948
 .E34 Weekes, Charles, 1867-1946
 [6047 Y.] p. 187
 .E3 Yeats, Jack Butler, 1871-1957
 [9199.2 Through ...] p. 190
 [e. g.] .C68 Cotes, Everard, Mrs., 1861-1922
 .H34 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler
 .V54 Viets, Roger, 1738-1811
 *Rhodesia (Southern Rhodesia) p. 191
 (Move "9390" below.)
 *9390 General works
 .9 Individual authors, A-Z
 e. g. .C74 Cripps, Arthur Shearly, 1869-1952
 [9499.2 Through ...] p. 192
 [e. g.] .D38 Day, Lal Behari, 1826-1894
 [9619.2 Through ...] p. 192
 [e. g.] .C36 Carleton, Caroline, 1820-1874
 .M47 Meredith, Louisa Anne Twamley, 1812-1895
 .S737 Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale, 1806-1873

PR [9619.3 20th century] p. 193
[e. g.] .N4 Neilson, John Shaw, 1872-1942
[TABLE Da] p. 199

[12.6 Special ...]
.W65 Women

PS [169 Other ...] p. 204
.K45 Knowledge, Theory of
[217 Special ...] p. 205
.H54 Hieroglyphics
[228 Special ...] p. 205
.C59 Comic, The
.H57 History
[309 Special ...] p. 207
.E64 Epic poetry
[338 Special ...] p. 208
.H66 Homosexuality
[561 General ...] p. 213
562 Lake Superior region
[591 Special ...] p. 213
.M49 Mexican American authors
[595 By subject, A-Z] p. 214
*.C45 Children
(Change line from reference.)
.W39 The West
[648 Special ...] p. 216
.B87 Bureaucracy
*1293 Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) (VIIIa) p. 226
*1294.C63 Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty, 1851-1904 (IX) p. 226
[1499.D4 Dabney ...] p. 229
.D83 Dall, Caroline Wells Healey, 1822-1912
1545.D55 Donnelly, Ignatius, 1831-1901 p. 230
[.D83 Dooner ...]
[1654.F3 Fairchild ...] p. 231
.F77 Farrar, Mrs.
.F8 Farrar, Eliza Ware Rotch, 1791-1870
[1655-1658 Fawcett ...]
[1799 Harlow - Harper] p. 233
.H73 Harrigan, Edward, 1845-1911
[2489 O'Hara ...] p. 241
.O49 Olmstead, Edwards, Keeler
[2878 Smith, S - Smz] p. 247
.S35 Smith, William Ferguson, 1845-1912
[3507 D] p. 254
.A7118 Daviess, Maria Thompson, 1872-1924
[3509 E] p. 254
.C65 Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy, 1865-1946

PZ [49.63 Animal ...] p. 260
*(.7) Juvenile drama
(Parenthesize ".7.")
For Library of Congress practice, see PN6119.9
[90 Other ...] p. 261
.C73 Creole
.T8 Turkish

PN, PR, PS, PZ [SUBDIVISIONS ...] p. 269

[III IV]
[(19 nos.) (9 nos.)]
[17 8 Other ...]
.M74 Music

LC Classification--Additions and Changes. List 197

INDEX TO PN, PR, PS, PZ

- [Africa]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [English]
 - *Literary history:
 - PR149.A37
- [Alienation (Social psychology)]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Drama
 - 20th century:
 - PR739.A44
- [Architecture in literature]
 - [General]
 - Collections
 - Quotations
 - English: PN6084.A75
- Armenians in literature
 - General
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PN3426.A75
- Bureaucracy in literature
 - American
 - Collections
 - Prose: PS648.B87
- Cabaret shows: PN1969.C3
 - *Cabarets: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Café chantant shows: PN1969.C34
 - [Children]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [American]
 - [Collections: ...]
 - Poetry: PS595.C45
- [Cities and towns]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - 19th century: PR469.C58
- [The comic in literature]
 - American
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PS228.C59
- Disaster reporting (Journalism):
 - PN4784.D57
- [Economics and economic conditions]
 - of
 - the theater: PN2293.E35
- [Epic poetry]
 - American
 - Literary history: PS309.E64
- [Farewells in literature]
 - [General]
 - [Collections]
 - Quotations
 - English: PN6084.F25
- [Feminine influence in literature]
 - [English]
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PR1195.F45
- Feminist theater: PN2270.F45
 - Finance (Theater): PN2293.E35
- Hieroglyphics in literature
 - American
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PS217.H54
- [History]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [American]
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PS228.H57
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in
 - literature
 - General
 - Literary history: PN56.H55
- [Homosexuality]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [American]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - Drama: PS338.H66
- *Impressionism
 - (Revise index.)
- in
 - literature
 - General
 - Literary history: PN56.I5
- motion pictures: PN1995.9.I45
 - [Ireland in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Collections]
 - Prose: PR1309.I74
- Kamishibai: PN1979.K3
 - *Kamishibai (Picture plays): ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Knowledge, Theory of, in literature
 - American
 - Literary history: PS169.K45
- [Marriage]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - 19th century: PR469.M35
- [Mathematics in literature]
 - [General]
 - [Collections: ...]
 - Poetry: PN6110.M29
- Mbai (Moissala) proverbs:
 - PN6519.M39
- [Medicine in literature]
 - [English]
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PR1195.M33

INDEX TO PN, PR, PS, PZ - Continued

- [Mexican American authors]
 - [American]
 - [Collections: ...]
 - Poetry: PS591.M49
- [Miracles in literature]
 - [General]
 - Collections: PN6071.M54
- Monkeys in literature
 - General
 - Collections
 - Quotations
 - English: PN6084.M57
- [Music]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Poetry
 - By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR589.M85 (19th century)
- Neoplatonism in literature
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Poetry
 - By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR535.P63 (Elizabethan era)
- [Nonsense verse]
 - [English]
 - Collections: PR1195.N64
- [Philosophy]
 - [and]
 - [literature]
 - [English]
 - *Literary history
 - (Cancel citation.)
- in
 - literature
 - English
 - Literary history: PR149.P4
 - Fiction: PR830.P45
- *Picture plays, Japanese: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [Platonism in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - *Poetry
 - By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR535.P63 (Elizabethan era)
- Play in literature
 - General
 - Literary history: PN56.P53
- [Repetition in literature]
 - [General]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - Prose: PN3383.R46
- Reporting, Disaster, see Disaster reporting
- Scotland in literature
 - English
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PR1195.S414
- [Self in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - Elizabethan era: PR429.S45
 - Prose: PR756.S38
- Setting in literature
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PR830.S48
- [Sex]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [General]
 - [Collections: ...]
 - Anecdotes: PN6268.S47
- [Social history in literature]
 - [English]
 - [literary history]
 - Prose: PR756.S46
- [Social ideals, forces, etc., in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - Prose: PR756.S47
- *Sound effects
 - in
 - radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.S69
 - the theater: PN2091.S6
- [Suicide in literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history: PN56.S744
- Trails in literature
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Modern: PR409.T68
- [Travel in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - Prose: PR756.V68
- [Utopias in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - Prose: PR756.U86
- [Vampires]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [English]
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PR469.V35

INDEX TO PN, PR, PS, PZ - Continued

[Verse drama]
[English]
 [Literary history: ...]
 19th century: PR734.V47
Voyages and travels, see Travel
[The West (United States) in literature]
 [American]
 [Collections: ...]
 Poetry: PS595.W39
Women's theater, see Feminist theater

PQ (Part I)

- [307 Special ...] p. 8
 - .F87 Futurism
- [1110 Special ...] p. 13
 - .P64 Portraits
- [1139 By subject ...] p. 14
 - .D43 Death
- [1559.C56 Col ...] p. 47
 - .C59 Concil de Basle
- [1715 Benserade ...] p. 61
 - 1716.B14 Bernard, Catherine, 1662-1712
- *1977.D33 Denon, Dominique Vivant, baron, 1747-1825 (IX) p. 85
- *1981.D65 Du Deffand de La Lande, Marie Anne
 - (De Vichy Chamrond) marquise, 1697-1780
 - (IX) p. 85
 - (Add table number.)
- [1985.C8 Gorjy ...] p. 86
 - .G83 Gorsas, Antoine Joseph, 1752-1793
- [2218.D34 Deltuf ...] p. 123
 - .D5 Denis, Ferdinand, 1798-1890

PQ (Part 2)

- [4419 Other ...] p. 45
 - .G65 Good
- [4627.L8 Luigini ...] p. 77
 - .L83 Lupis, Bisanzio, ca. 1478-1555
- *4630.P5 Poliziano ... (IX) p. 79
 - (Change table number.)
- [4688.D55 Dossi ...] p. 95
 - .E72 Ercoliani, Lorenzo, b. 1806
- [4716.M82 Mastriani ...] p. 103
 - .M823 Mastro Bruno, 1837-1912
- [4726.P4 Patuzzi ...] p. 104
 - Pelaggi, Bruno Alfonse, see PQ4716.M823
- [6047 Special ...] p. 117
 - .A72 Aragon
- [6073 Special ...] p. 119
 - .E76 Erotic literature
 - .S94 Symbolism
- [6178 Other, A-Z] p. 125
 - .C55 Children
- [6208 By subject ...] p. 128
 - .M36 Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1479
- *6365.C4 Cetina, Gutierrez de, 1518?-1554 (IX) p. 150
 - [6611 F-Fz] p. 184
 - .83 Frutos Baeza, José, 1861-
- [7297 Individual ...] p. 191
 - .045 Olagübel, Francisco Modesto de, 1874-1924
- 7797.M477 Miró, José María, 1867-1896 p. 196
 - [.M5 Mitre ...]
- [8219 Individual ...] p. 198
 - .A38 Aguirre, Juan Bautista, 1725-1786
- [8549 Individual ...] p. 199
 - .G56 González, Juan Vicente, 1810-1866
- 8549.A67 Arcia, Juan E., 1872 p. 199
 - [.B3 Bello ...]
- [9261 Individual ...] p. 209
 - .B6 Botelho, Abel Acacio de Almeida, 1856-1917
- [9696 Individual ...] p. 211
 - .G3 Gama, José Basilio de, 1740-1795

PT (Part 1)

[1110

- Special ...] p. 21
 .W33 Weddings
 *1791.S338 Schmidt, Bernard, 1535-1592 p. 70
 (Change from ".S333.")
 *1855.E3 Eckermann, Johann Peter, 1792-1854 (VIII) p. 83
 *1865.F15 Forster, Georg, 1754-1794 (IX) p. 84
 *2298.H3-Z99 Biography and criticism p. 155
 (Change from ".H3Z6.")
 2424.L52 Linhart, Anton Tomaž, 1756-1795 p. 208
 [.L53 Linz-Godin ...]
 2453.R168 Reinhardt, Karl, 1818-1877 p. 218
 [.R17 Reinhardt ...]
 [2615.A55 Handel-Mazzetti ...] p. 275
 .A58 Hansson, Ola, 1860-1929
 [2623.A66 Langmann ...] p. 281
 .A76 Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945
 [2631 P - Pz] p. 283
 .A73 Paudler, Amand, 1844-
 [3803 By region ...] p. 292
 .H3 Halle (Bezirk)

PT (Part 2)

- [5575 Mac - Par] p. 9
- .037 Oestvoren, Jacob van
- [5671 Lui - Mar] p. 10
- .M3 Mander, Carel van, 1548-1606
- [6348 Other ...] p. 18
- .F45 Flanders
- *6470-6471 Translations into Flemish, see the literature of
of the original language. For collections from
several languages, see PN p. 20
(Cancel "6470-6471" and lines below; change
line to reference.)
- [7162 Special ...] p. 25
- .S63 Slavery and slaves
- [7328 Ar - Ey] p. 34
- .E45 Einar Hafliðason, 1307-1393. Laurentius
saga biskups
- [7453 Minor ...] p. 37
- *7454 Translations from ...
(Cancel line and line below.)
- *7511.T5 Thóroddsen, ... p. 39
(Cancel line.)
- [.T63 Þorgils gjallandi ...]
[Real ...]
- .T632 Thoroddsen, Jón Þordarson, 1819-1868
- *Translations ... p. 39
(Cancel line and note below.)
- *7515 Collections
(Cancel line and line below.)
- [7762 Special ...] p. 44
- .N38 National socialism
- [7955 Special ...] p. 47
- .C62 City and town life
- [.S63 Socialism]
Town life, see .C62
- *8140 Jacobsen, Jens, Peter, 1847-1885
(VIIIa) p. 53
- *8180-8181 Translations into ... p. 56
(Cancel line and lines below through "8181.")
- *8655 Translations from two or more foreign literatures,
see PN6065 p. 64
(Cancel "8655"; change line to reference; cancel
note below.)
- [8751 A - Bru] p. 65
- .B34 Bang, Marcus Frederik, 1711-1789
- [8892 Homes ...] p. 68
- .5 Anniversaries. Celebrations
- [8950.S85 Stenersen ...] p. 71
- .T524 Thornaes, K.O., 1874-1945
- [8950.W4 Weedon ...] p. 73
- .W442 Wessel, Ellisif, 1866-1949
- [9628 Minor ...] p. 84
- 9629 Selections from women authors
- [9850 Wen - Z] p. 91
- .W54 Wirsén, Carl David af. 1842-1912

CLASS Q (6th ed.)

- QA
- [20 Other ...] p. 7
 - .C65 Computer-assisted instruction
 - [Electronic ...] p. 8
 - [...]
 - [76.9 Other ...]
 - [...]
 - .95 Use of electronic computers in mathematics
 - [267.5 Special ...] p. 11
 - .C45 Cellular automata
 - [445 General ...] p. 15
 - 446 Addresses, essays, lectures
- QC
- [20.7 Special ...] p. 32
 - .B54 Bifurcation theory
 - [174.17 Special ...] p. 38
 - .T7 Transformations
 - [787 Other ...] p. 61
 - .N83 Nuclear track detectors
 - .P69 Proportional counters
 - [794.6 Special ...] p. 64
 - .M85 Multiplicity
- QD
- [96 Special ...] p. 81
 - .D48 Deuteron magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- QE
- [390.2 Special ...] p. 103
 - .M47 Mercury ores
 - [391 Descriptions ...] p. 104
 - .P48 Petalite
 - [462 Special ...] p. 106
 - .L48 Leucitite
 - *Landslides. Rockslides p. 109
 - [599.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
 - [721.2 Special ...] p. 111
 - .S7 Statistical methods
- QH
- *Geographical distribution. Biogeography p. 121
 - [...]
 - General ...]
 - [84 Other ...] p. 126
 - .B65 Borneo
 - *.F6 Formosa
 - (Cancel line.)
 - .S9 Syria
 - .T35 Taiwan
 - [541.15 Special ...] p. 133
 - .M34 Mathematics
 - [541.5 By type ...] p. 133
 - [.F6 Forests]
 - Cf. SD416+, Forest influences
 - SD418+, Deforestation
 - [545.A15-Z Special ...] p. 134
 - .P73 Predator control

QK

- [13 Popular ...] p. 137
- 14.5 Botanical literature
 - Including works on herbals
- [600.3 Congresses] p. 156
- .35 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- [898 Special ...] p. 162
 - .I53 Indole alkaloids

QL

- [561 Systematic ...] p. 207
 - .B68 Brachodidae
 - .C56 Choreutidae
- [568 Systematic ...] p. 210
 - .A55 Aphelinidae
- [596 Systematic ...] p. 213
 - *.C27 Cassididae, see .C5
 - (Cancel ".C27"; change line to reference.)
- [751.65 Special ...] p. 244
 - .D37 Data processing
- [813 By laboratory ...] p. 246
 - [.M56 Mink]
 - Perch, see .F57
 - .R37 Rats
- [938 Special ...] p. 247
 - .A35 Afferent pathways
 - .H94 Hypothalamus

QP

- [33.6 Special ...] p. 252
 - .M36 Mathematical models
- [82.2 Special ...] p. 252
 - .H45 Heavy particles
- *348 Electric organs in fishes, see QL639.1 p. 257
 - (Cancel "348" and note below; change line to reference.)
- *Eyeball p. 259
 - (Move "476" below.)
- *476 General works
- .3 Intraocular pressure
- [519.9 Special ...] p. 260
 - .E434 Electrophoresis
- [606 Special ...] p. 262
 - .C73 Creatine kinase
- [801 Miscellaneous ...] p. 267
 - .S79 Succinic acid

QR

- [111 Soil ...] p. 277
 - Cf. SB732.87, Plant diseases
- [185.8 By type ...] p. 278
 - .K54 Killer cells
- [201 Pathogenic ...] p. 280
 - .L44 Legionnaires' disease
- 394.5 DNA viruses p. 282
- 395 RNA viruses
- [396 Adenoviruses]
 - *Picornaviruses p. 282
 - (Move "410" below.)
- *410 General works
- .2 Special, A-Z
 - .E55 Enteroviruses
 - .R45 Rhinoviruses

INDEX TO Q

- Afferent pathways (Anatomy):
 QL938.A35
- Amphigene, see Leucite
- Aphelinidae (Zoology): QL568.A55
- Ascending tracts, see Afferent pathways
- Bifurcation theory (Mathematical physics): QC20.7.B54
- Botanical literature: QK14.5
- Brachodidae (Zoology): QL561.B68
- [Cassididae (Zoology)]
- *Coleoptera, see Chrysomelidae (Zoology)
- (Change line to reference.)
- Cellular automata (Machine theory): QA267.5.C45
- Choreutidae (Zoology): QL561.C56
- Common cold viruses, see Rhinoviruses
- Computer-assisted instruction in
 mathematics teaching: QA20.C65
- Computers, Iterative circuit, see Cellular automata
- Counters, Proportional, see Proportional counters
- Creatine kinase (Animal biochemistry): QP606.C73
- Creatine phosphokinase, see Creatine kinase
- DNA viruses (Microbiology):
 QR394.5
- Detectors, Nuclear track, see Nuclear track detectors
- Deuteron magnetic resonance spectroscopy (Analytic chemistry):
 QD96.D48
- Electric fishes, see Electric organs in fishes
- *Electric organs
 (Cancel qualifier and citation.)
 in
 fishes: QL639.1
- [Electronic data processing]
 Animal behavior: QL751.65.D37
 in
 programmed instruction, see Computer-assisted instruction
- [Electrophoresis]
 Animal biochemistry: QP519.9.E434
- Enteroviruses (Microbiology):
 QR410.2.E55
- Heavy particles (Physiological effect): QP82.2.H45
- Herbals, Works on: QK14.5
- Hypothalamus (Anatomy):
 QL938.H94
- *Indole alkaloids
 Plant constituents: QK898.I53
 Spectra: QC463.I5
- Intraocular pressure (Neurophysiology): QP476.3
- Iterative circuit computers, see Cellular automata
- Killer cells (Immunology):
 QR185.8.K54
- Legionnaires' disease (Microbiology): QR201.L44
- *Leucitite (Petrology): QE462.L48
- [Mathematical models]
 Physiology: QP33.6.M36
- [Mathematics: ...]
 Ecology: QH541.15.M34
- Mercury ores (Mineralogy):
 QE390.2.M47
- *Multilocular adipose tissue, see ...
 (Cancel line.)
- Multilocular adipose tissue, see Brown adipose tissue
- Multilocular fat, see ...
 (Cancel line.)
- Multilocular fat, see Brown adipose tissue
- Multiple particle production (Nuclear physics), see Multiplicity (Nuclear physics)
- Multiplicity (Nuclear physics)
 Multiple production (Nuclear physics), see Multiplicity (Nuclear physics)
- *Multiplex spectrometry, see Fourier transform spectroscopy; Hadamard transform spectroscopy
- Multiplicity (Nuclear physics):
 QC794.6.M85
- Multilocular fat, see ...
 (Cancel line.)
- Natural killer cells, see Killer cells
- Nuclear track detectors (Nuclear and particle physics):
 QC787.N83
- Pathways, Afferent, see Afferent pathways
- *Perches
 Laboratory manuals: QL813.F57
 Zoology: QL638.P4
- Petalite (Mineralogy): QE391.P48
- Predator control (Effect on plants and animals): QH545.P73
- Pressure, Intraocular, see Intraocular pressure
- Proportional counters (Nuclear and particle physics): QC787.P69
- RNA viruses (Microbiology): QR395
- Rats (Laboratory manuals): QL813.R37

INDEX TO Q - Continued

- Rhinoviruses (Microbiology):
QR410.2.R45
- Ribonucleic acid viruses, see RNA viruses
- Riboviruses, see RNA viruses
- Rockslides (Geology): QE599+
- Sensory motor system, see Afferent pathways
- Sensory tracts, see Afferent pathways
- Spectroscopy, Deuteron magnetic resonance, see Deuteron magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- Stability, Structural, see Structural stability
- [Statistical methods]
 - Paleontology: QE721.2.S7
- Structural stability (Mathematical physics): QC20.7.S83
- Structures, Tessellation (Automata), see Cellular automata
- *Succinic acid
 - Animal biochemistry: QP801.S79
 - Effect on plants: QK753.S65
- Tessellation structures (Automata), see Cellular automata
- Track detectors, Nuclear, see Nuclear track detectors
- [Transformations]
 - Quantum mechanics: QC174.17.T7

CLASS R (3d ed.)

- R *845 Post-graduate medical education. Continuing
 medical education p. 16
 [...]
- RA 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 17
 Hospitals, clinics, etc, see RA960+
 2 Congresses
 [5 Departments ...]
- (Revision of RA311-318) p. 21
- [309 Hongkong]
 .5-.6 Pakistan
 311-312 India
 312.2-.3 Sri Lanka
 .5-.6 Burma
 Southeast Asia
 313-314 Thailand
 315-316 Vietnam
 316.5-.6 Malaysia
 317-318 Indonesia
- [408 Special ...] p. 23
 .W65 Women
 [644 Individual ...] p. 32
 .B32 Bacterial diseases
 [Epidemics ...] p. 33
 [...]
 648.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 .6 Congresses
 [...]
 [651 General works]
 *.A1-5 Periodicals ...
 (Cancel line.)
- [965.5 Public ...] p. 39
 Cf. RA999.P8, Nursing homes
 [972.7 Volunteer ...] p. 40
 Cf. RA999.V64, Nursing homes
 [975 Special types ...] p. 40
 .C37 Catholic hospitals and health facilities
 [975.5 Other ...] p. 40
 [.D5 Diet ...]
 *Cf. RA999.F65, Nursing homes
 *RM219+, Dietetic cookbooks
 [.P5 Pharmacies]
 *Cf. RA999.P45, Nursing homes
 [RS92.5 ...]
- [Medical ...] p. 40
 [Cf. R864 ...]
 RA999.M43, Nursing homes
 [RC65 ...]
- [976 General ...]
 [Nursing ...] p. 43
 [Cf. ...]
 RT120.L64, Nursing
 [General ...]
- [997.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]

RA

- [998 By country, A-Z] p. 43
- 999 Special services and departments, A-Z
 - .F65 Food service
 - .M43 Medical records
 - .P45 Pharmaceutical services
 - .P8 Public relations
 - .R42 Recreational activities
 - .V64 Volunteer service
- [1170 Medicolegal ...] p. 44
 - [.C35 Cancer]
 - Forensic cardiology, see .H4
 - .H4 Heart diseases. Forensic cardiology

RC

- 73.3 Mouth. Tongue p. 52
- .4 Face. Facial expression
- *.5 Eye
 - (Change caption.)
- .6 Hands. Fingernails
- .7 Skin
- [95 Special ...] p. 53
 - [e. g.] .A46 Americium
- [103 Special, A-Z] p. 53
 - *.C3 Caisson disease. Decompression sickness
 - Decompression sickness, see .C3
 - [.H4 Heat ...]
- [268.7 Special ...] p. 65
 - .M45 Metals
- [271 Special ...] p. 65
 - .A63 Anthracyclines
 - .C55 Cisplatin
- [374 Special ...] p. 69
 - .M48 Metindione
- [436 Yearbooks] p. 71
- .5 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- [451.4 By age ...] p. 72
 - .M45 Men
 - .M47 Mentally handicapped
 - Cf. RC569.7+, Care and treatment of the mentally handicapped
- [451.5 By races ...] p. 72
 - .A75 Asian Americans
- [483.5 Special ...] p. 73
 - .H33 Haloperidol
- [489 Other ...] p. 73
 - .F45 Feminist therapy
- [553 Specific ...] p. 74
 - .F55 Flight of ideas
- *Personality disorders. Behavior problems p. 75
 - [...]
- [554 General works]

RC

- [560 Other ...] p. 75
- .A56 Anorgasmia
- *569.5 Other personality disorders or behavior problems,
A-Z p. 75
- .N35 Nail-biting
- [Mental ...] p. 75
- Cf. RC451.4.M47, Psychopathology of the mentally
handicapped
- [...]
- [569.7 Periodicals ...]
- [598 By substance ...] p. 76
- .A76 Arthropod venom
- [.F57 Fire ...]
- [Imported ...]
- Insect venom, see .A76
- [661 Special ...] p. 77
- .G56 Gliclazide
- [681.A3-Z General ...] p. 78
- [Including ...]
- [Cf. RA975.5.C6 ...]
- RA1170.H4, Forensic cardiology
- [...]
- [848 Individual ...] p. 81
- .H38 Helminthiasis
- *Diseases ... p. 81
- (Move "849" below.)
- *849 General works
- *850 Gallstones. Cholelithiasis
- [931 Individual ...] p. 85
- .N43 Necrosis
- [1045 Special ...] p. 87
- .C35 Cardiovascular diseases
- [1220 Medical ...] p. 88
- .S76 Sumo

RD

- *37 Handbooks, manuals, etc. p. 90
- (Change caption.)
- [41 Atlases ...] p. 90
- [...]
- [Surgical bacteriology ...]
- Surgical nutrition, see RD52.N88; RD52.P37
- [52 Special ...] p. 90
- .N88 Nutritional care. Surgical nutrition
- Cf. RD52.P37, Parenteral feeding
- [.P59 Physical ...]
- Cf. RD792+, Orthopedics
- Surgical nutrition, see .N88
- [85 Special ...] p. 91
- [.I6 Intravenous ...]
- Local anesthesia, see RD84
- Nerve block, see RD84
- 99.24 Handbooks, manuals, etc. p. 92
- [.25 Problems, exercises, examinations]

RD

[Plastic ...] p. 92
*Cf. RA623.5, Post-mortem plastic surgery
[RE87 ...]

[118.A1A-Z
*Liver ... p. 96
(Move "546" below.)
*546 General works
*547 Gallstones. Biliary calculi
[Physical ...] p. 99
[Cf. ...]
RM695+, Physical therapy
[UB360+, ...]
[792 Periodicals ...]

RE

[94 Hemianopsia ...] p. 103
95 Monocular vision
[96 Infections ...] p. 103
[Cf. RE320-322 ...]
*RJ296, Diseases of newborn infants
[661 Other ...] p. 104
*.R47 Retrolental fibroplasia, see RJ313
(Cancel ".R47"; change line to reference.)

RF

[56 Compendis ...] p. 108
*59 Popular works
(Add "59"; change line from reference.)

RG

[615 Metabolism ...] p. 120
616 Endocrinology

RJ

[53 Special ...] p. 126
.M35 Massage
[250 Premature ...] p. 126
[Cf. ...]
RJ281, Low birth weight
[255 General special] p. 127
Examination. Diagnosis
.5 General works
.6 Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
.R34 Radiography
[268 Edema] p. 127
.3 Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
272 Hepatitis p. 127
[274 Hyaline ...]
[276 Jaundice. Icterus] p. 127
281 Low birth weight
Cf. RJ250, Premature infants
[312 Respiratory insufficiency] p. 127
313 Retrolental fibroplasia
[399 Other, A-Z] p. 127
.C25 Calcium metabolism disorders
.H94 Hypercholesteremia
[496 By disease ...] p. 128
[.B7 Brain ...]
[Including ...]
Cf. RJ496.L4, Learning disabilities
.L4 Learning disabilities
Cf. LC4704+, Education
For psychopathological aspects, see RJ506.L4

- RJ
- [505 Specific ...] p. 128
 - .A9 Autogenic training
 - .C55 Client-centered psychotherapy
 - [506 Specific ...] p. 128
 - .D78 Drug abuse
 - [.L4 Learning ...]
 - [Cf. ...]
 - For neurological aspects, see RJ496.L4
 - *.N3 Narcotic habit, see .D78
 - (Cancel ".N3"; change line to reference.)
 - [520 Other ...] p. 128
 - .C64 Collagen diseases
 - Cf. RJ406.R4, Rheumatic fever
 - RJ482.A77, Rheumatoid arthritis
 - RJ482.R48, Rheumatism
- RK
- [55 By age group ...] p. 130
 - .H45 Hemophiliacs
 - [318 Therapeutics ...] p. 132
 - Cf. RK501+, Operative dentistry
 - [RK701 ...]
 - [470 Diseases ...] p. 133
 - 480 Disorders of mastication
 - [527 General ...] p. 133
 - .4 Complications and sequelae
- RL
- [72 General ...] p. 135
 - 73 By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - .A35 Aged
 - Children, see RJ511+
- RM
- [666 Individual ...] p. 144
 - .B22 Bamboo
 - .B82 Bromocriptine
 - [.H24 Haloperidol]
 - Cf. RC483.5.H33, Psychotherapy
 - .P777 Piroxicam
 - [Physical ...] p. 146
 - Cf. RD52.P59, Postoperative physical therapy
 - RD792+, Orthopedic rehabilitation
 - [For ...]
 - [695 Periodicals ...]
 - 705 Physical therapy as a profession p. 146
 - [Study ...]
 - [706 General ...]
 - [727 Special ...] p. 146
 - .J64 Jogging
 - [736.7 Recreation ...] p. 146
 - Cf. RA999.R42, Nursing homes
- RS
- [165 Individual ...] p. 156
 - .A33 Adonis vernalis
 - .F72 Fungi
 - *.L94 Lycium chinense
- RT
- [120 Other ...] p. 161
 - .L64 Long-term care facilities

INDEX TO R

- Adonis vernalis (Materia medica): RS165.A33
- Aeroembolism, see Decompression sickness
- [Aged, The]
 - Dermatology: RL73.A35
- Americium (Diseases due to): RC95.A46
- Anorgasmia, see Anorgasmy
- Anorgasmy: RC560.A56
- Anthracyclines (Cancer therapy): RC271.A63
- Arthropod venom (Allergic diseases): RC598.A76
- Asian Americans (Mental health): RC451.5.A75
- Autogenic training (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.A9
- [Bacterial diseases: ...]
 - Public health: RA644.B32
- *Bamboo
 - Materia medica: RS165.B24
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B22
- Barotrauma, see Decompression sickness
- *Behavior disorders: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Behavior problems: RC554+
 - Children, see Problem children
- *Behavior problems (Children), see ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Bends, see Decompression sickness
- Birth weight, Low: RJ281
- Blindness, Monocular, see Monocular vision
- Bromocriptine (Therapeutics): RM666.B82
- [Calcium metabolism disorders: ...]
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.C25
 - Cardiology, Forensic, see Forensic cardiology
- *Cardiovascular diseases
 - Anesthesia: RD87.3.C37
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.C35
- Catholic hospitals and health facilities: RA975.C37
- Cisplatin (Cancer therapy): RC271.C55
- Client-centered psychotherapy (Pediatrics): RJ505.C55
- Client-centered therapy, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- *Collagen diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.C64
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C6
- [Complications]
 - Orthodontics
 - Therapies and appliances: RK527.4
- Continuing medical education: R845
- Counseling, Client-centered, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- Counseling, Nondirective, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- Decompression sickness: RC103.C3
- Diamminedichloroplatinum, see Cisplatin
- Dichlorodiamine platinum, see Cisplatin
- Dichlorodiammineplatinum, see Cisplatin
- [Drug abuse: ...]
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
- Dysbarism, see Decompression sickness
- [Endocrinology: ...]
 - Fetus: RG616
- Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing: RJ268.3
- [Face]
 - Diagnosis: RC73.4
- *Face in general diagnosis: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Facial expression (Diagnosis): RC73.4
- Feminist therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.F45
- Fingernail biting, see Nail-biting
- Fingernails (Diagnosis): RC73.6
- Flight of ideas (Neuroses): RC553.F55
- *Food service
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.D5
 - Nursing homes: RA999.F65
- Forensic cardiology (Medical jurisprudence): RA1170.H4
- Fungi (Materia medica): RS165.F72
- [Gallstones: ...]
 - Surgery: RD547
- Gliclazide (Diabetes): RC661.G56
- *Haloperidol
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H33
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H24
- [Hand]
 - Diagnosis: RC73.6
- [Heart]
 - [Diseases: ...]
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.H4
- *Helminthiasis: RC848.H38
 - (Change citation.)
 - Public health: RA644.H38
- Hemophiliacs (Dentistry): RK55.H45
- Hemophilics, see Hemophiliacs
- [Hepatitis: ...]
 - Newborn infants: RJ272
- [Hypercholesteremia]
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.H94
- Ideas, Flight of, see Flight of ideas

INDEX TO R - Continued

- Insect venom, see Arthropod venom
- Japanese wrestling, see Sumo
- Jogging (Exercise therapy): RM727.J64
- *Learning disabilities
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.L4
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.L4
- Long-term care facility nursing: RT120.L64
- Low birth weight, see Birth weight, Low
- *Lycium chinense (Materia medica): RS165.L94
- [Massage: ...]
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.M35
- Mastication disorders: RK480
- Medical education, Continuing, see Continuing medical education
- [Medical records: ...]
 - Nursing homes: RA999.M43
- Medicolegal cardiology, see Forensic cardiology
- *Men
 - Mental health: RC451.4.M45
 - Personal hygiene: RA777.8
- [Mentally handicapped]
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M47
- *Metals
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M45
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M52
- Methindione, see Metindione
- Metindione (Epilepsy): RC374.M48
- Monocular blindness, see Monocular vision
- Monocular vision: RE95
- [Mouth]
 - *Diagnosis: RC73.3
- Nail-biting: RC569.5.N35
- [Narcotic drugs]
 - [Habit: ...]
 - *Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - (Change citation.)
- [Necrosis]
 - Bone: RC931.N43
- Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis, see Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
- Nondirective counseling, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- Nondirective psychotherapy, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- Nondirective therapy, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- Nutrition, Surgical, see Surgical nutrition
- *Nutritional care
 - Nursing: RT87.N87
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N88
- One-eyed vision, see Monocular vision
- Orgasmic dysfunction, see Anorgasmia
- Pharmaceutical services (Nursing homes): RA999.P45
- [Physical therapy: ...]
 - as
 - a profession: RM705
 - Piroxicam (Therapeutics): RM666.P777
- *Public relations
 - Hospitals: RA965.5
 - Nursing homes: RA999.P8
- [Radiography (Diagnosis): ...]
 - [Pediatrics: ...]
 - Newborn infants diseases: RJ255.6.R34
- Recreational activities (Nursing homes): RA999.R42
- *Retrolental fibroplasia: RJ313
- Rogierian psychotherapy, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- Self-hypnosis, see Autogenic training
- Serenase, see Haloperidol
- [Skin]
 - [Diseases: ...]
 - *Diagnosis: RC73.7
- Sumo (Sports medicine): RC1220.S76
- Surgical nutrition (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.N88
- Therapy, Client-centered, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- Therapy, Nondirective, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- [Tongue]
 - *Diagnosis: RC73.3
- Vision, Monocular, see Monocular vision
- Vision, One-eyed, see Monocular vision
- *Volunteer services
 - Hospitals: RA972.7
 - Nursing homes: RA999.V64
- [Women]
 - Medical statistics: RA408.W65

CLASS S (3d ed.)

- S
- [540.A3-Z Special ...] p. 25
 - .D38 Data processing
 - .S63 Sociological aspects
 - [590.2 Congresses] p. 26
 - Biography
 - .6 Collective
 - .63 Individual, A-Z
 - [667 Fertilizers ...] p. 28
 - .R35 Range plants
- SB
- [207 Other ...] p. 32
 - .P93 Purshia tridentata
 - [261 Other ...] p. 33
 - *.A5 Ambary hemp. Kenaf
 - [.K3 Kapok]
 - Kenaf, see .A5
 - [317 Other ...] p. 35
 - .G75 Guar
 - [351 Other ...] p. 35
 - .L92 Lycium chinense
 - [Cultural ...] p. 37
 - [389 United ...]
 - [...]
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - *398 Care and preparation of grapes for market
 - .5 Raisins
 - (Change indentation of line.)
 - *399
 - [413 Other ...] p. 37
 - [.R47 Rhododendrons]
 - Cf. SB413.A9, Azalea
 - [433.2 Equipment ...] p. 38
 - [...]
 - Turfgrasses industry
 - .3 General works
 - .34 By region or country, A-Z
 - [449.3 Special ...] p. 38
 - [.D7 Dried ...]
 - Including preserved flower pictures
 - Cf. SB447, Flower preservation
 - [.P7 Pressed ...]
 - Including pressed flower pictures
 - [608 By individual ...] p. 40
 - .027 Oil palm
 - [732.8 Seed ...] p. 40
 - [...]
 - .87 Soil-borne plant pathogens
 - [945 Individual ...] p. 41
 - .C68 Cockchafers
 - .C888 Ctenarytaina eucalypti
 - .F64 Florida wax scale
 - [952 Individual ...] p. 41
 - .B5 Bipyridinium compounds
 - [998 Other, A-Z] p. 42
 - .M45 Meloidogyne

SD

- [397 Description ...] p. 46
 - .C442 Chamaecyparis
 - .C445 Chamaecyparis formosensis
 - .C87 Cunninghamia konoshii
 - .M44 Metasequoia glyptostroboides
 - .S48 Shorea
- Forest nurseries p. 46
 - Cf. SD401+, Sylvicultural methods
- 398 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - .4 General works
 - .42 By region or state, A-Z
 - .43 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- [399 Tree ...]
 - Forest influences p. 46
 - Cf. QH541.5.F6, Forest ecology
 - SD390.5+, Forests and climate
 - SD425, Forests and floods
- 416 General works
 - .3 By region or country, A-Z
- Influence of man on forests. Deforestation
 - Cf. SD537.5+, Logging
- 418 General works
 - .3 By region or country, A-Z
- [419 Damage by elements]

SF

- [293 By breed ...] p. 53
 - .P45 Peruvian paso horse
- [357 Individual ...] p. 54
 - .P73 Preakness Stakes
- [429 By breed ...] p. 56
 - .C48 Chinese Shar-Pei
- [562 Other ...] p. 59
 - .T74 Trichogramma
- [Veterinary supplies] p. 61
 - Cf. HD9996, Veterinary supplies
 - [For veterinary ...]
- [600 Periodicals ...]
- *780.9 Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology p. 62
- [781 Diseases ...]
- [911 Veterinary ...] p. 63
 - Cf. RD29.5, Experimental surgery on laboratory animals
- [967 Other ...] p. 63
 - [.C64 Colibacillosis]
 - Communicable diseases, see SF961
 - [.I48 Infectious ...]
 - Infectious diseases, see SF961

SH

- *1 Periodicals. Societies p. 65
(Change caption.)
- 3 Congresses
- 154 Water requirements p. 67
- [155 Equipment]
- [177 Individual ...] p. 67
 - .I74 Iron
 - .L63 Logging
 - [.095 Oxygen ...]
PCB, see .P65
 - .P65 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - [.R4 Red ...]
Reservoir drawdown, see .W38
 - .S24 Saprolegniaceae
 - [.S7 Sporozans]
Streamflow discharge, see .W38
 - .W38 Water levels. Streamflow
Cf. SH157.85.S75, Streamflow augmentation
- *Fishery management. Fishery policy p. 70
(Move "328" below.)
[...]
- *328 General works
- 329 Special topics, A-Z
.L53 Licensing. Limited entry

SK

- [305 Other ...] p. 81
.B45 Bighorn sheep
- 352 Congresses p. 81
- [353 General]

INDEX TO S

- African oil palm, see Oil palm
- *Ambari hemp, see Kenaf
(Change line to reference.)
- *Ambari hemp, see Kenaf
(Change line to reference.)
- Bighorn sheep hunting:
SK305.B45
- Bimli hemp, see Kenaf
- Bimlipatam hemp, see Kenaf
- Bipyridinium compounds (Pesticide):
SB952.B5
- Bipyridylum compounds, see
Bipyridinium compounds
- Blue gum psyllid, see
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
- Bombay hemp, see Kenaf
- Ceroplastes floridensis, see
Florida wax scale
- Chamaecyparis (Sylviculture):
SD397.C442
- Chamaecyparis formosensis
(Sylviculture): SD397.C445
- Chinese fighting dog, see Chinese
Shar-Pei
- Chinese Shar-Pei: SF429.C48
- Chinese sharkskin dog, see
Chinese Shar-Pei
- Cockchafer: SB945.C68
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti:
SB945.C888
- Cunninghamia konoshii
(Sylviculture): SD397.C87
- Cypress, Formosan, see
Chamaecyparis formosensis
- Cypress, Taiwan Red, see
Chamaecyparis formosensis
- Dawn redwood, see Metasequoia
glyptostroboides
- Deccan hemp, see Kenaf
- Deforestation: SD418+
- Dor-bug, see Cockchafer
- Dried flower pictures, see
Preserved flower pictures
- [Electronic data processing]
[Agriculture: ...]
- Research and experimentation:
S540.D38
- Epizootiology: SF780.9
- Eurhinocola encalypti, see
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
- False cypress, see Chamaecyparis
- Falsecypress, see Chamaecyparis
- Fighting dog, Chinese, see
Chinese Shar-Pei
- Florida wax scale: SB945.F64
- Forbs, Range, see Range plants
- Forest influences: SD416+
- Forest nurseries: SB398+
- Forests, Influence of man on:
SD418+
- Formosan cypress, see
Chamaecyparis formosensis
- Gambo hemp, see Kenaf
- [Grapes: ...]
Care and preparation of grapes
for market: SB398.5
- Guar (Field crops): SB317.G75
- Hibiscus cannabinus, see Kenaf
- Iron (Effect on fish culture):
SH177.L74
- Java jute, see Kenaf
- Kanaf, see Kenaf
- Kanaf: SB261.K4
- Licensing (Fisheries):
SH329.L53
- Limited entry (Fisheries):
SH329.L53
- [Logging: ...]
Effect on fish culture:
SH177.L63
- Lycium chinense: SB351.L92
- [Marketing: ...]
Grapes, see Grapes - Care and
preparation of grapes for
market
- Meloidogyne (Noxious and useful
animals): SB998.M45
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides
(Sylviculture): SD397.M44
- [Nurseries: ...]
Forest, see Forest nurseries
- Oil palm (Pests and diseases):
SB608.027
- PCB, see Polychlorinated biphenyls
- Peruvian ambler horse, see
Peruvian paso horse
- Peruvian paso horse: SF293.P45
- Peruvian stepping horse, see
Peruvian paso horse
- Plant pathogens, Soil-borne, see
Soil-borne plant pathogens
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (Effect
on fish culture): SH177.P65
- Polychlorobiphenyl, see Polychlorinated
biphenyls
- Preakness Stakes: SF357.P73
- Preserved flower pictures: SB449.3.D7
- Pressed flower pictures: SB449.3.P7
- Purshia tridentata (Forage crops):
SB207.P93
- Range forbs, see Range plants
- Range plants (Fertilizers): S667.R35
- Rangeland plants, see Range plants
- Red cypress, Taiwan, see
Chamaecyparis formosensis
- Redwood, Dawn, see Metasequoia
glyptostroboides
- Reservoir drawdown, see Water
levels

INDEX TO S - Continued

Rhinocola eucalypti, see
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
Saprolegniaceae (Effect on fish
culture): SH177.S24
Shar-Pei, see Chinese Shar-Pei
Sharkskin dog, Chinese, see
Chinese Shar-Pei
Shorea (Sylviculture): SD397.S48
Sociological aspects
of
 agricultural research and
 experimentation: S540.S63
Soil-borne plant pathogens: SB732.87
Streamflow (Effect on fish culture):
 SH177.W38
Streamflow discharge, see Water
 levels
Taiwan red cypress, see Chamaecyparis
 formosensis
Trichogramma: SF562.T74
Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
Water levels (Effect on fish culture):
 SH177.W38
*Water requirements
 (Change line from reference.)
 Agriculture, see Water in agriculture -
 Requirements
 Fish culture: SH154
Wax scale, Florida, see Florida
 wax scale

CLASS T (5th ed.)

- T
- [55.3 Special ...] p. 2
 [.H3 Hazardous ...]
 [Cf. HD7263+ ...]
 HE5621-5720, Transportation by country
 [TD811.5 ...]
- TA
- [Reinforced concrete] p. 22
 Cf. TA683+, Reinforced concrete construction
- [444 General works]
 [492 Special ...] p. 24
 .B73 Brazed joints
- [663 Lightweight ...] p. 28
 Cf. TH1100, Building construction
- [683.5 Individual ...] p. 29
 .W34 Walls
- TD
- [170.3 Addresses, essays, lectures] p. 40
 Study and teaching
- .6 General works
 By region or country
- .7 United States
- .8 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 *Special regions or countries p. 40
 (Change caption.)
- [171 United States ...]
 [...]
- *.5 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 (Change caption.)
- [428 Sources ...] p. 44
 *Class here works which limit their discussions
 to wastes from specific industries, facilities,
 etc., as pollutants of water. For waste
 disposal and control in specific industries, see
 TD899
- .I74 Iron mines and mining
 .R84 Runoff from roads
- [769.7 Dewatering ...] p. 47
 .8 Irradiation
- 810 Wood waste p. 48
 [811 Animal ...]
 [879 Particular ...] p. 49
 .P37 Pesticides
- [888 Sources ...] p. 49
 .P67 Power plants
- [893.6 Special ...] p. 49
 .C78 Crushed stone industry
- [929 Sewage ...] p. 50
 For local, see TD521+
- TH
- [1099 Air-supported ...] p. 68
 1100 Lightweight construction
 [9371 General ...] p. 94
 9372 Juvenile works
 *9373 Catalogs
 (Change indentation of line.)

TJ

[163.5 Energy ...] p. 99
 .S93 Sugar industry
 [165 Energy ...] p. 99
 [Cf. ...]
 [...]
 [TJ981+, Compressed air]
 TK2980+, Electric energy storage
 *TK2805, Condensers ...
 (Cancel line and line below.)

TK

*Electric circuits p. 119
 (Move "454" below.)
 [...]
 *454 General works
 .15 Special circuits, A-Z
 .A48 Alternating current
 .D57 Direct current
 .E65 Equivalent
 .P37 Parallel
 .S47 Series
 2692 Inverters p. 123
 [2693 Dynamotors]
 [Production ...] p. 125
 [...]
 [...]
 [2975 Electrohydrodynamic ...]
 Electric energy storage
 Cf. TK1081, Pumped storage power plants
 TK2805, Condensers
 TK2891, Storage batteries
 2980 General works
 2985 Magnetic energy storage
 [4035 Other ...] p. 127
 .A35 Air conditioning
 [6574 Dictionaries ...] p. 138
 .2 History
 .4 By region or country, A-Z
 [7872 Other ...] p. 142
 .I63 Inductors
 [7881 Industrial ...] p. 143
 .15 Power electronics
 [7881.8 Stereo ...] p. 143
 .85 Automobile sound systems and equipment
 [7885.A6-Z General ...] p. 143
 Biography
 .2 Collective
 .22 Individual, A-Z
 *Television p. 146
 (Move "9960" below.)
 9960 General works
 9961 Video tape recorders and recording

| | | |
|----|--------|---|
| TL | [272.5 | Electronic ...] p. 149 |
| | | Audio equipment, <u>see</u> TK7881.85 |
| | [697 | Miscellaneous ...] p. 160 |
| | | .A57 Air ducts |
| TN | 497 | Congresses p. 176 |
| | [500 | General ...] |
| | [752 | Special ...] p. 179 |
| | | .T54 Thermomechanical treatment |
| TP | [445.5 | Special ...] p. 195 |
| | | .A45 Algin |
| TS | [1544 | Other, A-Z] p. 233 |
| | | *.A5 Ambary hemp. Kenaf |
| | | Kenaf, <u>see</u> .A5 |
| | | [.M3 Marine ...] |
| TT | 848.5 | Handlooms p. 247 |
| | [849 | Tapestry] |
| | [919.5 | Dictionaries ...] p. 247 |
| | .7 | By region or country, A-Z |
| | | Under each country: |
| | | .x General works |
| | | .x2 Local, A-Z |
| TX | [355 | Popular works ...] p. 251 |
| | | [...] |
| | .5 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| | [361 | Diet ...] p. 251 |
| | | .H57 Hispanic Americans |
| | [553 | Special ...] p. 253 |
| | | .S65 Sodium |
| | [571 | By classes, A-Z] p. 254 |
| | | .A58 Antibiotic residues |
| | [612 | Special ...] p. 255 |
| | | .E4 Eggs |
| | | Communication of cookery information p. 256 |
| | 643 | General works |
| | 644 | Language. Authorship |
| | [645 | History] |
| | [657 | Special, A-Z] p. 256 |
| | | [.C7 Cookers] |
| | | Cookware |
| | | .C74 General works |
| | | Baking pans, <u>see</u> .B34 |
| | | Kettles, <u>see</u> .K4 |
| | [840 | Other ...] p. 260 |
| | | .C65 Convection oven cookery |

INDEX TO T

- [Air conditioning: ...]
 - Electric power: TK4035.A35
- *Air ducts
 - Aeronautics: TL697.A57
 - Buildings: TH7683.D8
 - Algin (Food processing and manufacture): TP445.5.A45
 - Alginic acid, see Algin
- *Alternating current
 - Dynamolectric machinery:
 - Electric circuits: TK454.15.A48
 - Ambari hemp, see Kenaf
 - Ambary hemp, see Kenaf
- *Ambary hemp (Textile fiber): ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Antibiotic residues (Effect on food): TX571.A58
- Audio equipment: TK7881.85
- Automobile sound systems and equipment: TK7881.85
- Bimli hemp, see Kenaf
- Bimlipatam hemp, see Kenaf
- Bombay hemp, see Kenaf
- Brazed joints (Engineering materials): TA492.B73
- [Communication]
 - [of]
 - cookery information: TX643+
 - Convection oven cookery: TX840.C65
 - Cookware: TX657.C74
- *Crushed stone industry
 - Dust removal: TH7697.C7
 - Noise control: TD893.6.C78
 - Deccan hemp, see Kenaf
 - Direct current (Electric circuits): TK454.15.D57
- [Eggs]
 - Preservation and storage:
 - TX612.E4
 - Electric energy storage: TK2980+
 - Electronics, Power, see Power electronics
 - Equivalent circuits (Electricity): TK454.15.E65
 - Gambo hemp, see Kenaf
- [Halogen organic compounds]
 - See also Organohalogen compounds
- *Halogen organic compounds, see ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Handlooms (Textile arts):
 - TT848.5
- Hibiscus cannabinus, see Kenaf
- Hispanic Americans (Nutrition):
 - TX361.H57
- Inductors (Electronics): TK7872.I63
- *Inverters
 - Electrical engineering: TK2692
 - Electronics: TK7872.I65
 - Iron mines and mining (Water pollution): TD428.I74
- *Irradiation
 - Food preservation: TP371.8
 - Sewage treatment: TD769.8
 - Java jute, see Kenaf
 - Kenaf, see Kenaf
 - Kenaf (Textile fiber): TS1544.K45
 - Latinos (United States), see Hispanic Americans
- *Lightweight construction
 - Building construction: TH1100
 - Structural engineering: TA663
 - Looms, Hand, see Handlooms
 - Magnetic energy storage: TK2985
 - Parallel circuits (Electricity): TK454.15.P37
- [Pesticides]
 - Soil pollution: TD879.P37
 - Power electronics: TK7881.15
- [Powerplants: ...]
 - Air pollution: TD888.P67
 - Runoff from roads (Water pollution): TD428.R84
 - Series circuits (Electricity): TK454.15.S47
- *Sodium
 - Chemical technology: TP245.S7
 - Food constituent: TX553.S65
 - Spanish speaking people (United States), see Hispanic Americans
 - Spanish surnamed people (United States), see Hispanic Americans
- *Sugar industry
 - Energy conservation: TJ163.5.S93
 - Waste from (Environmental technology): TD899.S8
 - Thermomechanical treatment (Steel metallurgy): TN752.T54
- *Video tape recorders and recording
 - Amateurs' manuals: TK9961
 - Television: TK6655.V5
- [Walls]
 - [Structural engineering: ...]
 - Reinforced concrete construction: TA683.5.W34
 - Wood waste (Municipal refuse disposal): TD810

CLASS U (4th ed.)

U

[554 Schools. By ...] p. 8
[Under each: ...]
A1-19 Periodicals. Serials
*C1 Regulations. By date
(Remove period from ".C1" - ".R1.")

UD

[395 Special ...] p. 37
.F16 FAL automatic rifle

UF

[620.A3-Z Special ...] p. 41
.U9 Uzi [Better: 0]

INDEX TO U

FAL automatic rifle: UD395.F16
Uzi machine gun: UF620.U9

CLASS V (3d ed.)

V
 [750 General ...] p. 10
 *Including ...
 (Cancel line.)
 *Battleships p. 11
 (Change from see reference.)
 *815 General works
 By navy
 .3 United States
 .5 Other countries, A-Z
 [Cruisers]
 [820 General works]
 VM
 [311 By construction ...] p. 59
 .G33 Gaff-rigged vessels

INDEX TO V

Battleships
 Construction of: V750
 War vessels: V815+
 *Battleships, Construction of: ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Gaff-rigged vessels: VM311.G33

CLASS Z (4th ed.)

2

- [67 Periodicals] p. 3
- .5 Dictionaries
- *History. Biography ... p. 16
- (Move "269" below.)
- [Including ...]
- *269 General works
- .2 Individual bookbinders, A-Z
- *477 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses p. 19
- (Change caption.)
- [675 Classes ...] pp. 24-25
- .C83 Criminal justice
- .T33 Telecommunication p. 25
- Trade school, see .V8
- [.T6 Trade-union]
- .V8 Vocational school. Trade school
- [688 Special ...] p. 27
- [.A5-Z Special]
- .H27 Haitian publications
- [689 Acquisition ...] p. 27
- [Including ...]
- Class here general works only. For works
- dealing with the acquisition of materials
- on a special topic, in a special language
- or of a special class, see Z688 and Z691+
- [695.1 By subject ...] pp. 27-28
- .C62 Chinese imprints
- .M57 Mexican Americans
- .P67 Postage stamps p. 28
- [697 By subject ...] p. 29
- .F29 Fantastic literature. Science fiction
- [.S5 Science]
- Science fiction, see .F29
- [699.4 By special ...] p. 29
- .E17 ESTC Project
- .T14 3RIP system
- [1039 Books for ...] p. 39
- *.D5 Disabled persons. Physically handicapped
- Including physically handicapped children
- .G55 Gifted children
- Physically handicapped, see .D5
- [.P8 Prison ...]
- [1240 War ...] p. 43
- 1815-1861
- .5 General works
- *1241 Mexican War, 1845-1848
- (Change indention of line.)
- [1249 Special ...] p. 44
- .K8 Ku Klux Klan
- [1361 Special ...] p. 46
- .L87 Luxemburg Americans
- .R65 Romanian Americans
- [5074 Special ...] p. 61
- *.H59 Historic farms
- (Cancel line.)
- .H63 Historic farms
- .M35 Mathematics

- [5118 Special ...] p. 62
 - .P65 Political anthropology
- [5133 Special ...] p. 63
 - .A34 Aerial photography. Remote sensing
 - [.R46 Remains ...]
 - Remote sensing, see .A34
- [5173 Special ...] p. 63
 - .H34 Handicapped and automobiles
- *5256 Bees and bee culture p. 63
 - (Expand caption.)
- [5704 Cripples ...] p. 68
 - Cf. Z5173.H34, Automobiles and the handicapped
 - [...]
- 5705 Curiosities and wonders
- [5776 Special ...] p. 69
 - [.C65 Consumer ...]
 - Cf. Z7164.C92, Consumers. Consumer protection
- [5853 Special ...] pp. 74-75
 - [.H4 Heating]
 - Highways, see Z7295
 - [.R4 Reservoirs] p. 75
 - Roads, see Z7295
- [5858 Special ...] p. 75
 - .C45 Chironomidae
- [5863 Other ...] p. 76
 - .E55 Environmental education
- [5943 Special ...] p. 77
 - .A34 Adobe houses
 - .I75 Ironwork, Architectural
- [6121 Gymnastics ...] p. 83
 - [...]
 - Handicapped, Mentally, see Z6677+
 - Handicapped, Physically, see Z5704
 - Handicapped, Visually, see Z5346+
- [6333 Special ...] p. 85
 - .E46 Energy conservation
- [6514 Special ...] p. 89
 - .S38 Satire
- [6605 By language ...] pp. 90-91
 - .B87 Burmese
 - .O77 Oriya p. 91
- [6611 By subject ...] pp. 91-92
 - .C58 Church architecture
 - .M64 Mines and mining p. 92
 - .N37 Natural history
- [6654 Special ...] p. 93
 - .R45 Regression analysis
- [6724 Special ...] p. 98
 - .F56 Flags, standards, etc.
 - [.S6 Sociology ...]
 - Standards (Flags), see .F56
- [6738 Special ...] p. 99
 - Q37 Quarries and quarrying
- [6834 Special ...] p. 100
 - .S52 Signals and signaling

Z

- [6839 Special ...] p. 100
 .H57 History
- [7004 Special ...] pp. 102-103
 [.C45 Children's ...]
 Communication, Oral, see .S68
 Oral communication, see .S68
 [.O75 Origin ...]
 .S68 Speech. Oral communication p. 103
 Cf. Z6514.S7, Oral reading, public speaking,
 etc.
 Z6675.S55, Speech pathology
- [7004 Special ...] p. 103
 .S78 Style
- [7108 Individual ...] p. 105
 .B4 Berber
- [7128 Special ...] p. 106
 .Y64 Yoga
 Physically handicapped, see Z5704 p. 106
- [7141-7145 Physics ...]
- [7164 Special ...] p. 109
 .C92 Consumers. Consumer protection
 Cf. Z5776.C65, Consumer education
 .F85 Fruit industry
- [7204 Special ...] p. 113
 Body and mind, see .M55
 [.B7 Brain ...]
 .M55 Mind and body
 .S94 Szondi test
- [7808 Laity] p. 117
- [7809 Liberation theology]
- [7864 Special ...] p. 120
 [...]
 [.A3-Z Individual ...]
 .S27 Sa-skya-pa (Sect)
 Visually handicapped, see Z5346+ p. 123
- [7925 Vocational ...]
- [7951 Whaling, see Z5973.W5 p. 123
 Wine and wine making]
 Wonders and curiosities, see Z5705 p. 123
- [7971-7975 Wool ...]
- [7994 General ...] p. 124
 .I34 Identification
- [7996 Taxonomic ...] p. 124
 .B73 Brachiopoda
- [Personal bibliography]
- 8041.2 Aragon, Louis p. 126
 8106.8 Boŭko, Maksym p. 127
 8109.39 Borromini, Francesco
 8109.5 Boruta, Kazys
 8130.44 Bulfinch, Charles p. 128
 8131.7 Burckhardt, C.J.
 8132.2 Burgess, Anthony
 8145.175 Capra, Frank

[Personal bibliography] - Continued

- 8258.67 Eliade, Mircea p. 131
 8290.8 Feitsma, Anthonia p. 132
 8312.158 Fowles, John
 8323.63 García Márquez, Gabriel p. 133
 8365.45 Grand, Sarah, pseud.
 8374.648 Guillaume, Gustave p. 134
 8386.8 Harms, Bernhard
 8407.2 Hino, Ashihei, pseud. p. 135
 8441.8 Isozaki, Arata
 8448.5 Janařia, Simon
 8449.417 Janouřek, Antonín
 8451.13 Jeanneret-Gris, C.É.
 8465.48 Kiselev, A.V. p. 136
 8467.7996 Kristensen, Tom
 8467.845 Krúdy, Gyula
 Le Corbusier, see Z8451.13 p. 137
 [8495.4 Lee ...]
 8547.57 Manrique, Jorge p. 139
 8558.3 Mayor, J.R. von
 8592.55 Moore, Charles Willard p. 140
 *.56 Moore, Clement Clarke
 (Change from "Moore, C.C.")
 8669.66 Pelli, Cesar p. 141
 8672.93 Pérez, Carlos Andrés
 8692.8 Pipping, H.E. p. 142
 8716.5 Puřaski, Kazimierz
 8733.67 Raspail, F.V. p. 143
 8735.33 Ray, Satyajit
 8736.78 Reimarus, H.S.
 8775.44 Said Ahmad p. 144
 8780.56 San Gallo (da) family
 8815.3 Shemřkin, M.M.
 8819.692 Slaveřkov, P.R. p. 145
 8830.89 Spielberg, Steven
 8850.84 Struve, P.B.
 8913.88 Urabe, Shizutarō p. 146
 8976.424 Williams, Tennessee p. 148
 8980.72 Wolff, E.B.
 8985.6 Wren, Christopher
- [TABLE I 1/] p. 149
- [(21) Special ...]
 [.F2 Fascism]
 Foreign relations, see Z6465
- [(27) Special ...]
 .A43 Americans as an element in the population
- [663.7665 Library of Congress Office, Brazil] p. 156
 .7667 Library of Congress Office, Kenya

INDEX TO Z

- Adobe houses (Architecture):
Z5943.A34
- [Aerial photography: ...]
- Archaeology: Z5133.A34
- Americans as an element in
the population
- By country, see Table I,
p. 149, (27), Special
topics, e. g. Z3479.A43
(Palestine)
- [Animals]
- Identification, see
Identification of animals
- Apiculture, see Bee culture
- Bee culture: Z5256
- Beekeeping, see Bee culture
- Berber language: Z7108.B4
- Body and mind, see Mind and body
- Brachiopoda: Z7996.B73
- Burmese manuscripts: Z6605.B87
- Chinese imprints, Cataloging of:
Z695.1.C62
- Chironomidae: Z5858.C45
- [Church architecture: ...]
- Manuscripts: Z6611.C58
- Communication, Oral, see Oral
communication
- *Consumer protection: Z7164.C92
(Add citation.)
- *Consumers: Z7164.C92
(Revise index.)
- Literature (Mechanized
bibliographic control):
Z699.5.C576
- Criminal justice libraries:
Z675.C83
- Curiosities and wonders: Z5705
- ESTC Project (Mechanized
bibliographic control):
Z699.4.E17
- Eighteenth Century Short Title
Catalogue Project, see ESTC
Project
- *Energy conservation
- Architecture: Z5943.E5
- Iron and steel industry:
Z6333.E46
- Environmental education: Z5863.E55
- [Fantastic literature: ...]
- Book classification: Z697.F29
- [Flags: ...]
- Military science: Z6724.F56
- Fruit industry: Z7164.F85
- *Gifted children
- Books for: Z1039.G55
- Education: Z5814.G5
- Government, Primitive, see
Political anthropology
- Haitian publications (Collections
in libraries): Z688.H27
- Handicapped
and
automobiles: Z5173.H34
- [History: ...]
- Navigation: Z6839.H57
- Houses, Adobe, see Adobe
houses
- Identification of animals:
Z7994.I34
- Ironwork, Architectural:
Z5943.I75
- Ku Klux Klan: Z1249.K8
- Liberation theology: Z7809
- Libraries, Criminal justice, see
Criminal justice libraries
- Libraries, Vocational school, see
Vocational school libraries
- Libyan language, see Berber
language
- Luxemburg Americans: Z1361.L87
- [Mathematics]
- in
agriculture: Z5074.M35
- [Mexican Americans]
- Cataloging of literature on:
Z695.1.M57
- Mind and body (Psychology): Z7204.M55
- [Mines and mining: ...]
- Manuscripts: Z6611.M64
- [Natural history: ...]
- Manuscripts: Z6611.N37
- Oddities, see Curiosities and wonders
- Oral communication: Z7004.S68
- Oriya manuscripts: Z6605.O77
- [Physically handicapped: ...]
- Books for: Z1039.D5
- *Physically handicapped children
- Books for: Z1039.D5
- Education: Z6814.C52
- Political anthropology: Z5118.P65
- Postage stamps (Cataloging of
literature on): Z695.1.P67
- Quarries and quarrying: Z6738.Q37
- Regression analysis (Mathematics):
Z6654.R45
- [Remote sensing: ...]
- Archaeology: Z5133.A34
- Romanian Americans: Z1361.R65
- Sa-skyapa (Sect): Z7864.S27
- [Satire]
- in
literature: Z6514.S38
- *Science fiction
- Book classification: Z697.F29
- Bookselling and publishing: Z286.F3

INDEX TO Z - Continued

- *Signals and signaling
 - Naval science: Z6834.S52
 - Railroad: Z7234.S5
- *Speech
 - Linguistics: Z7004.S68
 - Literature: Z6514.S7
 - Medicine: Z6675.S55
- Stamps, Postage, see Postage stamps
- Standards (Flags)
- Military science: Z6724.F56
- Style
 - Linguistics: Z7004.S78
 - Literature: Z6514.S8
 - By language, see Table I, p. 149, (15), Special topics, e. g. Z2015.S86
- *Style, Literary
 - (Cancel line and subtopic.)
 - Szondi test: Z7204.S94
 - Telecommunication libraries: Z675.T33
 - 3RIP system (Mechanized bibliographic control): Z699.4.T14
 - Trade school libraries: Z675.V8
 - Vocational school libraries: Z675.V8
 - Wonders, see Curiosities and wonders
 - Yoga: Z7128.Y64

Jacket # 311-420
AUG 26 1980

ISSN 0041-7912

821
φ
C - 1094
SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

LC 26.9/2:198

9072

Constant
f

LC CLASSIFICATION ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

List 198
APRIL-JUNE 1980

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON 1980

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 40-31400

ISSN 0041-7912 *Key title:* L.C. classification:
additions and changes

The Library of Congress classification
schedules and **LC Classification—Additions
and Changes** are for sale by the
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Library of Congress, Building 159,
Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541.
Inquiries on availability and prices should
be directed to the same address.

LC CLASSIFICATION--ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

List 198--April-June 1980

Brackets enclose entries represented in the text or index. An asterisk indicates a change. The centered class letter identifies the schedule to which page references are made, the edition being named if there is more than one.

AM

[69.A3-Z By region ...] p. 9
*.S4 Serbia. Yugoslavia, see .Y8
(Cancel ".S4"; change line to reference.)
.Y8 Yugoslavia

AP

[95 .B55 Other ...] p. 16
Bisaya

INDEX TO A

Bisaya periodicals (General): AP95.B55

Class B: B-BJ (3d ed.)

- B
- [105 Special ...] pp. 3-4
 [.B65 Body ...]
 Brain-mind identity theory, see .M55
 .F29 Face
 .M55 Mind-brain identity theory
- [128 Individual ...] p. 5
 .C347 Ch'en, Liang
- [738 Other ...] p. 27
 .C65 Conscience
- [5234 Individual ...] p. 102
 .H68 Hsiung, Shih-li
 .K835 Ku, Hsien-ch'eng
- BC
- [199 Other ...] p. 112
 .I45 Inconsistency
- BF
- [76 Vocational ...] p. 121
 .4 Ethics in psychology
- [367 Mental ...] p. 126
 [Cf. ...]
 RC489.F35, Psychotherapy
- [575 Special ...] p. 130
 *.H27 Happiness. Joy
 [.J4 Jealousy]
 Joy, see .H27
- [637 Special ...] pp. 132-133
 *.C6 Counseling. Group counseling
 (Change line.)
 [...]
 Group counseling, see .C6
 Self-defense, Verbal, see .V47
 [.S4 Self-realization ...]
 .V47 Verbal self-defense p. 133
- *697 Differential psychology. Individuality. Self p. 134
 (Change caption.)
 [...]
- [698.8 Special ...] p. 135
 .P16 PONS test
 .S33 Senior apperception test
 .S36 Separation Anxiety Test
- [698.9 Special ...] p. 135
 Behavior genetics, see QH457
 [.B5 Biological ...]
- [723 Special ...] pp. 137, 139
 .D37 Defense mechanisms
 [.T3 Talebearing ...] p. 139
 [Tattling ...]
 Television watching, see HQ784.T4
- [727 By class ...] p. 140
 [Blind, see HV1598]
 Criminals, see HV6080+
 [...]
 Prisoners, see HV6089
 [.P57 Physically ...]

BF

- [861 Special ...] p. 142
 - .V64 Voice
- [1728.A3-Z Individuals ...] p. 159
 - .B47 Berkowitz, David Richard, 1953-
- [1728.2 Special ...] p. 159
 - .W66 Women
- [1729 Other ...] p. 159
 - .C43 Child development
- [1891 Other ...] p. 161
 - .C48 Chinese characters

BJ

- [1500 Other ...] p. 177
 - .M47 Merit

INDEX TO B-BJ

- Behavior genetics: QH457
- Berkowitz, David Richard
 - (Astrology): BF1728.B47
- Brain-mind identity theory,
 - see Mind-brain identity theory
- Ch'en, Liang: B128.C347
- Child development (Astrology):
 - BF1729.C43
- Chinese characters (Fortune-telling): BF1891.C48
- Chinese logographs, see Chinese characters
- [Conscience]
 - Medieval philosophy:
 - B738.C65
- Counseling (Applied psychology):
 - BF637.C6
- Defense mechanisms (Child psychology): BF723.D37
- [Ethics: ...]
 - in
 - psychology: BF76.4
- Face (Philosophy): B105.F29
- Genetics, Behavior, see Behavior genetics
- Group counseling (Applied psychology): BF637.C6
- Hsiung, Shih-li: B5234.H68
- Inconsistency (Logic):
 - BC199.I45
- [Joy]
 - *Psychology: BF575.H27
 - (Add citation.)
- Ku, Hsien-ch'eng: B5234.K835
- Mechanisms of defense, see Defense mechanisms
- Mental mechanisms, see Defense mechanisms
- Merit (Ethics): BJ1500.M47
- Mind-brain identity theory
 - (Philosophy): B105.M55
- PONS test: BF698.8.P16
- Profile of nonverbal sensitivity test, see PONS test
- [Self]
 - Psychology: BF697
- Self-defense, Verbal, see Verbal self-defense
- Senior apperception test:
 - BF698.8.S33
- Separation Anxiety Test:
 - BF698.8.S36
- Television watching (Child psychology): HQ784.T4
- Verbal self-defense
 - Psychology
 - Applied psychology:
 - BF637.V47
 - Voice (Physiognomy):
 - BF861.V64
- [Women]
 - [Astrology: ...]
 - Horoscope: BF1728.2.W66

CLASS B: BL-BX (2d ed.)

BL

- [795 Special ...] p. 12
- .S23 Sacred meals
- [1226.82 Other, A-Z] p. 20
- .M27 Mahapradosa
- [1245 Individual ...] p. 20
- *(.M38) Maharajas, see .V39
- (Parenthesize ".M38": change line to reference.)
- [.V3 Vaishnavism]
- .V39 Vallabhachars
- [1380 Individual ...] p. 21
- .D53 Digambara
- [2224.3 Devotional ...] p. 31
- .35 Altars, liturgical objects, etc.

BM

- [535 Christianity ...] p. 53
- [...]
- Judaism and Mormonism, see BX8643.J84
- [Judaism ...]
- [675 Special ...] p. 58
- .H33 Hanukkah prayers

BP

- [52 General ...] p. 69
- .5 Muslims in non-Muslim countries
- [170 Works ...] p. 76
- .2 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
- [605 Works ...] p. 85
- .S553 Shree Rajneesh Ashram, Pune, India

BQ

- [400 Other ...] p. 9
- .K37 Kashmir
- [1136 Special ...] p. 17
- .P56 Plants
- [1470 Individual ...] p. 19
- .K87-879 Kusa-jātaka
- [2180 Other ...] p. 23
- .S26-269 Sarvadurgatipariśodhanatantra
- [2240 Other ...] p. 23
- .H76-769 Hsiao tzu ching
- [2429.8 Individual ...] p. 24
- .V55-559 Vinayasūtra (bu Guṇaprabha)
- [3080 Other ...] p. 28
- .M34-349 Maitreyapranidhāna (by Sthiramati)
- [3300 Other ...] p. 30
- .S74-749 Śrījñānagūṇabhadraṇamastuti
- (by Vajravarmaṇ)
- [3340 Individual ...] p. 30
- .A25-259 Acāryakriyāsmuccaya
- .K75-759 Kriyāsaṅgraha (by Kuladatta)
- [4750 Individual ...] p. 37
- .D33 ḍākinī
- .Y35 Yama
- [4890 Other ...] p. 38
- .K96-964 Kurukullā
- .V339-3394 Vajravārāhī (Buddhist deity)

BQ

[5594 Other ...] p. 44
 .C65 Confession (Prayer)

[7675 Nalendra-pa ...] p. 55
 7676 Zwa-lu-pa (Sect)
 [7685 Stag-lun-pa ...] p. 55
 7686 'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)
 [7699 Special ...] p. 55
 .F85 Funeral rites and ceremonies
 (Tibetan Buddhism)
 .G36 God (Buddhist rite)

[9149 Founders ...] p. 58
 .U38-389 Uich'ön, 1055-1101

BR

[115 Christianity ...] p. 90
 [.E3 Economics ...]
 [...]
 [Cf. ...]
 HD6481, Catholic labor unionism
 Labor, see .E3
 [.L25 Language]

[563 By race ...] p. 102
 .G73 Greek Americans
 .H57 Hispanic Americans

[Other European ...] pp. 106-107
 [Under each ...]
 [...]
 [(2) General ...]
 *.A2 Documents
 (Cancel line.)
 [...]
 [...]
 Austria] p. 107

[810-819 Special ...] p. 116
 .B45 Benedictus, St., Abbot of Monte Cassino

BS

*3.5 Hebrew-Greek Bibles. By date p. 119

[315 Asian ...] p. 127
 .L85 Lushai (Table II)
 *.M48 Mentawai (Table II)
 (Change from "Mentawi.")

[406 Other ...] p. 131
 408 Thumb Bibles

[680 Topics ...] p. 145
 .R36 Repentance
 .S66 Son of God

[1199 Topics ...] p. 152
 .G68 Grace

[2545 Topics ...] p. 172
 .S24 Sacrifice

[2655 Topics ...] p. 178
 .R29 Reconciliation

BT

*262 Biblical teaching, see numbers for special
 topics in the Bible, e. g. BS2545.S24, Sacrifice
 in the New Testament p. 189
 (Cancel "262"; change line to reference.)

[317 Virgin birth] p. 191
 *Cf. BT620 ...
 (Cancel line.)

BV

[639 The Church ...] p. 229
 [Cf. ...]
 For local, see BR515+
 .M56 Minorities

4469 Apartment dwellers p. 289
 [4470 Other]
 [4596 Other, A-Z] p. 292
 .B37 Baseball players

BX

[323 General ...] p. 306
 Special movements
 .5 Charismatic movement
 [1490.4 Central] p. 335
 .5 Eastern
 [2045 Other ...] p. 357
 .I55 Initiation of adults

(Revision of BX4700.B3-B31) p. 397

[4700 Saints ...]
 [e. g.] (.B3) Benedictus, abbot of Monte Cassino, see
 BF1720.B45

[4700 Saints ...] p. 398
 [e. g. Francis ...]
 [.F6 General ...]
 [...] [...] Collections]
 [.F61 Individual ...]
 [...] [...] Legenda Perugia
 .F658

[4758 Episcopal charges, etc. By bishop, A-Z p. 406
 [4759 Collections]
 *7569.7 Evangelische Kirche von Westfalen (Table III)
 p. 456
 [7748 Other ...] p. 461
 .A77 Art
 [8643 Other ...] p. 487
 .A3 Adam (Biblical character)
 [8643 Other ...] p. 488
 Israel, see .J84
 [.J4 Jesus ...]
 .J84 Judaism. Jews. Israel
 .L66 Lost tribes of Israel
 .T45 Testimony. Witness bearing
 [.W4 Welfare ...]
 Witness bearing, see .T45

*9423 Special topics, A-Z p. 507
 (Delete "e. g."; change indention of
 Cutters.)
 .S33 Sacraments

INDEX TO BL-BX

- Acāryakriyāsmuccaya: BQ3340.A25+
 - [Adam: ...]
 - Mormonism: BX8643.A3
- [Altars]
 - Shinto: BL2224.35
 - Apartment dwellers, Church work with: BV4469
- [Art]
 - *Friends, Society of: BX7748.A77
 - 'Ba'-rom-pa (Lamaist sect): BQ7686
 - Baseball players, Religious works for: BV4596.B37
 - *Benedictus, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino: BR1720.B45
- [Bible: ...]
 - Thumb Bibles, see Thumb Bibles
- [Biblical]
 - [teaching on]
 - *Sacrifice: BS680.S2
 - New Testament: BS2545.S24
 - Pauline epistles: BS2655.S23
 - Old Testament: BS1199.S2
 - Confession (Prayer)
 - Buddhism: BQ5594.C65
 - Dākinī (Buddhist deity): BQ4750.D33
 - Digambara (Jainism): BL1380.D53
- [Episcopal charges: ...]
 - [By denomination: ...]
 - Old Catholic Church: BX4758
- [Funeral]
 - [rites]
 - Lamaism: BQ7699.F85
 - Good (Buddhist rite): BQ7699.G36
- [Grace (Theology): ...]
 - [in]
 - [the Bible: ...]
 - Old Testament: BS1199.G68
 - Greek Americans (Church history): BR563.G73
 - Gśin-rje (Buddhist deity), see Yama (Buddhist deity)
 - Hanukkah prayers: BM675.H33
- *Hispanic Americans
 - in
 - the United States
 - Church history: BR563.H57
 - Roman Catholic Church: BX1407.H55
 - Hsiao tzu ching: BQ2240.H76+
- [Initiations]
 - *of
 - adults (Roman Catholic liturgy): BX2045.I55
 - novitiate (Buddhism): BQ5010
- *Israel
 - and
 - the Messianic era: BM625.5
 - Mormonism: BX8643.J84
 - Israel, Ten lost tribes of, see Lost tribes of Israel
- [Jews]
 - [and]
 - [Christianity: ...]
 - Mormonism: BX8643.J84
- [Judaism: ...]
 - [and]
 - [other religions: ...]
 - [Christianity: ...]
 - Mormonism: BX8643.J84
 - Kriyāsaṅgraha (by Kuladatta): BQ3340.K75+
 - Kurukullā (Buddhist deity): BQ4890.K96+
 - Kusa-jātaka: BQ1470.K87+
- [Liturgical]
 - [objects]
 - Shinto: BL2224.35
 - Lost tribes of Israel (Mormonism): BX8643.L66
 - Mahāpradoṣa (Hindu rite): BL1226.82.M27
- *Maharajas, see Vallabhachars
- Maitreyapranidhāna: BQ3080.M34+
- [Minorities: ...]
 - and
 - the Church: BV639.M56
- *Mohammad, see Muhammad
- (Change line to reference; cancel subtopics.)
- [Muhammad]
 - in
 - the Hadith: BP135.8.M85
- *Muhammad, the Prophet
 - (Cancel entry.)
- [Muslims]
 - in
 - non-Muslim countries: BP52.5
- [Pentecostalism]
 - Orthodox Eastern Church: BX323.5
- [Plants]
 - in
 - the Tripiṭaka (Buddhism): BQ1136.P56
- [Reconciliation]
 - Pauline theology: BS2655.R29
- [Relics]
 - Comparative religion: BL619.R44

INDEX TO BL-BX - Continued

- *Relics and reliquaries (Comparative religion): ...
 (Cancel line.)
- *Reliquaries, see Relics
- [Repentance]
 [in]
 *the Bible: BS680.R36
- [Sacred]
 [meals]
 *Greek mythology: BL795.S23
 Roman mythology: BL815.S15
- [Sacrifice]
 [Bible: ...]
 New Testament: BS2545.S24
 Sarvadurgatipariśodhanatantra:
 BQ2180.S26+
- *Sāvitrī, see Gāyatrī
 (Cancel line.)
- Shree Rajneesh Ashram, Pune, India:
 BP605.S553
- *Son of God
 in
 the Bible: BS680.S66
 Old Testament: BS1199.S66
- Śrījñānagugabhadranāmastuti:
 BQ3300.S74+
- Ten lost tribes of Israel, see Lost tribes of Israel
- [Testimony]
 Mormonism: BX8643.T45
- Thumb Bibles: BS408
- Uich'on: BQ9149.U38+
- Vajravārāhī (Buddhist deity):
 BQ4890.V339+
- *Vallabhacars
 Hindu sect: BL1245.M38
 Vaishavism: BL1245.V39
- Vinayasūtra (by Guṇaprabha):
 BQ2429.8.V55+
- [Witness bearing]
 Mormonism: BX8643.T45
- Yama (Buddhist deity): BQ4750.Y35
- Zwa-lu-pa (Lamaist sect): BQ7676

CLASS C (3d ed.)

| | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------------------|--------|
| CJ | [1129-1131 | Moesia] | p. 41 |
| | 1132 | Pannonia | |
| CT | *540-548 | Dominican Republic (II) | p. 102 |
| | *550-558 | Mexico (II) | |
| | | (Add table numbers.) | |
| | [1510-1518 | Pakistan ...] | p. 104 |
| | 1519-1519.8 | Bangladesh (IIA) | |

CLASS D (2d ed.)

D

(Revision of D546.A1-19) p. 25

- [English]
546.A1-19 Societies
e. g. .A12 Comrades of the Great War
.A2-Z General works
- [757.85 Waffenschutzstaffel ...] p. 48
.855 Technische Truppen
[United States] p. 59
[783.5 By engagement ...]
Japan
.6 General works
.7 By engagement, ship, etc., (not A-Z)
[810 Other ...] p. 64
.S47 Shinto
- DA *772 Social life and customs. Civilization.
Intellectual life. National characteristics
p. 105
- DC [Political and ...] p. 140
Class general works on the political and
diplomatic history with the period, e. g.
DC95.5. For works on relations with a
specific country regardless of period,
see DC59.8.
[55 General works]
*See also special ...
(Cancel line.)
[276.5 General special] p. 171
*277 Political and diplomatic history
(Move "277" from below; change indention of line.)
*277 General works
(Cancel line and all subsequent lines through DC277.4.)
[611.C87 Côtes-du-Nord] p. 186
*.C9-908 Creuse
- DD [491 Provinces ...] p. 234
*.S3-391 Saxony
[...]
[801.B31-55 Bavaria] p. 239
[Local]
[.B45 Oberbayern]
.B4557 Erdinger Moos
- DG [55 Regions ...] p. 282
.A27 Abruzzi
[70 Other ...] p. 283
.R34 Ragusa, Sicily
[.S52 Sibarì]
Siena, see .A25
[225 Other ...] p. 287
.F73 Frentani
[612 Guidebooks] p. 307
.2 General works

- DG
- *1707-1735. Austrian rule p. 326
(Move "848.2" below.)
- *848.2 General works
- .23 Biography and memoirs
- .24 Collective
- [875 Individual, A-Z
- 972 Other] p. 329
- Islands of Italy (Collectively)
- For Sicily, see DG861+; for individual islands, or group of islands, see DG975
- JH
- [427 Dikes ...] p. 339
- 430 Historical geography
- DK
- *1917- p. 379
(Move "507.7" below.)
- *507.7 General works
- Biography and memoirs
- .72 Collective
- .73 Individual, A-Z
- [511 Provinces ...] p. 380
- [e. g.] Armenia (Soviet Socialist Republic)
(Table III as modified on page 380 and below.)
- For Armenia before 1920 and Greater Armenia, see DS161+
- .A68 General works
- History
- 1920-
- .A6875 General works
- .A6876 Biography and memoirs
- .A6877 Collective
- Individual, A-Z
- [855.5 Individual ...] p. 387
- .Y34 Yaghnohi
- [4405.5 General ...] p. 388
- .7 Diplomatic history
- DL
- [42 Individual ...] p. 389
- .L36 Lapps
- [57 Scandinavianism] p. 390
- *59 Relations with individual countries, A-Z
- For list of countries, see pp. 605-606
- [Description and travel] p. 407
- 614.55 History of travel
- [615 Early to 1500]
- Study and teaching p. 408
- 645.9 General works
- .95 By region or country, A-Z
- Subarranged by author
- [General works]
- [646 To 1800 ...]
- DP
- [215 Revolution ...] p. 429
- Other members of the royal family
- *.5 Marie ...
- (Change indention of line and subsequent lines through DP215.8.)
- .9 Biography and memoirs of contemporaries, A-Z

DR

- [573.8 Special] p. 482
*.H6 Hospital services
(Cancel line.)
Hospitals, see .M44
.M44 Medical and sanitary affairs. Hospitals
[966.25 Individual ...] p. 485
*e. g. .V47 Veqilharxhi ...
(Cancel line.)

DS

- [89 Regions ...] p. 495
.B35 Barāghīth Valley
[99 Provinces ...] p. 496
[e. g.] .A7 Apamea
[.P17 Palmyra]
Qalaat al Mudik, Tall, see .A7
[131 Ten ...] p. 500
Cf. BX8643.L66, Lost tribes of Israel
(Mormonism)

[ARMENIA] p. 504

Class here works on the historic kingdom and region of Armenia as a whole. For works on the territories incorporated into other countries after 1920, see the country, e. g. DK511.A68+, Armenian SSR; DS51+, Turkey

- [161 Periodicals ...]
*(199) Local, see the corresponding local numbers in the current jurisdiction, e. g. DK511, DK651, Russia p. 504
(Parenthesize "199"; change line to reference.)
[262 Local ...] p. 507
.H37 Hasanlu
273.3 Military history p. 508
For individual campaigns and engagements, see the special period or reign
[274 Political ...]
[432 Individual ...] p. 515
*.K75 Kukis
(Add ".K75"; change line from reference.)
[.K76 Kulins]
*.L8 Lushai
.S357 Sarayūpārīn Brahmins
[523.4 Individual ...] p. 527
.L33 Lahu
528.6 Military history p. 527
For individual campaigns and engagements, see the special period or reign
[Political ...]
[...]
[.7 General ...]

(Revision of DS546) p. 528

- [545 Naval history]
- .5 Political history
 - For specific periods, see the period
 - Foreign and general relations
 - Class general works on the diplomatic history of a period with the period, e. g. DS547+. For works on relations with a specific country regardless of period, see DS546.5
- *546 General works
 - Relations with individual countries, A-Z
 - For list of countries, see pp. 605-606
- [556.45 Individual ...] p. 528
 - .Y36 Yao-min
- [595.2 Individual ...] p. 530
 - .B74 British
- [597.367 Individual elements ...] p. 531
 - .C55 Chinese
- [632 Individual ...] p. 532
 - .A74 Atoni
 - .W34 Wana
- [646.49 Local ...] p. 534
 - *e. g. .M35 Makasar (Macassar). Udjung Pandang
 - Udjung Pandang, see .M35
- [666 Individual ...] p. 535
 - .M34 Manobos
 - .M37 Maranao
- *777.A597-2 General works p. 542
 - (Change to ".A597-Z.")
- [777.533 Other ...] p. 543
 - Espionage, see .S65
 - [.M3 Marco ...]
 - Military intelligence, see .S65
 - Secret service, see .S65
 - .S65 Spies. Secret service. Military intelligence
- [Tibet ...] p. 544
 - [...]
 - [Russian]
 - For Ancient Western and Central Asia, see DS327+
- [785.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [827 Other ...] p. 545
 - .H37 Hatamoto
- [855 Beginnings ...] p. 547
 - [...]
 - [...]
 - Taika ...
- [.6 *Biography ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- *.7 Nara ...
 - (Change indentation of line.)
 - [Biography, see ...]

DS

- [897 Other ...] p. 549
- *.081-819 Osaka

DT

- [16 Individual ...] p. 553
- .E95 Europeans
- [62 Special ...] p. 555
- .M58 Mirrors
- [73 Local ...] p. 556
- .A82 al'Asasif
- [155.2 Individual ...] p. 560
- .S46 Shilluks
- [159.9 Other ...] p. 560
- [e. g.] .A37 Aksha
- [245 General ...] p. 563
- 247.9 Historical geography
- [313.3 Individual ...] p. 566
- .B46 Beni Zerual
- [387.952 Somali-Ethiopian ...] p. 569
- Biography and memoirs
- .953 Collective
- .954 Individual, A-Z

(Revision of DT433.5-434) p. 570

Kenya

- For works on former British East Africa as a whole,
see DT421+
- 433.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- .513 Sources and documents
- .515 Gazetteers. Dictionaries, etc.
- .517 Place names (General)
- For etymological studies, see PL8379, etc.
- .52 Guidebooks
- .522 General works
- .523 General special
- .524 Views
- Historic monuments, landmarks, scenery, etc. (General)
- For local, see DT434
- .525 General works
- .526 Preservation
- .527 Description and travel
- .53 Antiquities
- For local antiquities, see DT434
- .54 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
- For specific periods, see the period or reign
- Ethnography
- .542 General works
- .545 Individual elements in the population, A-Z
- .B74 British
- History
- .552 Biography (Collective)
- For individual biography, see the specific period, reign,
or place
- .555 Historiography
- .557 General works
- .558 General special
- .559 Political history
- For specific periods, see the period or reign

Kenya

History

General special - Continued

Foreign and general relations

Class general works on the diplomatic history of a period with the period, e. g. DT433.565+.

For works on relations with a specific country regardless of period, see DT433.563

433.562

General works

.563

Relations with individual countries, A-Z

For list of countries, see pp. 605-606

By period

Early to 1886. Arab and Portuguese penetration.

Coastal domination by the Sultanate of Zanzibar

Cf. DT435, The Sultanate of Zanzibar

.565

General works

Biography and memoirs

.566

Collective

.567

Individual, A-Z

1886-1920. Anglo-German accords on Zanzibar. Activities of the British East Africa Company in Kenya. German claims to the Witu Protectorate. East African Protectorate (1895-1920)

Cf. DT433.27, Activities of the British East Africa Company in general, and in Uganda.

.57

General works

Biography and memoirs

.572

Collective

.573

Individual, A-Z

.575

1920-1963. Kenya Colony and Protectorate

General works

Biography and memoirs

.576

.A2A-Z Collective

.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

.577

Mau Mau movement

1963-

.58

General works

Biography and memoirs

.582

.A2A-Z Collective

.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

.583

1963-1978

.584

1978-

434

Local history and description, A-Z

*Seychelles p. 573

(Move "469.S4" below.)

*469.S4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.S413

Sources and documents

.S415

Gazetteers. Dictionaries, etc.

.S417

Place names (General)

For etymological studies, see PL8201, etc.

.S42

Guidebooks

.S422

General works

.S423

General special

.S424

Views

Historic monuments, landmarks, scenery, etc. (General)

For local, see DT469.S49

.S425

General works

.S426

Preservation

.S427

Description and travel

.S43

Antiquities

For local antiquities, see DT469.S49

DT

- Seychelles - Continued
- 469.S44 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
For specific periods, see the period or reign
- .S442 Ethnography
General works
- .S443 Individual elements in the population, A-Z
- History
- .S452 Biography (Collective)
For individual biography, see the specific period,
reign, or place
- .S455 Historiography
- .S457 General works
- .S46 General special
Political history
For specific periods, see the period or reign
- Foreign and general relations
Class general works on the diplomatic history of
a period with the period, e. g. DT469.S465+.
For works on relations with a specific country
regardless of period, see DT469.S463
- .S462 General works
- .S463 Relations with individual countries, A-Z
For list of countries, see pp. 605-606
- By period
- Early to 1814. Early explorations by Arabs, Portuguese
and British. French colonial rule. British
occupation between 1794 and 1814
- .S465 General works
Biography and memoirs
- .S466 Collective
- .S467 Individual, A-Z
- 1814-1976. British colonial rule
Including jurisdiction under Mauritius from 1814-1903
and British Crown Colony from 1903-1976
- .S47 General works
Biography and memoirs
- .S472 Collective
- .S473 Individual, A-Z
- 1976-
- .S48 General works
Biography and memoirs
- .S482 Collective
- .S483 Individual, A-Z
- .S49 Local history and description, A-Z
- *Ethnography p. 574
(Move "510.42" below.)
- *510.42 General works
- .43 Individual elements in the population, A-Z
- .A37 Afro-Americans
- .A53 Akans
- .B85 Builsa
- .D34 Dagomba
- .E94 Ewe
- .F35 Fantis
- .G3 Ga
- .G65 Gonja
- .K37 Kasena
- .K76 Krobo
- .K93 Kwahu
- .M35 Mamprusi
- .N95 Nzima
- .S57 Sisala
- .T35 Talansi

DT

(Revision of DT620) p. 576

- 620 Equatorial Guinea (Spanish Guinea)
 .13 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 .15 Sources and documents
 .17 Gazetteers. Dictionaries, etc.
 Place names (General)
 For etymological studies, see PL8167.F3, etc.
 .2 Guidebooks
 .22 General works
 .23 General special
 .24 Views
 Historic monuments, landmarks, scenery, etc. (General)
 For local, see DT620.9
 .25 General works
 .26 Preservation
 .27 Description and travel
 .3 Antiquities
 For local antiquities, see DT620.9
 .4 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
 For specific periods, see the period
 Ethnography
 .42 General works
 .45 Individual elements in the population, A-Z
 History
 .46 Biography (Collective)
 For individual biography, see the specific period
 or place
 .47 Historiography
 .5 General works
 General special
 .6 Political history
 For specific periods, see the period
 Foreign and general relations
 Class general works on the diplomatic history of a
 period with the period, e. g. DT620.65+.
 For works on relations with a specific country
 regardless of period, see DT620.63
 .62 General works
 .63 Relations with individual countries, A-Z
 For list of countries, see pp. 605-606
 By period
 Early to 1778
 Including Portuguese and Dutch claims
 .65 General works
 Biography and memoirs
 .66 Collective
 .67 Individual, A-Z
 1778-1968
 .7 General works
 Biography and memoirs
 .72 Collective
 .73 Individual, A-Z
 1968-
 1968-1979. Regime of Macias Nguema
 .75 General works
 Biography and memoirs
 .76 Collective
 .77 Individual, A-Z

DT

Equatorial Guinea (Spanish Guinea)
History

By period

1968- - Continued

1979-

Including Revolution of 1979

General works

Biography and memoirs

Collective

Individual, A-Z

Local history and description, A-Z

For works on the mainland province of Río Muni,
see DT620+

e. g. .A65 Annobon Island (Pagalu)

.E46 Elobey Islands

Including Corisco, Cocotiers,
Mbañe and Conga

.F47 Fernando Po (Macías Nguema Biyogo;
Bioko)

[671 Individual ...] p. 578

Annobon Island, see DT620.9.A65

Bissagos ...]

[.B58

[.C2

Cape ...]

Elobey Islands, see DT620.9.E46

*.F4

Fernando Po, see DT620.9.F47

(Cancel ".F4"; change line to reference.)

[944 Districts ...] p. 586

.V46 Venda

*962

Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table I) 1/ p. 586

[...]

*963

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table I) 1/

INDEX TO D

- Abruzzi, Italy: DG55.A27
 [Afro-Americans]
 [in]
 Ghana: DT510.43.A37
 Akans (African people)
 in
 Ghana: DT510.43.A53
 Akasha, Sudan: see Aksha,
 Sudan
 Aksha, Sudan: DT159.9.A37
 Anglo-German accords
 on
 Zanzibar: DT433.57+
 Annobon Island, Equatorial
 Guinea: DT620.9.A65
 Apamea, Syria: DS99.A7
 Arab penetration
 of
 Kenya: DT433.565+
 Armenia (Soviet Socialist
 Republic): DK511.A68+
 al "Asāsif, Egypt: DT73.A82
 Atoni (Indonesian people):
 DS632.A74
 Banu Zirwāl (Berber people), see
 Beni Zerual (Berber people)
 Barāghīth Valley, Lebanon:
 DS89.B35
 Beni Zerual (Berber people):
 DT313.3.B46
 Bioko, Equatorial Guinea:
 DT620.9.F47
 Bonya (African people), see
 Gonja (African people)
 [British]
 [in]
 Kenya: DT433.545.B74
 Malaysia: DS595.2.B74
 British colonial rule
 (Seychelles): DT469.S47+
 British East Africa Company
 in
 Kenya: DT433.57+
 British occupation
 (Seychelles): DT469.S465+
 Builsa (African people)
 in
 Ghana: DT510.43.B85
 Bulo (African people), see
 Builsa (African people)
 Bulsa (African people), see Builsa
 (African people)
 [Chinese]
 [in]
 Sarawak: DS597.367.C55
 Coastal domination
 by
 the Sultinate of Zanzibar ..
 Kenya: DT433.565+
 Cocotiers, Equatorial Guinea:
 DT620.9.E46
 Conga, Equatorial Guinea:
 DT620.9.E46
 Continental Guinea, see Río
 Muni, Equatorial Guinea
 Corisco, Equatorial Guinea:
 DT620.9.E46
 Crobo (African people), see
 Krobo (African people)
 Dagbamba (African people), see
 Dagomba (African people)
 Dagomba (African people)
 in
 Ghana: DT510.43.D34
 Dawan (Indonesian people), see
 Atoni (Indonesian people)
 Dutch claims (Equatorial Guinea):
 DT620.65+
 East African Protectorate: DT533.57+
 Elobey Islands, Equatorial Guinea:
 DT620.9.E46
 Erdinger Moos, Germany:
 DD801.B4557
 [Espionage]
 Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945:
 DS777.533.S65
 *Europeans
 in
 Africa: DT16.E95
 Japan: DS832.7.E8
 Ewe (African people)
 in
 Ghana: DT510.43.E94
 Fantis (African people)
 in
 Ghana: DT510.43.F35
 *Fernando Po, Equatorial Guinea:
 DT620.9.F47
 Frentani (Italic people):
 DG225.F73
 French colonial rule (Seychelles):
 DT469.S465+
 Gā (African people)
 in
 Ghana: DT510.43.G3
 Gbanya (African people), see Gonja
 (African people)
 *Genoa: DG631+
 (Cancel line and subtopic below.)
 *Genoa, Italy
 Ancient: DG70.G47
 Modern: DG631+
 Siege of, 1800: DC224.G4
 German claims
 to
 the Witu Protectorate: DT433.57+
 Gonja (African people)
 in
 Ghana: DT510.43.G65

INDEX TO D - Continued

- Hasanlu site, Iran: DS262.H37
- Hatamoto: DS827.H37
- [Hospital services]
 - *Turkish War ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Hospitals (Turkish War with Russia, 1877-1878): DS573.M44
- Isala (African people), see Sisala (African people)
- Kanjaga (African people), see Builsa (African people)
- Kasena (African people)
 - in
 - Ghana: DT510.43.K37
- Kenya Colony and Protectorate: DT433.575+
- Kenya Protectorate, see Kenya Colony and Protectorate
- Krobo (African people)
 - in
 - Ghana: DT510.43.K76
- *Kukis: DS432.K75
- Kwahu (African people)
 - in
 - Ghana: DT510.43.K93
- Lahu
 - in
 - Southeastern Asia: DS523.4.L33
- *Lapps: DL42.L36
 - [...]
- Lohei, see Lahu
- *Lombardy: DG651
 - (Cancel line.)
- *Lombardy, Italy
 - Ancient: DG55.L6
 - Modern: DG651+
- *Lushai: DS432.L8
 - (Change from Lusheis.)
- Macías Nguema, Regime of: DT620.75+
- Macías Nguema Biyogo, Equatorial Guinea: DT620.9.F47
- Mamprusi (African tribe)
 - in
 - Ghana: DT510.43.M35
- Manobos (Philippine people): DS666.M34
- Manuvus (Philippine people), see Manobos (Philippine people)
- Maranao (Philippine people): DS666.M37
- Maranaw (Philippine people), see Maranao (Philippine people)
- Mau Mau movement: DT433.576
- Mbañe, Equatorial Guinea: DT620.9.E46
- [Medical and sanitary services]
 - Turkish War with Russia, 1877-1878: DR573.M44
- *Military intelligence
 - Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945: DS777.533.S65
 - World War II: D810.S7+
- Mirrors (Egyptology): DT62.M58
- Musso, see Lahu
- Nzima (African people)
 - in
 - Ghana: DT510.43.N95
- Orang Gunung (Indonesian people), see Atoni (Indonesian people)
- Pagalu, Equatorial Guinea: DT620.9.A25
- [Political and diplomatic history: ...]
 - Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920: DK4405.7
- *Portuguese claims
 - (Revise index.)
- in
 - Equatorial Guinea; DT620.65+
 - Zaire: DT654+
- Portuguese penetration
 - of
 - Kenya: DT433.565+
- Qalaat al Mudik, Tall, Syria, see Apamea, Syria
- Ragusa, Sicily: DG70.R34
- Rawan (Indonesian people), see Atoni (Indonesian people)
- Rfo Muni, Equatorial Guinea: DT620+
- Sarayūpārīn Brahmins: DS432.S357
- [Secret service]
 - Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945; DS777.533.S65
- Shilluks: DT155.2.S46
- Shinto (World War II): D810.S47
- Sisala (African people)
 - in
 - Ghana: DT510.43.S57
- [Spies]
 - Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945: DS777.533.S65
- Sultinate of Zanzibar, Coastal domination by, see Coastal domination by the Sultinate of Zanzibar
- Talansi (African people)
 - in
 - Ghana: DT510.43.T35

INDEX TO D - Continued

Talense (African people), see
Talansi (African people)
Tallensi (African people), see
Talansi (African people)
Timoreesch (Indonesian people), see
Atoni (Indonesian people)
Timorese (Indonesian people), see
Atoni (Indonesian people)
Towana (Indonesian people), see
Wana (Indonesian people)
Udjung Pandang, Celebes: DS646.49.M35
Venda, South Africa: DT944.V46
*Veqilharxhi, Naum: DR963.25.V47
Wana (Indonesian people): DS632.W34
Witu Protectorate, German claims to,
see German claims to the Witu
Protectorate
Yaghnobi: DK855.5.Y34
*Yao-min
in
China: DS731.Y3
Vietnam: DS556.45.Y36
Zema (African people), see Nzima
(African people)
Zimbabwe: DT962

CLASS E-F (3d ed.)

E

- [41 Description ...] p. 2
- 43 Antiquities (Non-Indian)
- [59 Topics ...] p. 3
 - .C73 Craniology
 - .S54 Shell engraving
- [98 Other ...] p. 10
 - .A63 Architecture
- [302.6 Individual ...] p. 48
 - [e. g.] .F7-8 Franklin ...]
 - [...]
 - [Autobiography]
 - [.F7A2 ...]
 - *.F7A3-Z3 Translations. By language and date

- 532.95 Utah p. 109
 - Not to be further subdivided
- [533 Vermont]

F

- [262 Regions ...] pp. 196, 198
 - [.F7 Forsyth ...]
 - Including Tanglewood Park
 - Tanglewood Park, see .F7 p. 198
 - [.T7 Transylvania Co.]
- [277 Regions ...] p. 201
 - .R49 Richard B. Russell Lake, S. C.
 - Cf. F292.R49, General and Georgia
- [292 Regions ...] p. 206
 - .R49 Richard B. Russell Lake and region (General and Georgia)
 - Cf. F277.R49, South Carolina
- [392 Regions ...] pp. 224-225
 - .C52 Cochino Bayou and Valley
 - *.G86 Guadalupe Mountains, Texas. Guadalupe Mountains National Park p. 225
 - (Change line from reference.)
 - Cf. F802.G93, General and New Mexico
- [472 Regions ...] pp. 242, 243
 - [.J3 Jasper Co.]
 - Including Prosperity Lake and region
 - Prosperity Lake and region, see .J3 p. 243
 - [.P9 Pulaski Co]
- [642 Regions ...] p. 279
 - [.S68 Souris ...]
 - Cf. F1064.S6, Manitoba
 - F1074.S67, General and Saskatchewan
- [702 Regions ...] p. 291
 - [.07 Osage Co.]
 - Including Salt Creek and Valley
 - [.R7 Rogers Co.]
 - Salt Creek and Valley, see .07
- [782 Regions ...] p. 299
 - .B45 Big Thompson River and Valley
 - Including Big Thompson Canyon
- [802 Regions ...] p. 304
 - *.G93 Guadalupe Mountains (General and New Mexico)
 - Cf. F392.G86, Texas

- [868 Regions ...] p. 313
 - [.I2 Imperial ...]
 - Indian Wells Valley, see .K3
 - [.K3 Kern Co.]
 - Including Indian Wells Valley
 - [.M2 Madera Co.]
 - Malakoff Diggins State Historic Park, see .N5
 - [.N5 Nevada Co.]
 - *Including Donner ... Empire Mine State Historic Park, Malakoff Diggins State Historic Park
- [1035 Elements ...] p. 329
 - .F48 Filipinos
- [1060.1 Gazetteers ...] p. 340
- .15 Museums. Exhibitions, exhibits
- [1064 Regions ...] p. 342
 - [.S6 Souris ...]
 - Cf. F642.S68, North Dakota
 - F1074.S67, General and Saskatchewan
- [1074 Regions ...] p. 343
 - .S67 Souris (Mouse) River and Valley (General and Saskatchewan)
 - Cf. F642.S68, North Dakota
 - F1064.S6, Manitoba
- [1079 Regions ...] p. 344
 - [.W74 Writing-on-Stone ...]
 - Including Writing-on-Stone Northwest Mounted Police Post
- [1219.3 Topics ...] p. 352
 - .P55 Physical characteristics
- [1435.3 Topics, A-Z] p. 364
 - .E37 Education
- [1446.3 General special] p. 367
 - Diplomatic history. Foreign and General relations
 - .4 General works
 - .5 Relations with individual countries, A-Z
- [1525.3 Topics ...] p. 377
 - .S38 Sculpture
- [1545.2 Tribes ...] p. 380
 - .G77 Guatuso
- [2230.1 Topics ...] p. 407
 - .S44 Semitic influences
- [.2 Tribes ...]
 - .A68 Araona Indians
 - .A82 Avachiripá
- [2269.1 Local ...] p. 409
 - [e. g. .A28 Aburrá Valley
- [2270.1 Topics ...] p. 409
 - .E36 Education
- [2520.1 Tribes ...] pp. 427-428
 - .A632 Apapocuva
 - .S89 Suya p. 428
- [2847 1861-1910] p. 445
 - [...]
 - [Cf. F2687, ...]
 - F2822, Conquista del desierto, 1879-1880
- [3320.1 Topics ...] p. 456
 - .C45 Census
 - .T38 Taxation
- [3429.3 Topics ...] p. 461
 - .M42 Metalwork
- [3722.1 Tribes ...] p. 468
 - .S43 Secoya

INDEX TO E-F

- Aburrá Valley, Colombia: F2269.1.A28
- Apapocuva Indians: F2520.1.A632
- Apapokuva Indians, see Apapocuva Indians
- Arahuna Indians, see Araona Indians
- Araona Indians: F2230.2.A68
- Arawna Indians, see Araona Indians
- Avachiripá Indians: F2230.2.A82
- Avakatueté Indians, see Avachiripá Indians
- Big Thompson Canyon, Colorado: F782.B45
- Big Thompson River and Valley, Colorado: F782.B45
- Cavina Indians, see Araona Indians
- Cochino Bayou and Valley, Texas: F392.C52
- Corobici Indians, see Guatuso Indians
- *Craniology, Indian: E59.C73; E98.C85; F1219.3.C8; etc.
- *Filipinos in
 - Canada: F1035.F48
 - the United States: E184.F4
- *Guadalupe Mountains: F802.G93
 - New Mexico: F802.G93
 - Texas: F392.G86
- Guadalupe Mountains National Park: F392.G86
- Guatuso Indians: F1545.2.G77
- Huatuso Indians, see Guatuso Indians
- Indian Wells Valley, California: F868.K3
- Malakoff Diggins State Historic Park, California: F863.N5
- *Mouse River and Valley: F1074.S67
 - Manitoba: F1064.S6
 - Saskatchewan: F1074.S67
- *Physical characteristics, Indian: E98.P53; F1219.3.P55
- Prosperity Lake and region, Missouri: F472.J3
- Prosperity Reservoir, Missouri, see Prosperity Lake and region, Missouri
- Richard B. Russell Lake and region: F292.R49
 - Georgia: F292.R49
 - South Carolina: F277.R49
- Salt Creek and Valley, Oklahoma: F702.O7
- *Sculpture, Indian: F1219.3.S38; F1435.3.S34; F1525.3.S38; etc.
- Secoya Indians: F3722.1.S43
- Sekoya Indians, see Secoya Indians
- Semitic influences on
 - Indians: F2230.1.S44
- Shell engraving, Indian: E59.S54
- *Souris River and Valley: F1074.S67
 - Saskatchewan: F1074.S67
- Suya Indians: F2520.1.S89
- Tanglewood Park, North Carolina: F262.F7
- Tsuva Indians, see Suyu Indians
- [Utah: ...]
 - Civil War, 1861-1865: E532.95
- Writing-on-Stone Northwest Mounted Police Post, Alberta: F1079.W74

CLASS G (4th ed.)

- GA [102.4 Special ...] p. 225
 .R44 Remote sensing
- GB [319 Korea] p. 238
 Including South Korea
 .5 North Korea
- GC [398.5 Bering Sea] p. 263
 .6 Sea of Okhotsk
- GN [The skeleton ...] p. 272
 [Cf. ...]
 *RA1059, ...
 (Cancel line.)
 [...]
 Philosophy. Relation to other topics
 69.8 Forensic anthropology
 Cf. RA1059, Forensic osteology
 [70 General ...]
 *Ancient skulls p. 273
 (Change caption; move "85" below.)
 Including post-Pleistocene to Medieval periods
 84 General works
 *85 By region or country, A-Z
 346.6 Life histories p. 277
 [.8 Mathematical ...]
 [778.2-.52 By continent ...] p. 290
 [...]
 [Under each ...]
 [(1)]
 [...]
 [.A5-Z Special ...]
 .A22 Abashev culture
- GR [75 Individual ...] p. 294
 .B53 Black ox
 *103 Afro-American ... p. 295
 (Cancel line and note below.)
 *104 Mexican Americans
 (Cancel line.)
 111 By ethnic group, A-Z p. 295
 .A47 Afro-Americans
 American Indians, see E98.F6
 .F55 Filipino Americans
 .F56 Finnish Americans
 .G74 Greek Americans
 .H57 Hispanic Americans
 .M49 Mexican Americans
 .P65 Polish Americans
 .R65 Romanian Americans
 .S84 Swedish Americans
 [112 Insular ...]

- GR
- [258.2 By ethnic ...] p. 297
 - .G47 German
 - [300.2 By ethnic ...] p. 298
 - .K39 Kazakh
 - [313.5 By ethnic ...] p. 298
 - .M5 Miao
 - *357.42 Local or individual groups, A-Z p. 300
 - (Delete "e. g."; change indention of Cutters.)
 - .K37 Kara (Gbaran people)
 - [359.2 Local ...] p. 301
 - .M34 Malay
 - *385 By island or group of islands, A-Z p. 301
 - (Delete "e. g."; change indention of Cutter.)
 - .N84 Nukuoro Atoll
- GT
- [1850 Peasants] p. 315
 - Work clothes
 - 1860 General works
 - 1865 By region or country, A-Z
 - Sitting customs p. 320
 - 3005.3 General works
 - .4 By region or country, A-Z
 - [3010 Narcotics]
 - 4988 Christmas decorations p. 323
 - Cf. TT900.C4, Handicrafts
 - [4989 Christmas trees]
 - [5899 Individual ...] p. 326
 - .B36 Bamboo
 - *Fishing p. 326
 - (Move "5904" below.)
 - *5904 General works
 - 5905 Individual fishes, A-Z
 - .S53 Sharks
- CV
- *Body building and weight training p. 342
 - (Move "546.5" below.)
 - *546.5 General works
 - .6 For special classes of persons, A-Z
 - .W64 Women
 - [717 Betting] p. 345
 - [...]
 - Corruption in sports
 - 718 General works
 - .2 By region or country, A-Z
 - [780 Rafting] p. 348
 - [...]
 - By region or country, see GV776+
 - [840 Other ...] p. 350
 - Under each:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 By region or country, A-Z
 - *.S8 Surfing. Surf riding
 - (Add ".S8"; cancel subtopics.)
 - [859 General ...] p. 352
 - .4 Facilities. Rinks
 - 1180 Silhouette shooting p. 365
 - [Trapshooting]
 - [1181 General ...]
 - [1796 Special ...] p. 377
 - .C82 Cueca

INDEX TO G

Abashev culture

By continent, see table below
GN778.2+, e. g. GN778.2.A22
(Europe)

[Afro-Americans]

*Folklore: GR111.A47

Bamboo (Manners and customs):
GT5899.B36

*Betting (Sports): GV717

Black ox (Folktale): GR75.B53

Cheating in sports, see Corruption
in sports

Christmas decorations (Manners
and customs): GT4988

Christmas ornaments, see
Christmas decorations

Clothing, Industrial, see
Work clothes

Corruption in sports: GV718+

Cueca (Dance): GV1796.C82

Filipino Americans (Folklore):
GR111.F55

Finnish Americans (Folklore):
GR111.F56

Forensic anthropology:
GN69.8

[German folklore]

[in]

Romania: GR258.2.G47

Greek Americans (Folklore):
GR111.G74

Hispanic Americans (Folklore):
GR111.H57

Industrial clothing, see Work
clothes

Kara (Gbayon people)

Folklore: GR357.42.K37

Kazakh (Folklore): GR300.2.K39

Life histories (Methodology)

Ethnology: GN346.6

Malay (Folklore)

in

South Africa: GR359.2.M34

Metallic silhouette shooting, see

Silhouette shooting

*Mexican Americans (Folklore):

GR111.M49

Miao (Folklore): GR313.5.M5

Polish Americans (Folklore):

GR111.P65

[Remote sensing]

[in]

cartography: GA102.4.R44

Rice crackers industry:

HD9067.R53+

Rinks, Roller, see Roller rinks

Roller rinks: GV859.4

Romanian Americans (Folklore):

GR111.R65

Sharks (Manners and customs):

GT5905.S53

Silhouette shooting: GV1180

Sitting customs: GT3005.3+

Sports scandals, see Corruption
in sports

Swedish Americans (Folklore):

GR111.S84

[Women and girls]

Body building and weight
training: GV546.6.W64

Work clothes (Manners and customs):

GT1860+

CLASS H (3d ed.)

HQ

(Revision of HQ800 through HQ800.2) p. 399

- 800 Single people
 - General works
 - .15 Celibacy
 - For celibacy of the clergy, see BV4390
 - .2 Single women
 - .3 Single men. Bachelors
 - .4 By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z
- [Courtship ...]
- [Historic ...]
- [801.A2 Collections ...]
- [Free love] p. 400
- [961 History]
- [...]
- Communal living. Communes
 - Cf. HX626+, Utopian socialism, collective settlements
- 970 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 971 General works
 - .5 Local, A-Z
- 972 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z
- HT *1438 By region or state, A-Z p. 405
- [392.5 By interstate ...] p. 433
 - .N45 New York Bight region
- HV [530 Church ...] p. 447
 - For the welfare services provided by particular religions or denominations, see the religion or denomination in BL-BX
- [1568 General ...] p. 457
- [...]
- Housing for the handicapped
- 1569 General works
 - .2 By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country;
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z
- *Deaf-blind p. 458
 - (Move "1597" below.)
- *1597 General works
 - .2 Education
 - [Criminal psychology] p. 483
 - Cf. RC451.4.P68, Criminal psychiatry
- [6080 General ...]
- [8079 Investigation ...] p. 505
 - .R35 Rape
- [Prison hygiene ...] p. 515
 - Cf. RC451.4.P68, Psychiatric care
- [8833 General ...]

HV [8841 Other] p. 515
 [...] By region or country
 8843 United States
 8844 Other regions or countries, A-Z

HX [550 Communism ...] p. 525
 .L73 Love
 .S49 Sex
 [Communism ...] p. 525
 *Cf. HQ970+, Communal living. Communes.
 Extended family groups
 [HX56 ...]
 [History]
 [626 General]

INDEX TO H

*Bachelors: HQ800.3
 *Celibacy: HQ800. 5
 Communal living HQ970+
 *Communal settlements, see
 Communal living
 (Change see reference.)
 Communes: HQ970+
 Cooperative living, see Communal
 living
 Counter culture, see Communal
 living
 [Education]
 of
 the deaf-blind: HV1597.2
 [Housing: ...]
 for
 the handicapped: HV1569+
 Intrusion alarm systems industry,
see Electronic alarm systems
 industry
 [Love: ...]
 and
 communism: HX550.L73

Lubricants industry:
 HD9579.L8+
 *Maiden aunts: ...
 (Cancel line.)
 New York Bight region (Regional
 planning): HT392.5
 [Rape: ...]
 Investigation and detection:
 HV8079.R35
 *Sex
 and
 the church: HQ59; HQ63
 communism: HX550.S49
 Crime: HV6158
 *Sex and crime: HV6158
 (Cancel line.)
 Single men: HQ800.3
 Single people: HQ800+
 Single women: HQ800.2
 Unmarried women, see Single
 women

CLASS J (2d ed.)

- J
[427 .5 Grisons ...] p. 48
Jura
- JK
*Office of Personnel Management. Civil Service
Commission p. 98
(Change caption.)
*631 Reports. By title
- *691 1833-1977 p. 99
692 1978-
- JN
Civil service.] p. 196
[5840 Collection.]
[...]
5863 Special ministries, departments, etc., A-Z
.B55 Binnenlandse Zaken
[Table ...] pp. 121-122
- [29 Special topics ...
.L3 Language question
[49 Other ...]
.P36 Paperwork
[60 Special ...]
.F54 Flexitime
- JQ
[96 Southeastern ...] p. 225
98 South Asia (4)
[Tables ...] p. 232
- | | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|
| [1 | 2 | 3 | 4] |
| [100 nos. | 20 nos. | 10 nos. | 1 no.] |
- *15 3 3 .A3 By imprint date
(Change caption; cancel
Cutters below.)
Subarranged by adding a
Cutter for author
- JX
1802.7 Malta p. 340
[Netherlands]
[1803-1804 Belgium]

INDEX TO J

Flexible work hours, see Flexitime

Flexitime (Civil service)

United States

By state, see table p. 122, 60,
Special topics, e. g. JK3160.F54
(Massachusetts)

Hours of labor, Flexible, see Flexitime
[Jura (Canton)]

[Government: ...]

Official documents: J427.5

[Language question (Constitutional
question): ...]

United States

By state, see table, p. 121, (29),
Special topics, e. g. JK4729.L3
(Louisiana)

[Malta: ...]

Diplomatic service: JX1802.7

Office of Personnel Management: JK631+

[Paperwork]

[Government administration]

[By country]

[United States: ...]

State government

By state, see table, p. 122,
Other topics, e. g. JK9249.P36
(Washington [State])

CLASS K

K

- [487 Special ...] p. 9
- .A57 Anthropology
- [3611 Special ...] p. 39
- .I5 Informed consent
- (Revision of K5015) p. 50
- [General works. Treatises]
- 5015.4 .A5A-Z Through 1800
- .A6-Z 1801-
- [Admissibility ...] p. 55
- [...]
- [5480 Electronic ...]
- 5481 Hearsay (II)

INDEX TO K

Anthropology
and

law: K487.A57

Consent, Informed, see Informed consent
Consent to treatment, see Informed consent
Disclosure, Medical, see Informed consent
Hearsay (Criminal procedure): K5481
Informed consent (Medical legislation): K3611.I5
Medical disclosure, see Informed consent
Treatment, Consent to, see Informed consent

CLASS K: KD

KD

[3172 By industry ...] p. 39
.D58 Diving operations

KDC

[402 Entails ...] p. 78
Future estates and interests
403 Rule against perpetuities (III)
*485 General and comprehensive works
(II) p. 79

KDE

210 Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation
(III) p. 87
Including injuries to both person and property,
and compensation by government
[220 Corporations ...]

INDEX TO KD

Diving operations (Labor hygiene
and safety): KD3172.D58
*Future estates
(Revise index.)
Personal property: KD863+
Real property: KD863+
Scotland: KDC403
[Future interests]
*Personal property: KD863+
*Real property: KD863+
Scotland: KDC403
*Perpetuities, see Rule against
perpetuities
(Change line to reference.)
[Personal injuries]
*Reparation
General: KD2007
Northern Ireland: KDE210
[Reparation]
Northern Ireland: KDE210
*Rule against perpetuities
Real property: KD871
Scotland: KDC403

CLASS K: KE

KE

- *1107 General. Maritime torts. Collisions
at sea (II) p. 19
- *3890 Particular classes or types, A-Z
(III) p. 39
(Add table number.)
.M46 Mentally handicapped

KEA-KEY

- 320 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock
transfers (II) p. 115
- [321 Particular ...]
[Admission ...] p. 124
[...]
- [578.5 Wiretapping ...]
- 579 Witnesses (II)

INDEX TO KE

Mentally handicapped students
(Elementary and secondary
education): KE3890.M46
[Shares and shareholders'
rights]
KE provincial table 320
[Stock transfers]
KE provincial table 320
[Witnesses]
*Criminal procedure
General: KE9335
KE provincial table 579

CLASS K: KF

KF

- *Organization handbooks. Constitution and bylaws p. 11
(Move ".A4" below; change caption.)
- 325.A39-399 Serials
- *.A4 Monographs. By date
- [1940 Beverages ...] p. 53
- .S65 Soft drinks
- 2824 Public radio (VI) p. 67
- [2826 Marine ...]
- [3409 Particular ...] p. 73
- .W5 White collar workers
- *Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. p. 81
(Move "3812" below; delete table number.)
- [...]
- *3812 General (VI)
- .5 Particular measures, A-Z (VII)
- .E55 Emission density zoning
- [3826 Other ...] p. 81
- .A45 Ambulatory medical care
- [4987 Particular committees ...] p. 95
- .C6 Commerce, Science, and Transportation Committee
- .R85 Rules and Administration, Committee on
- [4997 Particular ...] p. 96
- .I48 Internal Security Committee
- Formerly Un-American Activities Committee
- [.S6 Small ...]
- Un-American Activities Committee, see .I48
- [5699 Sex ...] p. 104
- Emission density zoning, see KF3812.5.E55
- [8210 Other ...] p. 127
- .A53 Aged
- KFC
- [357 Particular ...] p. 152
- .C55 Close corporations
- [881.5 Land valuation ...] p. 165
- .8 Special topics, A-Z (VII)
- .F67 Forest land. Forest yield taxes
- KFN
- [5035 General compilations ...] p. 175
- [...]
- 5036 New York State register
- KFA-KFW, KFZ
- [84.5 Works ...] p. 211
- .S95 Swimming pools
- [282.A5-Z Particular ...] p. 218
- .T37 Tattoo establishments
- 356.6 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (VI) p. 223
- [Contagious ...]
- [357 General ...]
- [.8 Particular ...]
- [...]
- .9 Particular measures, A-Z (VII)
- .I44 Immunization. Vaccination
- Vaccination, see .I44

KFW, KFZ
 [367 Special ...] p. 223
 .I5 Informed consent
 [462.6 Special ...] p. 228
 .S87 Surplus property

KFK
 (Addition to "KF (Supplementary entries)"
 published in LC Classification--Additions
 and Changes, List 179, p. 78)
 [48 Court of Appeals]
 [Official ...]
 .A21 Kansas appeals reports (1895-1902) 10 v.
 [.A22 Kansas Court ...]

KFX
 [DIVISIONS ...] p. 259

[A B]
 [20 nos. One no.]
 *3.5 .A65A-Z General works. Local legal history

INDEX TO KF

[Aged persons]
 Indians: KF8210.A53
 Ambulatory medical care:
 KF3826.A45
 *Close corporations: KF1466;
 KFC357.C55; ...
 Commerce, Science, and
 Transportation Committee (United
 States Senate): KF4987.C6
 *Drinking water standards:
 KF3794: state table 356.6
 Emission density zoning (Air
 pollution): KF3812.5.E55
 *Fluoridation of water: KF3794;
 state table 356.6
 [Forest land]
 *Taxation: KF6761.3.F6;
 KFC881.8.F67; state table
 479.8.F6
 *Forest yield taxes: KF6761.3.F6;
 KFC881.8.F67; state table
 479.8.F6
 HUAC, see, Internal Security
 Committee (United States
 House of Representatives)
 *Immunization: KF3808+;
 state table 357.9.I44
 *Informed consent (Medical
 legislation): KF3827.I5;
 state table 367.I5

Internal Security Committee
 (United States House of
 Representatives):
 KF4997.I48
 New York State register:
 KFN5036
 Public radio: KF2824
 Radio, Public, see Public
 radio
 Rules and administration,
 Committee on (United States
 Senate): KF4987.R85
 *Soft drink industry (Regulation):
 KF1940.S65
 [Surplus government property]
 *General: KF5840+; state
 table 426.6.S87
 *Swimming pools (Legal aspects):
 KF390.5.S9; state table
 84.5.S95
 Tattoo establishments: State
 table 282.T37
 Un-American Activities Committee
see Internal Security Committee
 *Vaccination: KF3808+; state table
 357.9.I44
 White collar workers (Collective
 labor agreements): KF3409.W5
 Zoning, Emission density, see
 Emission density zoning

CLASS L (3d ed.)

LB

- [1047 Field ...] p. 34
- [...]
- .3 Report writing. Research
- Cf. LB2369, Higher education
- Study and study environments
- *.5 Supervised study
- (Change indentation of line and all subsequent lines through LB1049.5.)
- [1140.35 Special ...] p. 36
- .P53 Picture books
- [1140.5 Individual ...] p. 36
- *.P53 Picture books
- (Cancel line.)
- [2342.7 Personnel management p. 57
- Public relations
- .8 General works
- .82 College publicity
- College publications
- Cf. LB3621, Student journalism and publications
- LD+, Publications of individual institutions
- Z231.5.U6, University presses
- Z286.S37, Scholarly publishing
- .85 General works
- .86 College catalogs
- [3045.8 Readability] p. 66
- .84 Religion in textbooks

(Revision of LB3621.) p. 72

- [3618 Class ...]
- [...]
- School journalism. Student publications
- Including editing, publishing, etc.
- For individual publications, see LD-LH
- 3620 General works
- Specific types of publications
- 3621 Student newspapers and periodicals
- For individual publication, see LD-LH
- .25 School yearbooks
- By school level
- .3 Elementary school
- .4 Junior high school
- .5 High school
- College
- .6 General works
- .65 College student newspapers and periodicals
- .67 College yearbooks

LC

(Revision of LC93) p. 74

- Europe
- 93.A2A-Z General works
- .A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

LC

- [Public ...] p. 74
[...]
Cf. LB3045.84, Religion in textbooks
[107] General ...
*Attendance p. 75
Including duration, limitation, school dropouts, etc.
[...]
[148] [...] College attendance]
.5 Adult education
Deaf-blind, see HV1597.2 p. 93
Blind ...]
LD [(4301-4340)
5090 Southeast Missouri State University (Table V)
p. 129
[Southeastern ...]
LE [5101.S27-36 Southern ...]
*15.S37-46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autonoma p. 139
Formerly Santo Domingo. Universidad
[21 Universities ...] p. 139
.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional
[31.B3 Bahia ...] p. 140
.B36 Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração
.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras
do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table V)
[31.S25 São Luis ...] p. 140
.S26 São Paulo (City). Fundação Armando Alvares
Penteado (Table V)
[66.I3 Ica ...] p. 142
.L3 Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada
LF 75 Buckingham. University College at Buckingham p. 143
[Cambridge]
[101-130 University]
*4395 T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti p. 156
Formerly Tiflis. Universitet
[4823 Other ...] p. 158
.B37 Barcelona. Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona.
Facultad de Letras
.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor
Universitario de Carmelitas
LG [31 Arabia] p. 161
.K87 Kuwait (City). Jāmi 'at al-Kuwayt
[55 Taiwan] p. 161
.H738 Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh
[181 Universities ...] p. 162
.B27 Bandung. Universitas Katolik Parahyangan
[Djakarta]
.D55 Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta
.S25 Salatiga ...]
.S28 Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman

LG

- [271 Other ...] p. 162
 .S42 Sendai. Tōhoku Gakuin Daigaku
 .S64 Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku
[395 Other ...] p. 163
 [.P4 Penang ...]
 [Singapore]
 *.S53 Nanyang University
 Formerly Nan-yang to hsüeh
[481.1422 Ife ...] p. 164
 .I53 Ilorin, Nigeria (Kwara). University
[513 Universities ...] p. 165
 .J83 Juba. Jāmi'at Jūbā

INDEX TO L

- [Adult education: ...]
 Attendance: LC148.5
[The arts]
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
*The arts (Preschool education): ...
 (Cancel line.)
 College catalogs: LB2342.86
 College publications: LB2342.85+
 College publicity: LB2342.82
 College student newspapers
 and periodicals: LB3621.65
 College yearbooks: LB3621.67
*Picture books (Preschool
 education): LB1140.35.P53
[Public relations (Schools): ...]
 Higher education: LB2342.8+
[Religion]
 [in]
 textbooks: LB3045.84
 Report writing: LB1047.3
[Research: ...]
 Writing: LB1047.3
*School journalism: LB3620+
 School yearbooks: LB3621.25
 Student newspapers and periodicals:
 LB3621
[Student publications]
 *General: LB3620+
 Study: LB1047.5+
*Study environments: LB1047.5+
[Tenure]
 [of]
 teachers
 Public schools: LB2836
 Universities and colleges:
 LB2335.7
*Tenure, Teacher: ...
 (Cancel line and subtopics.)

CLASS M (3d ed.)

M

- [110 Other ...] p. 7
- .P46 Penny whistle
- [1676 Patriotic ...] p. 44
- .M48 Military Order of the Loyal
Legion of the United States
- [1977-1978 By topic ...] pp. 54-55
- .M83 Musicians
- [.S727 Skiing] p. 55
- *.S73 Skydiving
- (Change indentation of line.)
- .S75 Soccer

ML

- [156.4 Lists ...] p. 92
- .B6 Blues. Rhythm and blues
- [...]
- [.R4 Religious music]
- Rhythm and blues, see .B6
- .R6 Rock music
- (Revision of ML171) p. 93
- 171 Through 1600
- For theoretical treatises written before
1601, see MT5.5
- *1601-
- [172 General]
- 459 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 103
- [460 General]
- 929 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 109
- *930 General works
- [931 Woodwind]
- 1699 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 117
- [1700 General]
- [1754 Kinds ...] p. 118
- *For special kinds and forms of national origin,
see the country, e. g. for works on Singspiel,
see ML1729; for works on zarzuela, see ML1747
- [3135 Netherlands] p. 123
- *3137 Finland
- (Change line.)
- 3505.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 126
- [3506 General]
- [3524 Country music] p. 126
- 3526 Disco music
- [3920 Ethics ...] p. 132
- *Class here works about moral, physical, and
therapeutic influence and importance of music,
including music therapy and influence on animals
For works about music in special education, see MT17
- MT
- 5.5 Early works to 1600 p. 133
- Including editions of such works published
after 1600, and commentaries on such works
- [6 General]

MT

- [15 Charts ...] p. 133
17 Music in special education
Class here works about music education for
exceptional children, handicapped children, etc.
For works about music therapy, see
ML3920
- [562 Systems ...] p. 141
564 Rudiments of music
Class here works about theory, forms, harmony,
etc., as applied to banjo instruction and study
- [725 Other ...] p. 143
.T7 Toy piano

INDEX TO M

- *Blues
Bibliography
Discography: ML156.4.B6
Dictionaries: ML102.B6
History and criticism: ML3521
- *Blues (Dictionaries): ...
(Cancel line.)
- Disco music (History and
criticism): ML3526
- Exceptional children, Music
education for: MT17
- [Forms]
[Instruction and study: ...]
Banjo: MT564
Handicapped children, Music
education for: MT17
- [Harmony]
[Instruction and study: ...]
Banjo: MT564
Military Order of the Loyal
Legion of the United
States (Vocal music): M1676.M48
- [Music]
[in]
special education: MT17
- [Musicians]
Vocal music: M1977.M83+
- *Penny whistle
History and criticism: ML990.P45
Instrumental music: M110.P46
- *Rhythm and blues
Bibliography
Discography: ML156.4.B6
History and criticism: ML3521
- [Rock music]
[Bibliography: ...]
Discography: ML156.4.R6
- *Rudiments of music theory
(Instruction and study):
MT7; MT224; MT564
Soccer (Vocal music):
ML1977.S75+
- Tin whistle, see Penny whistle
Whistle, see Penny whistle

CLASS N (4th ed.)

N

- [582 Indianapolis - Minneapolis] p. 11
- *.L75 Los Angeles Co, Calif. Otis ...
(Cancel line.)
- [582 Indianapolis - Minneapolis]
- [Los Angeles, Calif]
- .L75 Los Angeles Co., Calif. Otis Art Institute
- [584.M654 Montclair ...] p. 11
- .M7 Montgomery, Ala. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts
- 661 Oshkosh, Wis. Paine Art Center and Arboretum p. 12
- [663 Palm Beach ...]
- [740 California ...] p. 13
- [...]
- .3 Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco
- Formed 1972 by the merger of California
- Palace of the Legion of Honor (1924)
- and De Young Memorial Museum (1844)
- [1165 Other ...] p. 19
- .R5 Robert Noortman Gallery
- *3029 Museo d'arte ... p. 33
- (Cancel line.)
- [3030 Museo civico ...]
- 3032 Museo d'arte moderna Ca' Pesaro
- [3330 Omsk ...] p. 35
- 3331 Penza. Penzenskaia kartinnai galleria
- [3655 Other ...] p. 38
- *.W586 Stiftung Oskar Reinhart
- (Cancel line.)
- [3655 Other ...] p. 38
- [Winterthur]
- .W586 Stiftung Oskar Reinhart
- [3690 Other ...] p. 38
- Sofia, Bulgaria
- .B8S64-649 Collective
- [Varna ...]
- [.B8V3 Arkheologicheski ...]
- [6465 Special ...] p. 55
- [.K5 Kitsch]
- [...]
- [...]
- [Macchiaoli ...]
- Munich school of painting, see N6867.5.M85
- [6494 Special ...] pp. 56-57
- Aspekt, Gruppe, see N6868.5.A85
- [.A8 Assemblage]
- [...]
- Camden Town Group, see N6768.5.C35
- [.C5 CoBrA]
- [.G72 Groupe ...] p. 57
- [...]
- [Gruppe Akku ...]
- Gruppe Aspekt, see N6868.5.A85
- [.F8 Futurism]
- [...]
- Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists), see
- N6918.5.G45
- .M35 Mail art
- [.N57 Naturalism]
- [...]
- [Non-objective ...]
- Novecento italiano (Group of artists), see N6918.5.N68

N

- [6768.5 Special ...] p. 59
 - .C35 Camden Town Group
- [6867.5 Special ...] p. 60
 - .M85 Munich school of painting
- [6868.5 Special ...] p. 60
 - .A85 Gruppe Aspekt
- [6918.5 Special ...] p. 60
 - .G45 Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
 - .N68 Novecento italiano (Group of artists)
- [7745 Special ...] p. 70
 - .V57 Visions
- [7793 Special ...] p. 70
 - For special subjects in a particular religious art, see the religious art, e. g. N8020+, Christian art
 - .A53 Angels
- [8052 The Good ...] p. 72
 - Passion
 - .4 General works
 - *.5 Mount of Olives
 - (Change indention of line and all subsequent lines through N8053.2.)
- 8189.3 Special subjects, A-Z p. 72
 - .M35 Mary, Virgin
- [.5 Special ...]
 - [8193.3 Other ...] p. 73
 - .A82 Avalokitesvara
 - [8195.3 Special ...] p. 73
 - .B35 Balarama (Hindu deity)

NA

- [110 Business ...] p. 83
- 111 Economic aspects
- 3008 Canopies p. 93
- [3010 Doors ...]
- [6370 Other ...] p. 107
 - .A87 Automobile service stations
- [6470 Carriage ...] p. 107
- 6472 Automobile factories

NE

- *Ancient p. 170
 - (Move "1035" below.)
- *1035 General works
- 1037 Special works, A-Z
 - .K35 Kanjur
- [1321 General ...] p. 173
 - [...]
 - [.5 Folios]
 - *.8 Edo period ...
 - (Change indention of line.)

NK

- [608 Special ...] p. 188
 - .A78 Arumanian
- [2195 Decoration ...] p. 196
 - .S89 Stores
- 3630.4 Special topics, A-Z p. 202
 - .B67 Borders
- [3631 Special ...]
- [4695 Other ...] p. 208
 - .T87 Tureens

NK

[4706 General ...] p. 209
 .4 Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
 .B35 Baluchi
 [6510 General ...] p. 213
 6511 Special topics, A-Z
 .A53 Signs and signboards
 [7236 Special ...] p. 214
 .M88 Mustard pots
 [8475 Special, A-Z] p. 216
 .B6 Bottles
 Including liquor bottles
 [9002 Silk ...] p. 217
 9010 Calamanco

NX

[650 Special ...] p. 221
 .C68 Concentration camps

N

[TABLES ...] p. 227

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|--------|
| [I | II | III | III-A] |
| [88 Egypt | 175 | 263 | 283] |
| .3 Coptic | .3 | .3 | .3 |

INDEX TO N

[Angels in the arts: ...]

*Religious art: N7793.A53

Christian art: N8090

Arumanian folk art: NK608.A78

Automobile factories

(Architecture): NA6472

Automobile service stations

(Architecture): NA6370.A87

Avalokitesvara in art: N8193.3.A82

Balarāma (Hindu deity)

Hindu art: N8195.3.B35

Baluchi textile fabrics:

NK4706.4.B35

Borders (Calligraphy): NK3630.4.B67

Calamanco: NK9010

Calmanco, see Calamanco

Calmande, see Calamanco

Camden Town Group: N6768.5.C35

Canopies

(Architecture): NA3008

Concentration camps

in

the arts: NX650.C68

Correspondence art, see Mail art

Detention camps, see Concentration camps

Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists): N6918.5.G45

Gruppe Aspekt (Germany): NK6868.5.A85

Internment camps, see Concentration camps

Kanjur (Wood engraving): NE1037.K35

Liquor bottles (Miniature): NK8475.B6

Mail art: N6494.M35

[Mary, Virgin, in art: ...]

Icons: N8189.3.M35

Miniature liquor bottles, see Liquor bottles (Miniature)

Munich school of painting:

N6867.5.M85

Mustard pots (Silverwork): NK7236.M88

Novecento italiano (Group of artists): N6918.5.N68

Optics, Psychological, see Visual perception

Passion of Christ
 in

art: N8052.4+

Postal art, see Mail art

Pots, Mustard, see Mustard pots

*Psychoanalysis

(Cancel all existing
 "Psychoanalysis" entries.)

Psychoanalysis

Caricatures: NC1763.P78

Visual arts: N72.P74

Psychoanalysis and the arts: NX180.P7

Service stations, Automobile, see
 Automobile service stations

*Signs and signboards

Enameling: NK6511.S53

Lettering: NK3630.3.S54

Soup tureens, see Tureens

*Stores

Architecture: NA6220+

Interior decoration: NK2195.S89

*Symbolism, French: N6847.5.N3

(Cancel line.)

Textile fabrics, Baluchi, see

Baluchi textile fabrics

Tureens (Ceramics): NK4695.T87

Visions in art: N7745.V57

CLASS P

P

- [37.5 Special ...] p. 4
 - .C64 Communicative competence
- [94 Influence ...] p. 4
- .5 Relation to special groups of people, A-Z
 - Under each:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 By region or country, A-Z
 - .B55 Blacks
 - Children, see HQ784.M3
 - .I53 Indians
 - .M55 Minorities
 - Including race relations
 - .W65 Women
 - Youth see HQ799.2.M35
- *Mass media and children ... p. 4
 - (Cancel line.)
- [...]
 - Mass media and youth ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [...]
 - Other ...] p. 4
 - *.I45 Indians, see P94.5.I53
 - (Cancel ".I45"; change line to reference.)
 - *.M5 Minorities, see P94.5.M5+
 - (Change caption; cancel ".M5"; change line to reference.)
 - .N48 Network analysis
 - *.W6 Women, see P94.5.W65
 - (Cancel ".W6"; change line to reference.)
- 119.315 Minority languages p. 5
 - [.32 By region ...]
- [120 Other ...] p. 5
 - *.S48 Sex differences. Sexism
- [294 Subordinate ...] p. 6
- .5 Temporal constructions
- [302 Discourse analysis] p. 6
 - Cf. PN80+, Literary criticism
- [325.5 Special ...] p. 7
 - .D38 Data processing
 - .E94 Euphemism

PA

- 1105.5 Translating p. 26
- [1106 Prosody ...]
- *Latin language ... p. 28
 - (Move "2057" below.)
- *2057 General works
- .5 Language data processing
- [3015 Knowledge ...] p. 41
 - .I62 Invective
- [3860 Aet. ...] p. 93
 - *.A69 Agatho (dramatist) fl. 416-407 B.C.
 - (Add ".A69".)
- [APPENDIX] p. 422
- [71 Syntax]
- *73 Grammatical usage of particular authors, A-Z

INDEX TO P - PA

Abuse, see Invective
 Black Africans, see Blacks
 Black communication, see Blacks (Communication)
 Blacks (Communication): P94.5.B55
 Communicative competence (Psycho-
 linguistics): P37.5.C64
 Data processing (Semantics): P325.5.D38
 Data processing, Language, see
 Language data processing
 Euphemism (Semantics): P325.5.E94
 [Indians]
 [in]
 communication: P94.5.I53
 *mass media: ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Insults, see Invective
 Integration, Racial, see Race relations
 Invective
 in
 classical literature: PA3015.I62
 Language data processing
 (Latin philology): PA2057.5
 [Minorities]
 [and]
 communication: P94.5.M55
 *mass media: ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Minority languages: P119.315
 *Network analysis
 Mass media: P96.N48
 Sociolinguistics: P40.5.N48
 *Race problem
 (Cancel line and subtopics.)
 Race problems, see Race relations
 Race question, see Race relations
 Race relations (Communication):
 P94.5.M55
 Relations, Race, see Race relations
 Sex bias, see Sexism
 Sexism (Linguistics): P120.S48
 *Substratum theory: P130.55
 (Cancel line.)
 Temporal constructions (Linguistics): P294.5
 *Translating
 Classical languages: PA184.3
 Greek: PA1105.5
 Vituperation, see Invective
 [Women]
 [in]
 communication: P94.5.W65
 *mass media: ...
 (Cancel line.)

PA (Supplement)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 8360.J2 | Jacopone da Todi, 1230-1306 | p. 15 |
| [.J5 | Joannes ...] | |
| [8395 | Ne-Pi] | p. 15 |
| .P32 | Peckham, John, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1292 | |
| [8442.V3 | Valerius ...] | p. 16 |
| | Veronese riddle, <u>see</u> PQ4556.V53 | |
| [8520.G63 | Gomez ...] | p. 20 |
| .G637 | Gonzalez, Joan Angel, ca. 1480-1548 | |

- PC [3941 1840-1960] p. 49
[e. g.] .P64 Pous y Pagés, José, 1873-1952
.RB Rusiñol, Santiago, 1861-1931
.R9 Ruyra, Joaquín, 1858-1939
- PD [5857 Local ...] p. 82
.B87 Burtrask
.H63 Hóssjő
- PF [3987 Individual ...] p. 129
.G46 Georgslied
[5651 Stade] p. 137
5652 Hanover
- PG [1008.2 Special ...] p. 150
.L3 Laboring class writings
[1010.2 Special ...] p. 150
.P55 Philosophy
[1037 1801-1960] p. 151
[e. g.] .Z47 Zhinzifov, Raĭko, 1839-1877

(Revision of PG1217) p. 152

Biography of philologists
1216.5 Collective
1217 Individual, A-Z
[1219 Study ...]

*SERBO-CROATIAN LITERATURE
(XXIII, modified) 25/ p. 154

[History]
*1400 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collected works (nonserial)
.17 Series. Monographs by various authors
.18 Individual authors (Collected works, studies, etc.)
[1917 To 1800] p. 157
.L53 Linhart, Anton Tomaš, 1756-1795

[3934.4 By subject ...] p. 167
.B36 Bandera, Stepan
[5038 1800-1960] p. 170
[e. g.] .R3 Rais, Karel Václav, 1859-1926
.S5233 Šif, Josef, 1859-1920
1745-1804

[5438 1800-1960] p. 172
[e. g.] .C323 Čajak, Janko, 1830-1867
[7141 By subject ...] p. 176
.L3 Labor and laboring classes
[7157.A5-Z 16th-18th centuries] p. 176
.K3-32 Karpiński, Franciszek, 1741-1825
[7158 1801-1960] p. 176
[e. g.] .K652-6522 Korzeniowski, Józef,
1797-1863
- PH [5339 Individual ...] p. 205
[e. g.] .M57 Moguel y Urquiza, Juan Antonio de,
1745-1804

PB-PH, pp. 209, 211, 213, 216
 PJ-PM, pp. 229, 231, 233, 236

[LANGUAGE]

| | [I
(900)] | II
(500) | III
(200) | IV
(100) | V]
(50)] |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| [Collections | | | | 2 | 2] |
| Studies in honor
of a particular
person or
institution,
A-Z | | | | | .4 |
| [Readers ... 127] | | | | | |
| .R34 Railroads | | | | | |
| .R86 Russian history | | | | | |
| *Choice of words. | | | | | |
| Vocabulary,
etc. | 445 | 256 | 142 | | |
| *Phonology. | 725 | 365 | 189.3 | | |
| Phonetics | | | | | |
| [Morphology | 735 | 370] | | | |
| [Grammar ...] | | | | | |
| *Other | 760 | 380 | 190.5 | | |
| [Special ... | 830 | 421 | 198] | | |
| .B98 Butchers' language | | | | | |
| .C35 Cant | | | | | |

PG (Russian)

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| [3096 | Special ...] | p. 8 |
| | .U94 Utopias | |
| [3205 | Special ...] | p. 11 |
| | .R86 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878 | |
| [3228 | By subject ...] | p. 11 |
| | .A88 Atommash | |
| [3300 | Anonymous ...] | p. 15 |
| .P69 | Povest' o Petre, tsareviche ordynskom | |
| [3328.Z6 | Criticism] | p. 56 |
| .Z62 | Characters | |

- PJ 4145 Amorite p. 32
 [4149 Moabite ...]
 [7864 T] p. 58
 [e. g.] .A365 al-tahtawi, Rifa'ah Rifi, 1801-1873
- PK (Revision of PK1421-1449) p. 74
- [Prakrit languages]
 [...]
 [...]
 [1401-1409 Pāṣācī]
 [...] Prakrit literature, see PK4990+
 1421-1429 Apabhramsa (Table VIIa)
 1428 Literature (XXV)
 .9 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 .H27 Haribhadra Suri, 12th cent.
 .N37 Narasenadeva
 1441-1449 Avahatṭha (Table VIIa)
 1469 Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit
 1470 Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit
- *1480 Editions p. 74
 (Cancel footnote designation.)
 Class here editions intended for linguistic study. For historical treatises, see DS451.5
- *1488 Language p. 74
 (Cancel footnote designation.)
 (Delete footnotes 5, 6, and 7) p. 74

5/

A Sanskrit term ...

6/ Here are classified ...

7/ The inscriptions being ...

- [1718 A - Tag] p. 79
 [e. g.] .J26 Jagajjībana Ghoshāla, 17th cent.
 *.K69 Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmi, b. 1518
- [1818.9 Individual ...] p. 80
 [e. g.] .L29 Lāladāsa, 1856-1921
- [1833 Chakma ...] p. 80
 .8 Individual authors, A-Z
 e. g. .S5 Śibacarāṇa
- *1841-1849 Language (VIIa, except no. 8) p. 80
 (Change line.)
- [1859 Individual ...] p. 81
 [e. g.] .P555 Piṅgalasībhāṭ Pātābhāṭ, 1856-1939
- [2097 1800-1899] p. 84
 [e. g.] .C26 Candrasekhara, 1798-1875
 .D33 Datta Dvijendra, 1871-1909
- [2418 Individual ...] p. 88
 [e. g.] .B3 Bahipī, ca. 1628-ca. 1700
 .M82 Mukundarāja, 13th cent.
- [2579 Individual ...] p. 89
 [e. g.] .N226 Nārāyaṇadeva, Gajapati, ca. 1718-1767
 .R23 Rao, Madhusudan, 1853-1912
 .R34 Rāya, Rāmasaṅkara, 1857-1931

PK

- [2659 Individual ...] p. 91
 [e. g.] .G516 Giāna Singha, 1822-1921
 .S279 Sā'Iṇ, Aḥmad 'Alī, 1859?-1937
 .S36315 Santareṇa, 1741-1871
- [2708.9 Individual ...] p. 91
 [e. g.] .I83 Īśaradāsa Bārahaṭha, 1457-1565
- [2859 Individual ...] p. 93
 [e. g.] .D455 Dharmakīrti, Ēkanāyaka
 .K365 Kaviśvara, 14th cent.
- [3791 A - Bid] p. 104
 .B185 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 1720-1790
 .B192 Baudhāyana
- [3794 Bid - Kal] p. 105
 .G59 Gopālakṛṣṇakavi, 17th cent.
- [3798 Kal - Z] p. 105
 .K58712 Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī, b. 1518
 .L58 Lokānandācārya
 .M23 Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa
 .U44 Umānandanātha, 18th cent.
 .V1514 Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531?
- [3799 Individual ...] p. 106
 [e. g.] .J475 Jha Badarinatha
 .K686 Kṛṣṇacāryulu, Kāśī 1872-
 .N365 Nandakīśora, d. 1865
- [5013 Individual ...] p. 118
 *.P8 Puṣpadanta ...
 (Cancel line.)
- [6527 P] p. 130
 .U87 Pūriyā-yi Valī, Mahmūd Khvārazmī, d. 1419 or 20

PL

- [721 Treatment ...] p. 146
 .H54 History
 .L47 Lepers
 .S15 Sado Island
- [728.5 Other ...] p. 146
 .E54 Eikyū yonen hyakushu
- [738 Other, A-Z] p. 146
 *.H5 Historical drama
 (Cancel line.)
- [756 Special ...] p. 146
 .L46 Lepers
- [758.5 Other ...] p. 146
 .N53 Nihachi meidai waka shū
- [792 Other ...] p. 146
 .K45 Kenshunmon'in Chūnagon, 12th cent.
 .K9 Kyōgoku, Tamekane, 1254-1332
 .S55 Shotetsu, 1380-1458
- [793 Anonymous ...] p. 146
 .K53 Kinō wa kyō no monogatari
- *794.4 Matsuo, Bashō, 1644-1694 (VIIIa) p. 146
- [795 Other ...] p. 146
 .M38 Matsuki, Tantan, 1674-1761
- [799 Other ...] p. 146
 .B35 Baitei, Kinga, 1821-1893
 .I25 Ichikawa, Hakuen, 1741-1806
 .M3 Matsudaira, Sadanobu, 1759-1829
- [817 T] p. 146
 .A85 Tazawa, Inabune, 1874?-1896
- 969.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 146
 [General ...]
- [970.A2 Published ...]

PL

- [975.7 Other ...] p. 146
 .C55 Children's poetry
- [2309 Special ...] p. 152
 .F65 Folk poetry
- [2446 Collections] p. 152
 Folk poetry, see PL2309.F65
- [2677 Others ...] p. 152
 .L45 LT, Ch'un-yü, 9th cent.
- [2687 Other ...] p. 152
 .S84 Sun, Ch'iao, chin shih 855
 .W358 Wang, Yü-ch'eng, 954-1001
- [2694 Other ...] p. 152
 .C43 Ch'en, T'ai, chin shih 1315
 .C45 Ch'eng, Chü-fu, 1249-1318
- [2698 Other ...] p. 152
 .L487 Li, Sui-ch'iu, 1602-1646
 .N35 Nam, Hyo-on, 1454-1492
- [2705 Other ...] p. 152
 [e. g.] .E524 Ch'en, Ch'üeh, 1604-1677
 .I3 Ch'ien, Ts'ai, fl. 1729
- [2708 F] p. 152
 [e. g.] .A27 Fang, Wen, 1612-1669
- [2718 L] p. 152
 [e. g.] .I324 Liang, Ch'ing-kuei, 1856-1931
- [2724 S] p. 152
 [e. g.] .U46 Sun, Chih-wei, 1620-1687
- [2732 W] p. 152
 [e. g.] .E59 Weng, Fang-kang, 1733-1818
- [4001.M8 Mrū] pp. 162-163
 *Mrung, see Tipura
 (Cancel line.)
- *.T7 Tipura (XVI) p. 163
 (Delete diacritic: change caption; add table number.)
- [4659 Individual ...] p. 165
 [e. g.] .N218 Nāgarājakavi, 14th cent.
 .N47 Nijaguna Sivayōgi, fl. 1500
- [4718.9 Individual ...] p. 166
 [e. g.] .K398 Kēralavarṃmatampurān, Anilaṃnāl,
 1853-1907
 .K855 Kuṇṭṭikkunṇutaṅkacci, 1820-1904
 .P737 Pūṭṭaṇṇaṃ Nampūtiri
- [4758.9 Individual ...] p. 166
 [e. g.] .M79986 Muttukkumāru, 19th cent.
 .V39 Vedanayakam Pillai, Samuel, 1826-1889
- *5421 Mentawai (XV) p. 169
 (Change from "Mentawi.")
- [6317 T1 - Truk] p. 172
 .T53 Tigak (XVI)
- *7501 Unclassed languages of Asia p. 174
 (Delete "e. g.")
 *.A6 Andamanese
 (Change caption.)
- [8532 Mpongwe - Musei] p. 178
 .M73 Mumye

PM

- *1561 Knaiakhotana, see PM2412 p. 189
 (Cancel "1561"; change line to reference.)
- [7851-7854 French (XIV)] p. 222
 [e. g. PM7854.F7 ...]
 PM7854.H3 (XVI), Haiti

PJ-PM

(Additions in Tables, pp. 229, 231, 233, 236,
see under PB-PH, p. 49 of this list.)

INDEX TO SUBCLASSES P-PM (2d ed.)

Amorite (Semitic): PJ4145
*Apabhramsa: PK1421+
*Avahattha: PK1441+
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1469
Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit:
PK1470
Hossjo (Swedish): PD5857.H63
Hybrid Sanskrit, Buddhist, see
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit
Hybrid Sanskrit, Epigraphical,
see Epigraphical Hybrid
Sanskrit
*Knaiakhotana, see Tanaina
(Change line to reference.)
*Mentawai, or Mentawi (Malayan): ...
(Cancel line.)
Mentawai (Malayan): PL5421
Mentawi, see Mentawai
*Mrung (Tipura): ...
(Cancel line.)
Mumuye language: PL8532.M73
Omo language, see Tigak language
Tigak language: PL6317.T53

PN

- [56 Topics ...] pp. 2-3
 - .A5 Allegory
 - .H56 Homeland p. 3
 - .O33 Occultism. Occult sciences
 - .W49 Winds
- [57 Individual ...] p. 6
 - .D38 David, King of Israel
- [682 Special ...] p. 14
 - .C53 Chivalry
- [1650 Other ...] p. 25
 - .A42 Alchemy
 - .T56 Time
- [Television ...] p. 28
 - [Cf. ...]
 - [LB1044.8 ...]
 - PN1992.95, Video recordings
- [1992 Periodicals ...]
- [1992.4 Biography] p. 28
 - [...]
- .45 Study and teaching
- [1992.8 Other ...] p. 29
 - .C46 Children's programs
- 1992.95 Nonbroadcast video programs and programming p. 29
 - Including videotapes and videocassettes
 - [Motion ...]
 - [...]
- [1993 Periodicals ...]
- [1995.9 Other ...] p. 32
 - .T55 Time
- [2091 Special ...] p. 34
 - .C85 Curtains
- 2631 General works p. 39
- [2632 17th century ...]
- [2870-2878 China 2/] p. 41
- 2874.5 Special types of theater, A-Z
 - .H75 Hsiang sheng
- [Study ...] p. 46
- [4071 Periodicals]
- [...]
- [4095 Other ...]
- 4096 Criticism
- [Amateur ...] p. 52
 - *Cf. LB3620+, School journalism
 - [...]
 - *For student publications ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [4825 General ...]
- [4885 Special ...] p. 54
 - Ruthenian, see .U4
 - [.S2 Scandinavian ...]
 - *.U4 Ukrainian. Ruthenian
 - (Expand caption.)
- [TABLE ...] p. 56
- [20 nos. 10 nos.]
- [14 7 Special ...]
- .A39 Advice columns

PN

[6084 Special ...] p. 64
 .C55 Compliments
 .C56 Conservatism
 .V58 Visual perception

[6231 Collections ...] pp. 76-77
 .D66 Disco dancing
 .M17 Mail-order business p. 77
 .M23 Manufactures

[6268 Special ...] p. 80
 .A35 Aeronautics
 .D35 Death

*6414 Hebrew. Jewish p. 84
 [Including ...]
 Cf. PN6519.J5, Modern proverbs

PR

[409 Treatment ...] p. 96
 .S45 Self

[478 Special ...] p. 98
 .S78 Style

[508 Other ...] p. 99
 .P84 Point of view

[635 Other ...] p. 102
 .W62 Women authors

[658 Special ...] pp. 103-104
 .C62 Commercial products
 .P67 Prodigal Son (Parable)
 .W58 Witchcraft p. 104

[830 Other ...] pp. 105-106
 .A39 Africans
 .G36 Germany p. 106
 .L58 Liverpool
 .S44 Sensationalism

[1178 Special ...] p. 110
 .Q3 Quakers

[1195 Other ...] p. 112
 .S86 Sunday

[1259 Other ...] p. 112
 .M6 Moralities

[3069 Other ...] p. 144
 .P74 Pregnancy

*3386 Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649 (VIII) p. 148
 (Add "1613?-1649" and table number.)

[3433.E5 Evelyn ...] p. 149
 .E52 Evelyn, Mary, 1665-1685

[3539.J25 Johnstone ...] p. 152
 .J66 Jones, William, Sir, 1746-1794

*3539.K5 Killigrew, Thomas, 1612-1683 (IX) p. 152
 (Add "1612-1683" and table number.)

[3687 Sher-Sm] p. 155
 .S16 Shipman, Thomas, 1632-1680

4769.H14 Hay, Mary Cecil, 1840?-1886 p. 166
 [.H3 Haynes ...]

[4794 Holland - Hood] p. 167
 .H5 Hone, William

4795-4799 Hood, Thomas, 1799-1845 (VII)

4821.J3 James, Florence Alice (Price), 1857-1929 p. 167
 [.J4 James, George ...]

[4839.K3 Kenyon ...] p. 168
 .K365 Kickham, Charles Joseph, ca. 1826-1882

4984.M28 Martin, Sarah Catherine, 1768-1826 p. 170
 [.M3 Martin ...]

PR

- 4989.M46 May, Mrs. Georgiana Marion (Craik),
1831-1895 p. 170
[.M47 Mayhew, Augustus ...]
[5185 Pin - Piz] p. 172
.P57 Pirkis, Mrs. Catharine Louisa
5453.S148 Smart, Hawley, 1833-1893 p. 177
[.S15 Smedley, Edward]
5706.W3 Wainwright, Thomas Griffiths, 1794-1847 p. 182
[.W35 Waite ...]
[9199.2 Through ...] p. 190
[e. g. ...]
*.C7 Crawford, Isabella Valancy, 1850-1887
[9619 Through 1900] p. 192
[e. g.] .L26 Lang, John, 1817-1864
[9619.3 20th century] p. 193
[e. g.] .T86 Turner, Ethel Sybil, 1872-1958

[TABLE D] p. 199

- [14.52 Special ...]
.F36 Fantasy

PS

- [169 Other ...] p. 204
.H5 History
[173 Treatment ...] p. 205
.M39 Mexican Americans
[221 General ...] p. 205
Special periods
1900-1945
223 1945-
225
[228 Special ...] p. 205
.N38 National characteristics
[374 Special ...] p. 210
.W34 Wall Street
[508 Special ...] p. 211
.W5 Whalemens
[509 Special ...] p. 212
.W57 Witchcraft
[595 By subject ...] p. 214
.H35 Halloween
.K35 Kansas
.S42 Seasons
[627 Special ...] p. 215
.W66 Women
[648 Special ...] p. 216
.V66 Voodooism
*858.W8 Warren, Mercy Otis, 1728-1814 (IX) p. 221
2014.H116 Howard, Adah M. p. 235
[.H12 Howard ...]
2389.M287 Merrill, James Milford, 1847- p. 240
[.M3 Messenger ...]
[2524 Pat - Paulding] p. 242
.P49 Patten, J.A.
2692.R33 Redd, Mrs. Rebecca Fergus p. 244
[2693-2694 Reese, Lizette ...]
2729.R15 Roe, Edward Reynolds p. 244
[.R4 Roge ...]
2779.S7 Sawyer, Eugene T. p. 245
[.S73 Sawyer, Lemuel ...]
[2859.S125 Simon ...] p. 246
.S186 Sliver, W.A.
2869.S2686 Smith, Mrs. M.B. p. 247
[.S3 Smith, May ...]

[3139.W8 Walworth ...] p. 250
 .W84 Walworth, Mansfield Tracy, 1830-1873
 *3146-3147 Ware, William (XII) p. 250
 [3505 C] p. 253
 .A896 Cauldwell, Samuel Milbank, 1862-1916
 [3507 D] p. 254
 *.E497 Del Monte, Leon
 (Change from ".D45.")
 [3527 N] p. 255
 .I87 Nirdlinger, Charles Frederic

INDEX TO PN, PR, PS, PZ

Advice columns (Journalism)
 By country, see table, p. 56,
 Special topics, e. g.
 PN5124.A39 (Great Britain)
 [Aeronautics in literature]
 [General]
 [Collections: ...]
 Anecdotes: PN6268.A35
 Africans in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.A39
 Alchemy in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Drama: PN1650.A42
 [Allegory in literature]
 [General]
 *Literary history: PN56.A5
 Chicanos, see Mexican Americans
 Children's programs (Television):
 PN1992.8.C46
 [Chivalry in literature]
 [General]
 [Literary history: ...]
 Medieval: PN682.C53
 Commercial products in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era
 Drama: PR658.C62
 Compliments in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.C55
 [Conservatism in literature]
 General
 Collections
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.C56
 [Criticism]
 Oratory: PN4096
 Curtains
 in
 the theater: PN2091.C85
 [David, King of Israel, in
 literature]
 [General]
 *Literary history: PN57.D38
 [Death and immortality]
 [in]
 [literature]
 [General]
 [Collections: ...]
 Anecdotes: PN6268.D35
 Disco dancing
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.D66
 [Germany in literature]
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.G36
 [Halloween in literature]
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.H35
 Hermetic medicines, see Alchemy
 Hispanos, see Mexican Americans
 [History]
 [in]
 [literature]
 [American]
 *Literary history:
 PS169.H5
 Homeland in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.H56
 Hsiang sheng: PN2874.5
 Kansas in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.K35
 Liverpool in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.L58
 Mail-order business in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M17

INDEX TO PN, PR, PS, PZ - Continued

- Manufactures in literature
 - General
 - Collections
 - Wit and humor: PN6231.M23
- [Mexican Americans in literature]
 - [American]
 - Literary history: PS173.M39
- Moralities, *see* Morality plays
- [Morality plays]
 - [English]
 - Collections: PR1259.M6
- [National characteristics in literature]
 - American
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PS228.N38
- Nonbroadcast video programs and programming: PN1992.95
- [Occult sciences in literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history: PN56.033
- [Occultism in literature]
 - General
 - Literary history: PN56.033
- Optics, Psychological, *see* Visual perception
- [Point of view in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - Poetry: PR508.P84
- [Prodigal Son (Parable) in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - [Elizabethan era: ...]
 - Drama: PR658.P67
- [Quakers]
 - [Authors]
 - [English]
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PR1178.Q3
- Ruthenian-American newspapers: PN4885.U4
- [Seasons in literature]
 - American
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PS595.S42
- [Self in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - Modern: PR409.S45
- Sensationalism in literature
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PR830.S44
- [Style in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - 20th century: PR478.S78
- [Sunday in literature]
 - English
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PR1195.S86
- [Time in literature]
 - [General]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - Drama: PN1650.T56
- Time in motion pictures: PN1995.9.T55
- Videocassette programs and programming: PN1992.95
- Videotape programs and programming: PN1992.95
- Visual perception in literature
 - General
 - Collections
 - Quotations
 - English: PN6084.V58
- Voodooism in literature
 - American
 - Collections
 - Prose: PS648.V66
- Wall Street in literature
 - American
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PS374.W34
- Whalemen as authors
 - American
 - Collections: PS508.W5
- Winds in literature
 - General
 - Literary history: PN56.W49
- [Witchcraft in literature]
 - [American]
 - *Collections: PS509.W57
- [English]
 - Literary history
 - Elizabethan era: PR658.W58
- [Women]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [American]
 - [Collections: ...]
 - Drama: PS627.W66
- [Women authors]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - Drama: PR635.W62

PQ (Part 1)

- [145.1 A - N] p. 4
 - .C4 Characters and characteristics
- [307 Special ...] p. 8
 - .W6 Women authors
- [637 Special ...] p. 11
 - .R43 Regionalism
- [1193 Special ...] p. 16
 - .T74 Trees
- [1486.J8 Jehan de Lanson ...] p. 39
 - .J84 Jehan de Saint-Quentin
- [1571.M47 Michault ...] p. 48
 - .M5 Michel, Jean, fl. 1486
- [1820.M5 Menage ...] p. 72
 - [...]
- .M77 Millot, Michel, fl. 1655
- [1963.C3 Chabanon ...] p. 83
 - .C35 Challes, Robert, 1659-ca. 1720
- 1988.H45 Hérault de Séchelles, Marie Jean, 1759-1794 p. 86
 - [.H5 Hilliard ...]
- [2049 Homes ...] p. 97
 - [...]
 - [.A3-Z Special ...]
 - .M37 Maubec (Isère)
- [2219.D4 Deslys ...] p. 124
 - .D56 Deulin, Charles, 1827-1877
- [2241.F36 Fabre ...] p. 132
 - .F44 Fargeze, Felicien, 1836-1920
- [2347.M7 Mary-Lafon ...] p. 140
 - .M757 Massard, Emile Nicolas, 1857-1932
- [3919 Individual ...] p. 174
 - [e. g.] .C7 Crémazie, Octave, 1827-1879
- [3949 Individual ...] p. 174
 - [e. g.] .F3 Faubert, Pierre, 1806-1868

PQ (Part 2)

- [4053 Special ...] p. 3
- .G37 Gardens
- [4249.6 By subject ...] p. 16
- .W37 War stories
- 4556.V53 Veronese riddle (Indovinello veronese) p. 67
- [.V6 Virtu ...]
- [4621.D5 Doni ...] p. 75
- .D53 Donno, Ferdinando, 1591-1649?
- 4630.M266 Maura, Paolo, 1638-1711 p. 78
- [.M27 Mauro ...]
- .P75 Prodenzani, Simone, 1355?-ca. 1433 p. 79
- [.P79 Pucciarini ...]
- 4664.V312 Varese, Fabio, b. ca. 1570 p. 88
- [.V32 Veniero ...]
- 4712.L43 Lo Sapiò, Francesco Peolo, 19th cent. p. 101
- [.L5 Lovatelli ...]
- 4734.V683 Villa, Giustiniano, 1842-1919 p. 107
- [.V686 Visconti ...]
- [6140 Special ...] p. 123
- .C45 Children
- [6147 Special ...] p. 123
- [.P5 Picaresque ...]
- *Cf. PN3428, Picaresque novel (General)
- *6321.C25 Cañizares, José ... p. 141
- (Cancel line.)
- [6623 M - Mz] p. 186
- .I63 Miral y López, Domingo
- [7082 Special ...] p. 190
- Fiction (General), see .N7
- *.N7 Novels. Fiction (General)
- (Expand caption.)
- [7389 Individual ...] p. 192
- .B379 Betancourt, José Ramón de, 1823-1890
- [7499 Individual ...] p. 194
- [e. g.] .D5 Diéguez, Juan, 1813-1866
- [8519.H4 Herrera ...] p. 199
- .H5 Hidalgo, Bartolomé, 1788-1822
- [9421 General] p. 210
- [Special]
- [Europe]
- 9427 Switzerland (Table Fa)
- *9470 Other European ... p. 210
- (Cancel line.)
- [9697 Individual ...] p. 211
- .B35 Barreto de Menezes, Tobias, 1839-1889
- .C244 Caminha, Adolpho, 1867-1897
- [TABLE A] p. 216
- [107 Special ...]
- .I54 Indians

PT (Part 1)

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| [363 | Special ...] | p. 12 | |
| | .R35 Religion | | |
| 2554.W52 | Wekhrin, Wilhelm Ludwig, 1739-1792 | | p. 260 |
| [.W6 | Wellmer ...] | | |
| [2623.E45 | Leip ...] | p. 281 | |
| .E492 | Leitner, Franz Johann, 1849-1922 | | |
| 3803.L25 | Lahn Valley | p. 292 | |
| | [...] | | |
| [.L3 | Lippe] | | |

PT (Part 2)

- [7762 Special ...] p. 44
- [.F45 Feminism]
- Literature and society, see .S63
- .S63 Society and literature
- [8127.E9 Ewald ...] p. 52
- .F54 Fibiger, Mathilde, 1830-1872
- [8903 Jan - Kiel] p. 69
- .J84 Juell, Dagny, 1867-1901
- [9370 Special ...] p. 80
- .L33 Labor and laboring classes
- [9817 Special ...] p. 90
- .T73 Translations

CLASS Q (6th ed.)

QA

- *9.5 Combinatory logic and lambda calculus
p. 6
(Expand caption.)
- [9.7 [Mathematical ...] p. 6
Model ...]
[...]
- 10.4 Information theory in mathematics
- [76.15 Dictionaries ...] p. 8
- .17 History
- [76.9 Other ...] p. 8
.F38 Fault-tolerant computing
- [278.7 Order ...] p. 12
- .75 Ranking and selection
- [297.7 Roundoff ...] p. 13
- .75 Interval analysis

(Revision of QA612-612.23) p. 17
- [611.7 Fixed ...]
[...]
- Algebraic topology. Combinatorial topology
Cf. QA166, Graph theory
- 612 General works
Low-dimensional topology
Cf. QA613.2, Manifolds and cell complexes
- .14 General works
- .18 Map-coloring problem
- .19 Four-color problem
- Know theory. Link theory
- .2 General works
- .23 Braid theory

QB

- [843 Other ...] p. 31
.B75 Brightest stars

QC

- [20.7 Special ...] p. 32
.P47 Perturbation
- [174.17 Special ...] p. 38
.A53 Angular momentum
- [174.52 Special ...] p. 39
.C66 Conformal invariants
- [176.9 Special ...] p. 40
.M84 Multilayered
- [321.7 Special ...] p. 44
.T55 Thermal diffusivity
- [373 Special ...] p. 46
.B55 Binoculars. Field glasses
Field glasses, see .B55
[.H5 Heliostat]
- [463 Special ...] p. 49
.N35 Naphthoquinone
- [585.8 Special types ...] p. 53
.G38 Gaseous
- [791.77 Special devices ...] p. 62
[...]
- .775 Special topics, A-Z
.P44 Pellet fusion

QC

- [793.3 Special ...] p. 62
- .C53 Charm
- [929 Other ...] p. 73
- [.S7 Snow ...]
- [Cf. ...]
- *Prefer QC959 ...
- (Cancel line.)
- [942 Theoretical ...] p. 74
- [...]
- [943 Application ...]
- .5 By region or country, A-Z
- [...]
- *Dust storms. Dust devils ...
- (Move "958" below.)
- *958 General works
- *959 By region or country, A-Z
- (Change indentation of line.)

QD

- [383 Special ...] p. 88
- .A55 Amine polymers

QE

- [339 Other ...] p. 101
- .S68 Southern Africa
- [350.22 Local ...] p. 101
- .B55 Black Sea
- .L33 Labrador Sea
- [350.42 Local ...] p. 101
- .J34 Japan Sea
- [391 Descriptions ...] p. 103
- .C32 celestite
- [600.2 General ...] p. 109
- .3 By region or country, A-Z

QH

- [109.A2-Z By island ...] p. 124
- .D6 Dominican Republic
- [.H3 Haiti]
- Hispaniola, see .D66; .H3
- [132.A2-Z By island ...] p. 124
- *.M3 Madeira Islands
- Salvages Islands, see .M3
- [196.A2-Z By island ...] p. 126
- .C53 Chagos Islands
- [324.9 Other ...] p. 129
- .L37 Lasers
- [541.5 By type ...] pp. 133-134
- .L27 Lagoons
- .S5 Shrublands p. 134
- [545.A15-Z Special ...] p. 134
- [.M3 Manganese]
- Marine pollution, see .W3
- [Pollution, Air ...]
- Pollution, Marine, see .W3
- .T74 Transuranium elements
- [546 Adaptation] p. 134
- [Including ...]
- Cf. QH543.2, Acclimatization

QK

- [621.A2-Z Special ...] p. 157
- .L44 Leptomitales
- .S25 Saprolegniales

QK

(Revision of QK751) p. 160

- [746 General
[...]
Pollutants
Cf. SB744.5, Plant pathology
750 General works
751 Air pollutants
*Cf. S602 ...
(Retain "Cf."; cancel citation.)
SB745, Plant pathology
[753 Special ...] p. 161
.R33 Radioactive substances
Cf. SB746, Plant pathology

QL

- [325 Japan] p. 170
.3 Ryukyu Islands
Including Okinawa
[337 By region ...] p. 171
.L83 Luangwa Valley
[345.A3-Z By individual ...] p. 171
*.R9 Ryukyu Islands, see QL325.3
(Delete ".R9"; change line to reference.)
[561 Systematic ...] p. 207
*.C59 Cosmopterigidae
[668 By order ...] p. 234
[.E2 Ecaudata ...]
*.E225 Brevicipitidae
(Add ".E225"; change line to reference.)
[956 Pictorial ...] p. 248
.5 Juvenile works

QM

- [695 By region ...] p. 251
.N45 Nervous system

QP

- [519.9 Special ...] p. 260
Chromatography, Gel permeation, see .G44
Chromatography, Thin layer, see .T55
[.D45 Density ...]
[.E42 Electrochemical ...]
.G44 Gel permeation chromatography
Immunoelectrophoresis, see QR187.I47
[.I44 Immunoenzyme ...]
.I84 Isotachophoresis
.T55 Thin layer chromatography
[603 Special ...] p. 262
.P76 Prostaglandin synthase
[752 Special ...] p. 265
.G56 Glycolipids

QR

- *Acquired p. 278
(Move ".3" below.)
*185.3 General works
.35 Immunologic memory
[187.A2-Z By type ...] p. 279
.I47 Immunoelectrophoresis
[201 Pathogenic ...] p. 279
*.C58 Coccidioidomycosis
(Change caption.)
.H46 Hepatitis, Viral
Viral hepatitis, see .H46
[.W6 Whooping cough]
.Y45 Yersinia infections

INDEX TO Q

- Amine polymers, see Polyamines
- *Angular momentum
 - Elementary particle physics: QC793.3.A5
 - Quantum mechanics: QC174.17.A53
- Arithmetic, Interval, see Interval analysis
- Binoculars: QC373.B55
- *Brevicipitidae (Zoology): QL668.E225
- Brightest stars: QB843.B75
- Calculus, Lambda, see Lambda calculus
- California disease, see Coccidioidomycosis
- Celestite (Mineralogy): QE391.C32
- Charm (Elementary particle physics): QC793.3.C53
- Charmed particles (Nuclear physics), see Charm (Elementary particle physics)
- Chromatography, Gel permeation, see Gel permeation chromatography
- Chromatography, Thin layer, see Thin layer chromatography
- *Coccidioidal granuloma, see Coccidioidomycosis
 - (Change line to reference.)
- *Coccidioidosis, see Coccidioidomycosis
 - (Change line to reference.)
- Coccidiomycosis, see Coccidioidomycosis
- Computing, Fault-tolerant, see Fault-tolerant computing
- Conformal invariants (Atomic physics): QC174.52.C66
- Desert fever, see Coccidioidomycosis
- Dielectrics, Gaseous, see Gaseous dielectrics
- Diffusivity, Thermal, see Thermal diffusivity
- Engystomatidae, see Brevicipitidae
- Fault-tolerant computing: QA76.9.F38
- Field glasses: QC373.B55
- *Fissionable materials, see Radioactive substances
 - (Change line to reference.)
- Fusion, Inertial confinement, see Pellet fusion
- Fusion, Pellet, see Pellet fusion
- Gaseous dielectrics: QC585.8.G38
- Gel filtration chromatography, see Gel permeation chromatography
- *Gel permeation chromatography
 - Animal biochemistry: QP519.9.G44
 - Organic analysis: QD272.C444
- Glycolipids (Animal biochemistry): QP752.G56
- Hepatitis, Viral (Microbiology): QR201.H46
- Immune memory, see Immunologic memory
- Immunoelectrophoresis (Immunology): QR187.I47
- Immunologic memory: QR185.35
- Inertial confinement fusion, see Pellet fusion
- [Information theory]
 - Mathematics: QA10.4
- Interval analysis (Numerical analysis): QA297.75
- Interval arithmetic, see Interval analysis
- Interval mathematics, see Interval analysis
- Invariants, Conformal, see Conformal invariants
- Isotachophoresis (Animal biochemistry): QP519.9.I84
- Lagoons (Ecology): QH541.5.L27
- Lambda calculus (Mathematical logic): QA9.5
- Langmuir-Blodgett films, see Multilayered thin films
- [Lasers]
 - Biology: QH324.9.L37
- Leptomitales (Botany): QK621.L44
- Low-dimensional topology: QA612.14
- Marine pollution, see Water pollution
- *Materials, Radioactive, see Radioactive substances
 - (Change line to reference.)
- Mathematics, Interval, see Interval analysis
- Memory, Immune, see Immunologic memory
- Memory, Immunologic, see Immunologic memory
- *Minerals, Radioactive, see Radioactive substances
 - (Change line to reference.)
- Moment of momentum, see Angular momentum
- Momentum, Angular, see Angular momentum
- Multilayered thin films: QC176.9.M84
- Naphtoquinone (Spectra): QC463.N35
- [Nervous system]
 - Teratology: QM695.N45
- Pellet fusion (Physics): QC791.775.P44
- Perturbation (Mathematical physics): QC20.7.P47
- Pollutants (Effect on plants): QK750+

INDEX TO Q - Continued

- Pollution, Marine, see Water pollution
- *Polyamines
 - Animal biochemistry: QP801.P638
 - Organic chemistry: QD383.A55
- Posada's mycosis, see
Coccidioidomycosis
- Posada-Wernicke disease, see
Coccidioidomycosis
- Prostaglandin synthase (Animal
biochemistry): QP603.P76
- Prostaglandin synthetase, see
Prostaglandin synthase
- Radio-elements, see Radioactive
substances
- Radioactive minerals, see Radioactive
substances
- *Radioactive substances
 - Effect on plants: QK753.R33
 - Nuclear and particle physics:
QC794.95+
- Ranking and selection (Statistics):
QA278.75
- San Joaquin Valley, fever, see
Coccidioidomycosis
- Saprolegniales (Botany):
QK621.S25
- Selection and ranking (Statistics),
see Ranking and selection
(Statistics)
- Shrubland ecology: QH541.5.S55
- Stars, Brightest, see Brightest
stars
- Thermal diffusivity (Heat conduction):
QC321.7.T55
- Thin films, Multilayered, see
Multilayered thin films
- Thin layer chromatography (Animal
biochemistry): QP519.9.T55
- Topology, Low-dimensional, see
Low-dimensional topology
- *Transuranium elements
 - Effect on plants and animals:
QH545.T74
 - Inorganic chemistry: QD172.T7
- Valley fever, see Coccidioidomycosis
- Viral hepatitis, see Hepatitis,
Viral
- Yersinia infections (Microbiology):
QR201.Y45
- Yersiniosis, see Yersinia infections

R

- *126.A2-Z [Ancient Greek] p. 4
 - Individual ...
 - [e. g. .H4-8 Hippocrates ...]
 - [.H7 Spurious ...]
 - *e. g. .H7M7 De morbis
- (Change caption.)
- *127.A1A-Z [Ancient Latin] p. 4
 - Collected ...
- [Medieval ...] p. 4
 - [...]
- *128 General works
- 538.5 General works p. 9
- [539-542 Denmark]
- [Medicine ...] p. 12
 - *Cf. RA776.9+, Health behavior and habits
 - [...]
- [726.5 General ...]
- (Revision of R727-727.5) p. 13
- Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
 - Including community relations, advice to physicians, etc.
- 727 General works
 - Medical personnel and patient. Physician and patient
- .3 General works
- .4 Patient education and health counseling
 - Cf. RA975.5.P38, Patient education programs in hospitals
 - RT90, Nursing
- .5 Medical personnel and other professions
- 728.2 Medical corporations. Corporate practice p. 13
- [.3 Trade ...]
- [Medical education ...] p. 13
 - Cf. RA975.T43, Teaching hospitals
 - RA975.U5, University hospitals
- [735.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- *831 Australia p. 15
- *831 General ...
- (Cancel line and line below.)
- *845 Postgraduate medical education. Continuing medical
 - education p. 16
 - [...]
- [850.A1A-Z Periodicals ...] p. 16
- *.A2A-Z Congresses
- .A3-Z General works
- [853 Special ...] p. 16
 - .I57 International cooperation
- [857 Other ...] p. 17
 - .E54 Electromagnetic compatibility
 - .M28 Mass spectrometry
 - .M4 Metric system

1/

The fourth edition of R was recently published. Changes adopted after the schedule went to press are printed here

R

- *862 Individual. By city, A-Z p. 18
- [891 Individual museums] p. 18
 - Including museums of medical education institutions
- [895.A2A-Z Congresses] p. 18
- .A3A-Z Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- [.A5-Z General ...]
 - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - .2 General works
 - .3 Individual. By city, A-Z
- [896 Problems ...] p. 18
- .5 Outlines syllabi, etc.

RA

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 19
- 2 Hospitals, clinics, etc., see RA960+
- 3 Congresses
- [5 Departments ...]
- [394 General ...] p. 24
- .6 Addresses, essays, lectures
- [404 Reporting ...] p. 24
 - Cf. RC267.5, Cancer
- *Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys p. 25
 - (Change caption.)
 - [...]
- [407.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [408 Special ...]
 - .I49 Indians
 - .W65 Women
- .5 Health survey methods
 - *Statistical methods
 - (Change caption.)
- [409 General works]
- [410.A2A-Z Congresses] p. 25
- *.A3A-Z Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - (Change line.)
- .A5-Z General works
 - [Study and teaching ...] p. 28
 - [Cf. ...]
 - RA975.5.P38, Patient education programs in hospitals
 - [RG973 ...]
- [440.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- *Higher education in public health and health services administration p. 28
 - (Change caption.)
- [440.6 General ...]
- *.7 By region or country, A-Z
 - (Change caption.)
 - Under each country:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z
- [448.5 Individual ...] p. 29
 - .H57 Hispanic Americans

- [By age ...] p. 31
 [...]
 - *Children, see RJ101+
 - Infants, see RJ59+; RJ251+
 - Prison hygiene, see HV8833+
 - *School hygiene, see LB3401+
 - (Change caption.)
- [564.5 Youth]
- [566.23 Problems ...] p. 32
- .25 Study and teaching
- .26 Research. Experimentation
- 566.7 Urban health. Urbanization in relation to public health p. 32
- General works
- By region or country, see RA566.3+
- Rural health, see RA771+
- [Sanitation ...]
- [567 General ...]
- 568.5 Energy development in relation to public health p. 32
- [569 Radioactive ...]
- [577 By substance ...] p. 33
- *.A9 Automobile exhaust gas. Gasoline
- .N56 Nitrogen compounds
- .P56 Photochemical oxidants
- *578 By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z p. 33
- (Move "578" from below; change caption.)
- *578.A1A-Z General works
- (Cancel line and line below.)
- *.A6 Abattoirs ...
- (Change indentation of line and all other topics below.)
- .L43 Leaf burning
- (Revision of RA639) p. 38
- Transmission by animals. Zoonoses
- Cf. QL99, Medical zoology (Systematic works)
- RC113.5, Internal medicine
- SF740, Veterinary medicine
- 639 General works
- .3 Vector control
- For control of particular vectors, see RA639.5+
- [644 Individual ...] p. 39
- .B32 Bacterial diseases
- .E52 Encephalitis, Epidemic
- .E54 Enterovirus diseases
- [.053 Onchocerciasis]
- Parrot fever, see .P95
- .P95 Psittacosis. Parrot fever
- [645 Individual ...] p. 40
- .C66 Communicative disorders
- .D54 Digestive diseases
- .G64 Goiter
- [Emergency medical ...] p. 41
- *Cf. RA975.D57, Disaster hospitals
- [RA975.5.E5 ...]
- [...]
- [645.5 General ...]

- [Epidemics ...] p. 41
- [...]
- 648.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- .6 Congresses
- [649 History]
- *651.A1-5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 42
- (Cancel line.)
- [652.2 Special ...] p. 42
- .D38 Data processing
- [Disinfection] p. 44
- [Cf. R857.C6 ...]
- RD91+, Surgery
- RG730, Obstetrics
- RK506+, Dentistry
- [761 General ...]
- [Rural health ...] p. 45
- [Cf. ...]
- RA975.R87, Rural hospitals
- [771.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [776.5 General ...] p. 45
- .7 Problems, exercises, examinations
- Study and teaching, see RA440+
- Health behavior and habits
- .9 General works
- .95 Health self-care
- [Exercise ...] p. 46
- Cf. RG558.7, Exercise in pregnancy
- RJ133, Pediatrics
- [RM725+ ...]
- [...]
- [781 General ...]
- [781.6 Reducing exercises ...] p. 46
- .65 Walking
- Cf. GV199+, Hiking
- *Mental health. Mental illness prevention p. 47
- (Expand caption.)
- [Cf. BF637 ...]
- [...]
- *RJ499+, Mental health of children
- (Change from "RJ111.")
- [...]
- [790.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [965.5 Public ...] p. 51
- Cf. RA999.P8, Nursing homes
- [967.8 Hospital ...] p. 51
- .9 Energy consumption. Energy conservation
- [972.7 Volunteer ...] p. 52
- Cf. RA999.V64, Nursing homes
- [Outpatient ...] p. 52
- *Cf. RC439.2, Psychiatric hospitals
- [RD110 ...]
- [974 General ...]
- [975 Special types ...] p. 52
- *Cf. UH460+ ...
- (Cancel line and line below.)
- [For ...]
- .C37 Catholic hospitals and health facilities

- [975 Special types ...] p. 52 - Continued
 .D57 Disaster hospitals
 Military hospitals, see UH460
 Naval hospitals, see VG410
 .R87 Rural hospitals
 .T43 Teaching hospitals
 .U5 University hospitals
- *975.5 *Other special services and department, A-Z pp. 52-53
 Dental service, see RK51.7
 [.D47 Diagnostic ...]
 [.D5 Diet ...] p. 53
 *Cf. RA999.F65, Nursing homes
 [RM219+, ...]
 .I85 Isolation services p. 53
 .M66 Monitoring services
 .P38 Patient education programs
 [.P5 Pharmacies]
 Cf. RA999.P45, Nursing homes
 Cf. RS152, Hospital pharmacy
 [Medical ...] p. 53
 [Cf. R864 ...]
 RA999.M43, Nursing homes
 [RC65 ...]
 [976 General ...]
- (Revision of RA981.A3-A4) p. 54
- Government hospitals
- 981.A3A-Z General works
 .A35A-Z Indian hospitals
 .A4A-Z Public Health Service hospitals
 Military hospitals, see UH473+
 Naval hospitals, see VG420+
 [.A45A-Z Afro American ...]
 .U5 University hospitals
- [988 [Great Britain ...] p. 55
 By city ...]
 [...]
 Ireland
 .3 General works
 .4 By province, etc., A-Z
 .5 By city, A-Z
 [Nursing ...] p. 56
 [Cf. ...]
 RT120.L64, Nursing
 [General ...]
 [997.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
 [By region ...] p. 56
 [...]
 [998 Other ...]
 999 Special services and departments, A-Z
 .F65 Food service
 .M43 Medical records
 .P45 Pharmaceutical services
 .P8 Public relations
 .R42 Recreational activities
 .V64 Volunteer service

RA

- *Study and teaching p. 57
(Move "1027" below.)
- *1027 General works
- .5 By region or country, A-Z
- [1151 Forensic ...] p. 59
- 1170 Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases, A-Z
 - .A78 Arthritis
 - .C35 Cancer
 - Forensic cardiology, see .H4
 - .H4 Heart diseases. Forensic cardiology
- [1193 Dictionaries and ...] p. 59
- .3 Communication and toxicology
- .4 General works
- Information centers
- *Research. Experimentation p. 59
(Move "1199" below.)
- *1199 General works
- .5 By laboratory animal, A-Z
 - .I57 Invertebrates
- [1223 Special ...] p. 59
- .B56 Biopsy
- 1224 Behavioral toxicology
- [1231 Special ...] pp. 60-61
 - .C43 Cerium
 - .T73 Transuranium elements p. 61
- *.U7 Uranium
(Change line from reference.)
- [1242 Special ...] pp. 62-63
 - .H35 Halocarbons
 - [.L5 Linseed]
 - MSG, see .S63
 - Monosodium glutamate, see .S63 p. 63
 - [.M6 Morphine]
 - .P35 Parathion
 - .P54 Phenytoin
 - .P69 Polybrominated biphenyls
 - .S63 Sodium glutamate
 - .T45 Tetrachloroethylene
- [1247 Special ...] p. 64
 - *.C15 Carbon dioxide. Carbonic acid
 - *.C2 Carbon monoxide
 - *Carbonic acid, see .C15
 - .O96 Ozone
 - *.T4 Tetrachloroethylene
(Cancel line.)

RB

- [40 Chemical ...] p. 67
 - *Cf. QD70+, Analytical chemistry
 - [...]
- [127 Pain] p. 68
 - Cf. RT87.P35, Nursing

RC

- [71.5 Differential ...] p. 72
- .6 Noninvasive diagnosis
- 73.3 Mouth. Tongue p. 72
- .4 Face. Facial expression
- *.5 Eye
(Change caption.)
 - *Including eye ...
(Cancel line.)
- .6 Hands. Fingernails
- .7 Skin

- [Diseases ...] p. 74
 - [Cf. ...]
 - *RD96.55, Radiation burns
- [93.A1A-Z Periodicals]
- [95 Special ...] p. 74
 - .A46 Americium
- [103 Special, A-Z] p. 75
 - *.C3 Caisson disease. Decompression sickness
 - Decompression sickness, see .C3
 - [.H4 Heat ...]
- [113.5 Zoonoses ...] p. 76
 - *Cf. RA639+, Public health
- [123.C3 Candidiasis] p. 78
 - Cf. RG269.C35, Gynecology
- *136.3 Coccidioidomycosis p. 79
 - (Change caption.)
- 145 Giardiasis p. 80
- [146 Glanders]
- [Cancer ...] p. 91
 - *Cf. RA1170.C35, Medical jurisprudence
 - [...]
- [261.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [268.7 Special ...] p. 91
 - .M45 Metals
- [271 Special ...] pp. 92-93
 - .A63 Anthracyclines
 - .C55 Cisplatin
 - .M53 Mitomycin C p. 93
- [280 By region ...] pp. 94-95
 - .H45 Heart
 - .T69 Tongue p. 95
- [Biography ...] p. 100
 - *Cf. RD592.8+, Biography of neurosurgeons
 - (Change note.)
- [339.5 Collective]
- [349 Special ...] p. 100
 - .E53 Electrodiagnosis
- [374 Special ...] p. 101
 - .M48 Metindione
- [394 Other ...] p. 103
 - [.A75 Apraxia]
 - Brain dysfunction, Minimal, see .M55
 - .M55 Minimal brain dysfunction
 - Cf. RJ496.B7, Pediatrics
 - .R34 Radiation damage
- [402.2 Special ...] p. 104
 - .R33 Radiography
- [406 Other ...] p. 104
 - .P25 Paralysis of upper extremities
- *Speech and language disorders p. 105
 - (Change caption.)
 - [...]
- [423.A1A-Z Periodicals]
- [436 Yearbooks] p. 105
 - .5 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- [451.4 By age ...] p. 107
 - *.C74 Criminals, see .P68
 - (Cancel ".C74"; change line to reference.)
 - .D4 Deaf
 - .M44 Medical personnel
 - .M45 Men

- [451.4 By age ...] p. 107 - Continued
 .M47 Mentally handicapped
 Cf. RC569.7+, Care and treatment of the
 mentally handicapped
 .M54 Middle aged
 *.P68 Prisoners. Criminals
 *Cf. RA1151, Forensic psychiatry
 [RJ506.J88 ...]
- [451.5 By ethnic group ...] p. 107
 .A75 Asian Americans
 .H75 Hispanic Americans
- [455.2 Special ...] p. 108
 .E76 Errors in diagnosis and treatment
 [.P5 Photography]
 Prevention of mental illness, see RA790+
- [455.4 Special ...] p. 108
 .P78 Psycholinguistic aspect of mental illness
 Cf. RC489.P73, Psychotherapy
 RC514, Schizophrenia
 [Examination ...] p. 109
 *Cf. RC455.2.E76, Diagnostic errors
 [RJ503.5, Pediatrics]
- [469 General ...]
 [Therapeutics ...] p. 109
 [Cf. RC439 ...]
 RC455.2.E76, Treatment errors
 [...]
- [475 Periodicals ...]
 Philosophy, see RC437.5 p. 109
 History, see RC438
 [Biography ...]
 [Biography ...]
- [480 General ...]
 [.5 General ...]
 Study and teaching, see RC336
 Research, see RC337
 Clinical cases, see RC465
 [.55 Brief ...]
 [.6 Crisis ...]
 For crisis intervention in specific problems or
 crises, see the problem or crisis
- *481 Client-centered psychotherapy p. 109
- [483.5 Special ...] p. 110
 .H33 Haloperidol
 .N66 Nomifensine
 [Group ...] p. 110
 Cf. BF637.C6, Group counseling
 [...]
- [488.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [489 Other ...] pp. 110-111
 .A77 Assertiveness training
 Cf. BF575.A85, Psychology
 [.B53 Biofeedback ...]
 [...]
 Body and mind therapies, see .M53
 .C37 Catharsis
 *.F35 Fantasy. Imagery p. 111
 (Expand caption.)

- [489 Other ...] p. 110-111 - Continued
 - .F45 Feminist therapy
 - [.G4 Gestalt ...]
 - Imagery, see .F35
 - .M53 Mind and body therapies
 - [.P73 Psycholinguistics]
 - Cf. RC455.4.P78, Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness
 - RC514, Schizophrenia
 - .R47 Remotivation therapy
- [509 Addresses ...] p. 112
- .8 Clinical cases
- [535 Phobias ...] p. 113
 - [Cf. ...]
 - RC552.F43, Fear of success
- [552 Other ...] p. 114
 - .F43 Fear of success
- [553 Specific ...] p. 114
 - .F55 Flight of ideas
- [560 Other ...] p. 115
 - .A56 Anorgasmia
- [563 Periodicals ...] p. 115
- .2 Congresses
- [568 Other ...] p. 116
 - Angel dust, see .P45
 - [.B3 Barbiturates]
 - .P45 Phencyclidine. Angel dust
 - .S64 Solvents
- *569 Suicide. Suicidal behavior p. 116
 - [...]
- [.5 Other ...] p. 116
 - [.A25 Acting ...]
 - Criminal behavior, see HV6080+
 - .I46 Impulsive personality
 - Cf. BF575.I46, Impulse
 - .N35 Nail-biting
 - .S45 Self-destructive behavior
 - Cf. RC569, Suicidal behavior
 - [.V55 Violence]
 - *Cf. BF575.A3, Psychology
 - RJ506.A35, Child psychiatry
- [Mental ...] p. 116
 - Cf. RC451.4.M47, Psychopathology of the mentally handicapped
 - [...]
- [569.7 Periodicals ...]
- [598 By substance ...] p. 118
 - .A76 Arthropod venom
 - [.F57 Fire ...]
 - [Imported ...]
 - Insect venom, see .A76
- [627 Special ...] p. 119
 - .V54 Vitamin A deficiency
- [641.7 Other ...] p. 121
 - .H93 Hypovolemic anemia
- [661 Special ...] p. 123
 - .G56 Gliclazide

- [Diseases of ...] p. 124
 - [...]
 - [Cf. RA975.5.C6 ...]
 - RA1170.H4, Forensic cardiology
 - [...]
- [681.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [683.5 Special ...] p. 124
 - [.D36 Data ...]
 - Diagnosis, Noninvasive, see .N65
 - .N65 Noninvasive diagnosis
- [684 Special ...] p. 125
 - .V38 Vasodilators
- [685 Individual ...] p. 125
 - .C173 Cardiac arrest
 - .D55 Dilatation
- *692 Arteriosclerosis. Atherosclerosis p. 127
 - Cf. RJ426.A82, Pediatrics
- [735 Special ...] p. 128
 - [.I5 Inhalation ...]
 - [Cf. ...]
 - RMI61, Inhalatory medication
- [776 Other ...] p. 130
 - .V37 Vascular disorders
- [821 Peptic ...] p. 131
 - *Cf. RM221.P4 ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [848 Individual ...] p. 132
 - .H38 Helminthiasis
- *850 Gallstones. Cholelithiasis p. 133
- [862 Other ...] p. 134
 - .V64 Volvulus
- [931 Individual ...] p. 138
 - .N43 Necrosis
- [Arthritis ...] p. 139
 - *Cf. RA1170.C35, Medical jurisprudence
 - [...]
- [933.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- *.A2A-Z Congresses
 - (Change caption.)
- *.A3-Z General works
 - (Change caption.)
- [935 Other ...] p. 139
 - .C43 Charcot-Marie-tooth disease
- [954 Nursing] p. 141
 - *Cf. RA997+, ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- *Hospital and nursing home care
 - (Change caption.)
 - Cf. RA997+, Nursing home facilities
- [.3 General ...]
- [963.6 By age ...] p. 142
 - .A78 Artists
- [965 By industry ...] pp. 142-143
 - .A56 Aluminum industry
 - .C6 Coal gasification industry
 - .C76 Copper industry
 - .C77 Cotton industry
 - [.G3 Gas ...] p. 143
 - Gasification, Coal, see .C6
- [1045 Special ...] p. 145
 - .C35 Cardiovascular diseases

RC

- [1220 Medical ...] p. 147
 - .B27 Ballet dancing
 - .C77 Cross-country skiing
 - [.D35 Dancing]
 - Dancing, Ballet, see .B27
 - .R24 Racket games
 - [.S5 Skiing]
 - Skiing, Cross-country, see .C77
 - .S76 Sumo

RD

- [41 Atlases ...] p. 149
 - [...]
 - [Surgical bacteriology ...]
 - Surgical nutrition, see RD52.N88; RD52.P37
- *52 Special aspects, A-Z p. 150
 - (Change caption.)
 - .N88 Nutritional care. Surgical nutrition
 - Cf. RD52.P37, Parenteral feeding
 - [.P59 Physical ...]
 - Cf. RD792+, Orthopedics
 - Surgical nutrition, see .N88
- [82.7 Special ...] p. 151
 - .D78 Drug interactions
- [85 Special ...] p. 152
 - [.I6 Intravenous ...]
 - Local anesthesia, see RD84
 - Nerve block, see RD84
- [86 Special ...] p. 152
 - .F45 Fentanyl
- [87.3 Special ...] p. 153
 - .C37 Cardiovascular diseases
 - .H43 Heart diseases
 - .S53 Sickle cell anemia
- [93.5 By age ...] p. 153
 - [.C4 Children]
 - [...]
 - Pregnant women, see RG580.W68
- *Burns and scalds p. 154
 - (Move "96.4" below.)
 - [...]
- *96.4 General works
 - .45 Chemical burns
 - *.5 Electrical burns
 - *Cf. RC87.5, Electric shock
 - .55 Radiation burns
- 99.24 Handbooks, manuals, etc. p. 154
 - [.25 Problems, exercises, examinations]
 - [Plastic ...] p. 155
 - *Cf. RA623.5, Post-mortem plastic surgery
 - [RE87 ...]
 - [...]
- [118.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
 - *547 Gallstones. Biliary calculi p. 160
 - [553 Amputations ...] p. 161
 - [...]
 - For biography of amputees, see RD796
 - [Nervous ...] p. 162
 - *For biography ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- 592.8 Biography
 - .9 Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- [593 General ...]

RD

(Revision of RD594-594.2) p. 162

- 594 Brain
 - .2 Including effects of surgery
 - .2 Blood vessels. Neurovascular surgery
 - .3 Including cerebrovascular surgery
 - .3 Spinal ...]
 - [598.5 Blood vessels ...] p. 162
 - For vascular surgery by region of the body,
see RD520+
 - 598.8 Lymphatic system p. 162
 - [Endocrine ...]
 - [599 General ...]
 - *Artificial limbs p. 165
 - (Change line; move "756" below.)
 - 756 General works
 - Arms. Upper extremities
 - .2 General works
 - .22 Hand
 - Legs. Lower extremities
 - .4 General works
 - .42 Foot
 - [757 Other ...]
 - *.A7 Artificial hands
 - (Cancel line.)
 - .B73 Braces
 - [Extremities] p. 165
 - [Cf. ...]
 - RD756+, Artificial limbs
 - [775 General ...]
 - *Deformities and disorders p. 165
 - (Change caption.)
 - [...]
 - [761 General works]
 - [Physical ...] p. 166
 - [Cf. ...]
 - RM695+, Physical therapy
 - [UB360+, ...]
 - [792 Periodicals ...]
 - *796.A2A-Z Collective p. 166
 - (Change from "795.A2A-Z.")
 - [798 General ...] p. 166
 - 799 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- RE
- [87 Ophthalmic ...] p. 169
 - *Cf. RD119.5.E94, Cosmetic surgery of eyelids
 - [RE986 ...]
 - [94 Hemianopsia ...] p. 170
 - 95 Monocular vision
 - [96 Infections ...] p. 170
 - [Cf. RE320-322 ...]
 - *RJ296, Diseases of newborn infants
 - [661 Other ...] p. 171
 - *.R47 Retrolental fibroplasia, see RJ313
 - (Cancel ".R47"; change line to reference.)
- RF
- 50 Wounds and injuries p. 177
 - [Surgery]
 - [51 General ...]

RF

- [58 Outlines ...] p. 177
- *59 Popular works
 - (Add "59"; change line from reference.)
- [122.5 By age ...] p. 178
 - [.Y8 Youth]
 - Cf. RJ291.5.Y68, Hearing disorders
- [185 Impacted ...] p. 178
- 187 Congenital abnormalities
- [285 Other ...] p. 179
 - *.B37 Barotrauma, Aural
- [291.5 By age ...] p. 179
 - .Y68 Youth
 - *Hearing aids p. 180
 - (Move "300" below.)
- *300 General works
- 305 Implanted hearing aids. Cochlear implants

RG

- [Instruments ...] p. 184
 - Including feminine hygiene supplies
 - Cf. RG137+, Contraceptives
 - RG545, Obstetrics
- [108 General works]
- [109 Special, A-Z]
 - .S25 Sanitary napkins
- [129 Other ...] p. 185
 - [.H6 Hormone ...]
 - Cf. RG137.5+, Oral contraceptives
- [134 Artificial ...] p. 185
 - [...]
- 135 Fertilization in vitro
 - Class here works on conception of "test tube babies"
 - [Contraception ...] p. 185
 - [...]
- 136.A1A-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- .A2A-Z Congresses
- .A3-Z General works
- *136 General ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [137 General works] p. 185
- .2 Vaginal contraceptives
 - Including barrier devices and spermicides
 - (Revision of RG137.5 through RG137.6) p. 185
- [137.3 Intrauterine ...]
 - Contraceptive drugs
 - .4 General works
 - .5 Oral contraceptives
 - .55 Injectable contraceptives
 - .6 Special contraceptive drugs, A-Z
 - .L86 Lynestrenol
 - .N67 Norethindrone

RG

- [163 General special] p. 186
- 165 Premenstrual syndrome
- [201 Sterility ...] p. 187
- [...] [...]
- 208 Virilism
- [269 Special, A-Z] p. 187
 - .C35 Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
 - Vulvovaginal candidiasis, see .C35
- (Revision of RG304) p. 187
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 304 General works
- .5 Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - .R33 Radiography
- [306 Therapeutics]
- [480 Other ...] p. 188
 - .H46 Hemorrhage
- *Hospitals, clinics, etc. p. 187
 - (Change caption.)
- [500 General works]
- *501 By region or country, A-Z
 - (Change caption.)
- [Statistics ...] p. 191
 - [Including ...]
 - [Cf. HV697+ ...]
 - RG631+, Fetal death. Perinatal mortality
- [530 General ...]
- [530.3 By region ...] p. 191
 - Under each country:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z
- [558 Physiology ...] p. 191
 - Cf. RG610+, Fetus
 - RG655, Labor
- [558.5 Endocrinology ...] p. 191
- .7 Exercise in pregnancy
- [580 Other ...] p. 192
 - .W68 Wounds and injuries
- (Revision of RG600) p. 193
- [The embryo ...]
- [Class ...]
- Cf. QM601+, Human embryology
- 600 General works
- Physiology of the fetus
 - Cf. QP277, Embryo
- 610 General works
- 613 Growth and development
- 615 Metabolism and nutrition
- 616 Endocrinology
- 618 Cardiovascular system. Circulation
- 620 Respiratory system. Respiration
- [629 Special ...] p. 193
 - .F45 Fetal alcohol syndrome

(Revision of RG631) p. 193

- Fetal death. Perinatal mortality
 - Including statistics and surveys
 - For works limited to neonatal mortality, see RJ59+
- 631 General works
- 632 By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z
- 633 Retention of fetus. Lithopedion
 - Cf. RG650, Missed labor
- [649 Premature labor] p. 194
 - *Cf. RG736, Induction of labor
 - [...]
- [650 Missed ...] p. 194
 - *Cf. RG633, Retention of fetus. Lithopedion

(Revision of RG734) p. 195

- 734 Induction of abortion
 - Cf. HQ767, Social aspects
 - RA1067, Criminal abortion
 - RG648, Spontaneous abortion
- 736 Induction of labor
 - Cf. RG649, Premature labor
- [739 Use of ...]
 - *Instruments, apparatus and appliances p. 198
 - (Move "34" below.)
 - *34 General works
 - .5 Special, A-Z
 - .I52 Incubators
 - [53 Special ...] p. 199
 - .M35 Massage
 - .V57 Vitamin therapy
 - Including specific vitamins
 - *Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality p. 200
 - [Including ...]
 - [Cf. HB1323.I4 ...]
 - RG631+, Perinatal mortality
 - RJ254+, Diseases of newborn infants (Clinical aspects)
 - [59 General ...]
 - *Study and teaching p. 200
 - (Move "80" below.)
 - *80 General works
 - 82 Audiovisual aids
 - 84 By region or country, A-Z
 - *Child health. Child health services p. 200
 - (Change caption.)
 - Including adolescent health services
 - [Cf. HQ769+ ...]
 - [...]
 - RJ499+, Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
 - [101 General ...]
 - *111 Mental health, see BF721; RJ499+ p. 200
 - (Cancel "111"; change line to reference; cancel note below.)

- *Growth and development p. 200
 - (Move "131" below.)
 - [...]
- *131 General works
- 133 Motor development. Exercise
 - Cf. BF723.M6, Child psychology
 - RJ53.E93, Exercise therapy
 - RJ496.M68, Movement disorders
- [250 Premature ...] p. 201
 - [...]
 - [Cf. ...]
 - RJ281, Low birth weight
- [Newborn ...] p. 201
 - [Cf. ...]
 - For mortality, see RJ59+
- [251 General ...]
 - [...]
 - [Diseases]
 - [Including ...]
 - For statistics and surveys, see RJ59+
- [254 General ...]
- [255 General special] p. 201
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - .5 General works
 - .6 Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - .R34 Radiography
- [268 Edema] p. 201
- .3 Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
- 269 Heart diseases. Heart abnormalities
- 272 Hepatitis p. 201
- [274 Hyaline ...]
- .7 Hypothyroidism
- [276 Jaundice. Icterus] p. 202
- 281 Low birth weight
 - Cf. RJ250, Premature infants
- [286 Metabolic ...] p. 202
- 290 Nervous system diseases
- [312 Respiratory insufficiency] p. 202
- 313 Retrolental fibroplasia
- [380 Chronic ...] p. 202
- 383 Environmentally induced diseases
- [399 Other, A-Z] p. 203
 - .C25 Calcium metabolism disorders
 - .H94 Hypercholesteremia
 - .L33 Lactose intolerance
 - .M83 Mucopolysaccharidosis
- [406 By disease ...] p. 203
 - .B32 Bacterial diseases
 - [.R4 Rheumatic fever]
 - Cf. RJ426.R54, Rheumatic heart disease
- [420 By disease, A-Z] p. 204
 - .G65 Goiter
- [426 By disease ...] p. 204
 - .R54 Rheumatic heart disease
- [456 By disease ...] p. 205
 - .C44 Celiac disease
 - .H46 Hepatitis, Viral
- [466 General works] p. 206
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 468 General works
 - 469 Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - .K53 Kidney function tests
 - .R33 Radiography

RJ

- [482 By disease ...] p. 207
 - [.M8 Muscle ...]
 - Cf. RJ496.N49, Neuromuscular disease
- [496 By disease ...] pp. 208-209
 - [.B7 Brain ...]
 - [Including ...]
 - Cf. RJ496.L4, Learning disabilities
 - .L35 Language disorders
 - Cf. RJ496.S7, Speech disorders
 - .L4 Learning disabilities
 - Cf. LC4704+, Education
 - For psychopathological aspects, see RJ506.L4
 - .N49 Neuromuscular diseases
 - .P64 Polyradiculoneuritis
 - [.S7 Speech disorders] p. 209
 - [Including ...]
 - Cf. RJ496.L35, Language disorders
 - .T8 Tuberos sclerosi
 - *Mental ... adolescents. Child psychiatry.
 - Child mental health services p. 209
 - (Expand caption.)
 - [Cf. HV891+ ...]
 - [...]
 - RC451.4.S7, Student mental health
 - *RJ111 ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - [...]
- [499.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [504.2 Child ...] p. 209
 - .4 Crisis intervention
- [505 Specific ...] pp. 209-210
 - .A9 Autogenic training
 - .C55 Client-centered psychotherapy
 - .D78 Drug abuse p. 210
 - .E83 Exercise therapy
 - *.N3 Narcotic habit, see .D78
 - (Cancel "N3"; change line to reference.)
- [506 Specific ...] p. 210
 - .H94 Hysteria
 - [.L4 Learning ...]
 - [Cf. ...]
 - For neurological aspects, see RJ496.L4
- [507 Specific ...] p. 211
 - .E57 Employed mothers
- [520 Other ...] p. 211
 - .C64 Collagen diseases
 - Cf. RJ406.R4, Rheumatic fever
 - RJ482.A77, Rheumatoid arthritis
 - RJ482.R48, Rheumatism
- [550 Diseases ...] p. 211
 - [Including ...]
 - For adolescent health services, see RJ101+

RK

- [51.5 General ...] p. 213
- .7 Hospital dental service
- [By region ...] p. 213
 - [...]
- [52.4 Other regions ...]
- .45 Statistical theory, methods, etc.

- [52.5 Social ...] p. 213
- .7 Dental ethics
- .8 Standards for dental care. Evaluation and quality control of dental care
- [55 By age ...] p. 213
 - [.A3 Aged ...]
 - Cf. RK651.5.A44, Prosthodontics
 - [.C5 Children ...]
 - [Cf. ...]
 - [RJ529.5.C45 ...]
 - RK651.5.C55, Prosthodontics
 - Chronically ill, see .S53
 - [.H28 Handicapped]
 - [Cf. ...]
 - RJ521.8.H35, Orthodontics
 - .H45 Hemophiliacs
 - .S53 Sick. Chronically ill
 - .Y68 Youth
- .3 By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
 - Afro-Americans, see .B52
 - .B52 Blacks. Afro-Americans
 - [Therapeutics] p. 217
 - Cf. RK501+, Operative dentistry
 - [RK527+ ...]
- [318 General ...]
 - *Diseases of the dental ... p. 218
 - (Move "351" below.)
- *351 General works
- 354 Pulpitis
- 356 Pulp necrosis
- [470 Diseases ...] p. 218
- 480 Disorders of mastication
- 490 Wounds and injuries p. 218
 - General works
- 493 By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - .C55 Children
- [503 Preoperative ...] p. 218
 - *Asepsis and antiseptics
 - (Move "506" below.)
- *506 General works
- 508 Special antiseptics, A-Z
 - .C47 Chlorhexidine
- [521 General ...] p. 219
 - .8 By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - .H35 Handicapped
- [527 General ...] p. 219
 - .4 Complications and sequelae
- [651.5 By age ...] p. 219
 - .A44 Aged
 - .C55 Children
- *Dentures. Complete dentures p. 220
 - [...]
 - Preparation ...]
 - [...]
 - Partial dentures
 - General works
- 664 Removable partial dentures and their attachments
- 665 Crown ...
- *666 (Change indentation of line.)

RL

- [72 General ...] p. 221
- 73 By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- .A35 Aged
- Children, see RJ511+

RM

- [38 Nomenclature ...] p. 225
- 39 Directories
- *Study and teaching p. 225
- (Move "108" below.)
- *108 General works
- .5 By region or country, A-Z
- 121.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc. p. 225
- [122 Outlines ...]
- [122.5 Popular ...] p. 225
- *For popular ... see RM301.15
- [138 Drug ...] p. 226
- Cf. RS55.2, Generic drug substitution
- *149 Parenteral medication. Parenteral therapy p. 226
- *161 Inhalatory medication. Respiratory therapy p. 226
- (Expand caption.)
- [Cf. RA975.5.I5 ...]
- *RC735.I5, Inhalation therapy in respiratory diseases
- [RJ53.I5 ...]
- [Diet therapy] p. 227
- [Including ...]
- [Cf. RJ53.D53 ...]
- UH487, Military medical services
- [For ...]
- [214 Periodicals ...]
- (Revision of RM219-221) pp. 227-228
- Dietary cookbooks
- Including hygienic cookbooks, cookery, and dietaries for the sick
- 219 General works
- (221) Cookbooks for special groups, see the disease in RC or RJ, e. g. RC684.D5, Cardiacs; RC821, Peptic ulcer patients
- [222 [Diets to control ...] p. 228
- General ...]
- 237.63 High-potassium diet p. 229
- [.65 High-protein diet]
- *History p. 230
- (Move "261" below.)
- *261 General works
- .3 By region or country, A-Z
- [297 Other ...] p. 232
- .S74 Steroid hormones
- [301.4 Biopharmaceutics] p. 233
- .45 Therapeutic equivalency
- Cf. RS55.2, Generic drug substitution
- [...]
- [.6 Bioavailability]
- Bioequivalency, see RM301.45
- [Drug ...] p. 233
- For drug interactions in anesthesia, see RD82.7.D78
- [302 General ...]
- [Drugs acting ...] p. 234
- *Cf. RG137.4+, Contraceptive drugs
- RG137.5+, Oral contraceptives
- [RM294 ...]
- [380 General ...]

- Individual ...] pp. 235-242
 Activated carbon, see .C34
 [.A275 Adenine ...]
 .A493 Amphetamine
 .B22 Bamboo p. 236
 .B375 Bee pollen
 .B45 Bermuda grass
 .B82 Bromocriptine
 .C34 Carbon, Activated
 .C75 Co-trifamole
 .C976 Cyclic nucleotides p. 237
 *.D35 Declomycin, see .D375
 (Cancel ".D35"; change line to reference.)
 .D375 Demeclocycline
 *.D57 Diphenylhydantoin, see .P58
 (Cancel ".D57"; change line to reference.)
 [.H24 Haloperidol] p. 238
 Cf. RC483.5.H33, Psychotherapy
 [.L6 Lorazepam] p. 239
 Lynestrenol, see RG137.6.L86
 [.N725 Nitroglycerine]
 Nomifensine, see RC483.5.N66
 Norethindrone, see RG137.6.N67
 [.N84 Novocaine]
 [.N87 Nucleic acids] p. 240
 Nucleotides, Cyclic, see .C976
 .O25 Ocimum sanctum
 .P58 Phenytoin
 .P777 Piroxicam
 [.P795 Pollen]
 Pollen, Bee, see .B375
 .R88 Rutin
 .S443 Seawater
 Cf. RMB19, Therapeutic use of seawater baths
 .S53 Sodium nitroferricyanide
 [.S825 Sulfalene] p. 242
 Sulfamoxole/trimethoprim, see .C75
 Trimethoprim/sulfamoxole, see .C75
 [.T83 Triparanol]
 .U78 Ursodeoxycholic acid
 .V33 Valproic acid
 .V49 Verapamil
 .Y63 Yogurt
 [Commerical preparations ...] p. 243
 *Cf. RA401, State regulation
 [RS250+, Materia ...]
 *Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines
 (Change caption.)
 [...]
 [671.A1A-Z General ...]
 [Physical ...] p. 243
 Cf. RD52.P59. Postoperative physical therapy
 RD792+, Orthopedic rehabilitation
 [For ...]
 [695 Periodicals ...]
 705 Physical therapy as a profession p. 243
 [Study ...]
 [706 General ...]
 [727 Special ...] p. 244
 .J64 Jogging

- RM
- [736.7 Recreational ...] p. 245
 Cf. RA999.R42, Nursing homes
- [819 Seawater] p. 245
 [Cf. RA794 ...]
 RM666.S443, Therapeutic use of seawater
- [849 General ...] p. 247
- RS .3 Problems, exercises, examinations
- [55 Nomenclature ...] p. 249
- .2 Generic drug substitution
 Cf. RM301.45, Therapeutic equivalency
- *Practice of ... p. 251
 (Move "100" below.)
 [Including ...]
- *100 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- .3 Pharmaceutical ...]
- .35 Germany] p. 253
- .4 [...]
- [.5 East Germany
 (Change from ".41.")
- [141.4 [Dispensatories ...] p. 254
 [By region ...]
 [...]
- *.415 Africa ...]
- [151.9 Hospital pharmacy
 152 Cf. RA975.5.P5, Pharmacy departments
- 158.5 Addresses, essays, lectures p. 255
- [159 Collection ...]
- [165 Individual ...] pp. 256-257
 .A33 Adonis vernalis
 .F72 Fungi
 *.L94 Lycium chinense
 .R48 Rhubarb p. 257
 .S9 Sugar
- [190 Assay ...] p. 258
 .P78 Psychotropic drugs
- [201 Special ...] p. 259
 Drug vehicles, see .V43
 [.E4 Elixirs]
 .S57 Solids
 .V43 Vehicles, Drug
- RT (Revision of RT17) p. 261
- Pacific islands
- 17.A1A-Z General works
 .A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- *85.5 Standards for nursing care. Nursing audit.
 Evaluation and quality control of nursing care p. 263
- [87 Special ...] p. 263
 .P35 Pain
 .S24 Safety measures
- [120 Other ...] p. 265
 .L64 Long-term care facilities
- RZ 409.7 Anthroposophical therapy p. 278
 [410 Baunscheidtism ...]

- Abreaction, see Catharsis
- Activated carbon, see Carbon, Activated
- Activated charcoal, see Carbon, Activated
- [Adolescents]
 - Health services: RJ101+
 - Adonis vernalis (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A33
- Aeroembolism, see Decompression sickness
- *Aerotitis, see Barotrauma, Aural
- [Aged, The]
 - Dermatology: RL73.A35
- Alcohol (Toxicology): RA1242.A35
- Alcohol syndrome, Fetal, see Fetal alcohol syndrome
- Americium (Cause of disease): RC95.A46
- *Amphetamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A493
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A5
- Anemia, Hypovolemic, see Hypovolemic anemia
- Angel dust (Drug abuse): RC568.P45
- Anorgasmia, see Anorgasmy
- Anorgasmy: RC560.A56
- Anthracyclines (Cancer therapy): RC271.A63
- Arms, Artificial, see Artificial arms
- *Arthritics, Cookbooks for: ... (Cancel line.)
- [Arthritis: ...]
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.A78
- Arthropod venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
- Artificial arms: RD756.2+
- Artificial foot: RD756.42
- *Artificial hands: RD756.22
- Artificial legs: RD756.4+
- Artificial lower extremities: RD756.4+
- *Artificial teeth: ... (Cancel line.)
- Artificial upper extremities: RD756.2+
- *Artists
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A78
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A7
 - Arukampul, see Bermuda grass
 - Asian Americans (Psychiatry): RC451.5.A75
 - Assertion training, see Assertiveness training
- Assertive training, see Assertiveness training
- Assertiveness training (Psychotherapy): RC489.A77
- Attempted suicide, see Suicide
- *Aural barotrauma, see Barotrauma, Aural
- Autogenic training (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.A9
- [Bacterial diseases: ...]
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.B32
 - Public health: RA644.B32
- Bahama grass, see Bermuda grass
- Ballet dancing (Sports medicine): RC1220.B27
- *Bamboo
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.B24
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B22
- *Barotitis, see Barotrauma, Aural
- *Barotrauma, see Decompression sickness (Change line to reference.)
- Barotrauma, Aural: RF285.B37
- Barrier devices (Contraceptives): RG137.2
- Bee pollen (Therapeutics): RM666.B375
- Behavior, Health, see Health behavior
- Bends, see Decompression sickness
- Bermuda grass (Therapeutics): RM666.B45
- Bioequivalence in drugs, see Therapeutic equivalency in drugs
- [Biopsy]
 - Toxicology: RA1223.B56
- Birth weight, Low: RJ281
- Blindness, Monocular, see Monocular vision
- [Blood vessels]
 - [Diseases: ...]
 - *Lungs: RC776.V37
- Body and mind therapies, see Mind and body therapies
- *Braces (Orthopedic surgery): RD757.B73
- Bromocriptine (Therapeutics): RM666.B82
- Burns, Chemical, see Chemical burns
- Burns, Electrical, see Electrical burns
- Burns, Radiation, see Radiation burns
- [Calcium metabolism disorders: ...]
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.C25
- California disease, see Coccidioidomycosis

- [Cancer: ...]
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.C35
 - Candidiasis, Vaginal, see Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
 - Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal: RG269.C35
 - Carbon, Activated (Therapeutics): RM666.C34
 - *Carbonic acid (Toxicology): RA1247.C15
 - (Change line from reference.)
 - *Cardiacs, Cookbooks for: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Cardiology, Forensic, see Forensic cardiology
 - [Cardiovascular system]
 - Anesthesia: RD87.3.C37
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.C35
 - Fetus: RG618
 - Catamenial receptors, see Sanitary napkins
 - Catharsis (Psychotherapy): RC489.C37
 - Catholic hospitals and health facilities: RA975.C37
 - [Celiac disease: ...]
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C44
 - *Celiacs, Cookbooks for: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Cerium (Toxicology): RA1231.C43
 - Charcoal, Activated, see Carbon, Activated
 - Charcot-Marie disease, see Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
 - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: RC935.C43
 - Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome, see Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
 - Chemical burns (Surgery): RD96.45
 - Child health: RJ101+
 - Child mental health services: RJ499+
 - [Children]
 - [Dentistry: ...]
 - Wounds and injuries: RK493.C55
 - [of]
 - employed mothers (Child psychiatry): RJ507.E57
 - Chronically ill, The (Dentistry): RK55.S53
 - Circulation (The fetus): RG618
 - Cisplatin (Cancer therapy): RC271.C55
 - *Client-centered psychotherapy: RC481
 - Pediatrics: RJ505.C55
 - *Client-centered therapy, see Client-centered psychotherapy
 - (Change line to reference.)
 - Clinical equivalence in drugs, see Therapeutic equivalency in drugs
 - [Clinics: ...]
 - Obstetrics: RG500+
 - Coal gasification industry (Occupational diseases): RC965.C6
 - Coccidioid granuloma, see Coccidioidomycosis
 - Coccidioidomycosis: RC136.3
 - *Coccidioidosis, see Coccidioidomycosis
 - (Change line to reference.)
 - Coccidiomycosis, see Coccidioidomycosis
 - Cochlear implants: RF305
 - Cochlear stimulators, see Cochlear implants
 - *Collagen diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.C64
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C6
 - [Commercial preparations]
 - *Therapeutics: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - *Communicative disorders
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C67
 - Public health: RA645.C66
 - Complete dentures: RK656+
 - [Complications]
 - Orthodontics
 - Therapies and appliances: RK527.4
 - [Computer applications to medicine: ...]
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.D38
 - *Continuing education: R845
 - (Add citation.)
 - Contraceptive drugs: RG137.4+
 - [Contraceptives: ...]
 - Intravaginal, see Vaginal contraceptives
 - Vaginal, see Vaginal contraceptives
 - Contraceptives, Injectable: RG137.55
 - Copper industry (Occupational diseases): RC965.C76
 - Corporate practice of medicine: R728.2
 - Corporations, Medical, see Medical corporations
 - Co-trifamole (Therapeutics): RM666.C75
 - Cotton industry (Occupational diseases): RC965.C77

INDEX TO R - Continued

- *Counseling, Client-centered,
 see Client-centered
 psychotherapy
- Counseling, Health, see
 Health counseling
- *Counseling, Nondirective, see
 Client-centered psychotherapy
- Criminal behavior: HV6080+
- Criminals (Psychiatry):
 RC451.4.C74
- *Criminals (Psychiatry):
 RC451.4.P68
- [Crisis intervention
 (Psychotherapy): ...]
- Child psychiatry: RJ504.4
- Cross-country skiing (Sports
 medicine): RC1220.C77
- Cyclic nucleotides (Therapeutics):
 RM666.C976
- Dancing, Ballet, see Ballet dancing
- Decompression sickness: RC103.C3
- *Deglutition disorder patients,
 Cookbooks for: ...
 (Cancel line.)
- *Delivery rooms: ...
 (Cancel line.)
- Dental care
 Evaluation of, see Evaluation
 of dental care
 Quality control of, see
 Quality control of dental care
 Standards for, see Standards
 for dental care
- Dental ethics: RK52.7
- *Dental services
 in
 hospitals, see Hospital dental
 service
- Industrial medicine: RC969.D4
- Dentures, Complete, see Complete
 dentures
- Dentures, Partial, see Partial
 dentures
- Desert fever, see
 Coccidioidomycosis
- [Development]
 and
 growth, see Growth and
 development
- Devil grass, see Bermuda grass
- Diagnosis, Noninvasive, see
 Noninvasive diagnosis
- Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive, see
 Noninvasive diagnosis
- Diamminedichloroplatinum, see
 Cisplatin
- Dichlorodiamine platinum, see
 Cisplatin
- Dichlorodiammineplatinum,
 see Cisplatin
- *Diphenylhydantoin, see Phenytoin
 (Change line to reference.)
- Diphenylimidazolidinedione, see
 Phenytoin
- Dipropylacetic acid, see Valproic
 acid
- [Disorders]
 [of]
 mastication, see Mastication
 disorders
- [Dispensaries: ...]
- *Obstetrics: ...
 (Cancel line.)
- [Drug abuse: ...]
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
- [Drug interactions: ...]
 Anesthesiology: RD82.7.D78
- Drug vehicles, see Vehicles, Drug
- [Drugs: ...]
 Equivalency (Therapeutics), see
 Therapeutic equivalency in drugs
- Drugs, Contraceptive, see
 Contraceptive drugs
- Drugs, Generic, see Generic drug
 substitution
- Drugs, Nonprescription, see
 Nonprescription drugs
- Drugs, Psychotropic, see Psychotropic
 drugs
- Dysbarism, see Decompression
 sickness
- *Dyspeptics, Cookbooks for: ...
 (Cancel line.)
- Dysphasia, see Language disorders
- Electrical burns (Surgery): RD96.5
- Electrode implantation, Intracochlear,
 see Cochlear implants
- [Electrodiagnosis: ...]
 Neurology: RC349.E53
- Electromagnetic compatibility
 (Biomedical engineering): R857.E54
- Employed mothers, Children of, see
 Children of employed mothers
- [Endocrinology: ...]
 Embryo and fetus: RG616
- Energy conservation (Health facilities):
 RA967.9
- Energy consumption (Health facilities):
 RA967.9
- Energy development
 and
 public health: RA568.5
- Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing:
 RJ268.3
- Enterovirus diseases (Public
 health): RA644.E54
- Environmentally induced diseases
 (Pediatrics): RJ383
- [Epidemic encephalitis: ...]
 Public health: RA644.E52

INDEX TO R - Continued

[Errors]

[in]

psychiatric diagnosis and
treatment, see Psychiatric
errors

Ethanol, see Alcohol

Ethics, Dental, see Dental ethics

Ethyl alcohol, see Alcohol

[Evaluation]

[of]

dental care: RK52.8

Exercise

in

pregnancy: RG558.7

Personal health: RA781+

*Exercise (Personal health): ...

(Cancel line.)

[Exercise therapy: ...]

[Psychotherapy: ...]

Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E83

Extraoral medication, see Parenteral
therapy

*Face

Diagnosis: RC73.4

Surgery: RD523

Facial expression (Diagnosis): RC73.4

[Fear: ...]

[of]

success: RC552.F43

Feminine hygiene supplies: RG108+

Feminist therapy (Psychotherapy):

RC489.F45

Fenitoin, see Phenytoin

Fentanyl (Anesthetics): RD86.F45

Fetal alcohol syndrome: RG629.F45

[Fetus: ...]

Physiology, see Physiology - Fetus

Fingernail biting, see Nail-biting

Fingernails (Diagnosis): RC73.6

Flight of ideas (Neuroses):

RC553.F55

*Food service

Hospitals: RA975.5.D5

Nursing homes: RA999.F65

Foot, Artificial, see Artificial

foot

Forensic cardiology: RA1170.H4

*Full dentures, see Complete dentures

(Change line to reference.)

Fungi (Pharmaceutical substances):

RS165.F72

*Gall bladder patients, Cookbooks

for: ...

(Cancel line.)

[Gallstones: ...]

Surgery: RD547

Gasification of coal, see Coal

gasification

*Gastritis patients, Cookbooks for: ...

(Cancel line.)

Generic drug substitution:

RS55.2

Giardiasis: RC145

Gliclazide (Diabetes therapy):

RC661.G56

Glutamic acid sodium salt, see

Sodium glutamate

[Goiter: ...]

Pediatrics: RJ420.G65

Public health: RA645.G64

[Growth]

and

development (Fetus): RG613

Guillain-Barre' syndrome, see

Polyradiculoneuritis

*Haloperidol

Psychiatric chemotherapy:

RC483.5.H33

Therapeutics: RM666.H24

[Hand]

Diagnosis: RC73.6

Health administration, see Health
services administration

Health behavior (Personal health):

RA776.9+

Health care administration, see

Health services administration

Health counseling: R727.4

Health habits (Personal health):

RA776.9+

Health professions, see Medical
personnel

Health self-care (Personal health):

RA776.95

Health services, Adolescent, see

Adolescents - Health services

Health services administration

(Public health): RA440.6+

Health status indicators: RA407+

Health survey methods: RA408.5

[Heart]

[Diseases: ...]

Anesthesia: RD87.3.H43

Neoplasms: RC280.H45

Newborn infants: RJ269

Forensic medicine: RA1170.H4

*Helminthiasis: RC848.H38

(Revise index.)

Public health: RA644.H38

Hemophiliacs (Dentistry):

RK55.H45

Hemophilics, see Hemophiliacs

[Hemorrhage: ...]

Ovaries: RG480.H46

[Hepatitis: ...]

Newborn infants: RJ272

[Hepatitis, Viral: ...]

Pediatrics: RJ456.H46

High-potassium diet: RM237.63

INDEX TO R - Continued

- Higher education
 - in
 - public health and health services
 - administration: RA440.6+
 - Hispanic Americans (Public health):
 - RA448.5.H57
 - Hispanic Americans (Psychiatry):
 - RC451.5.H57
 - Holy basil, see Ocimum sanctum
 - Hospital dental service: RK51.7
 - Hospital pharmacy: RS152
 - Hospitals, Teaching, see Teaching hospitals
 - Hospitals, University, see University hospitals
 - [Hypercholesteremia: ...]
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.H94
 - *Hypertensives, Cookbooks for: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - *Hypoglycemics, Cookbooks for: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Hypolactasia, see Lactose intolerance
 - [Hypothyroidism: ...]
 - [Pediatrics: ...]
 - Newborn infants: RJ274.7
 - Hypovolemic anemia: RC641.7.H93
 - [Hysteria (Neuroses): ...]
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H94
 - Ideas, Flight of, see Flight of ideas
 - Imagery (Psychotherapy): RC489.F35
 - Implantation, Intracochlear electrode, see Cochlear implants
 - Implanted hearing aids: RF305
 - Implants, Cochlear, see Cochlear implants
 - Incubators (Pediatrics): RJ34.5.I52
 - [Indians, American]
 - Medical statistics: RA408.I49
 - [Induction]
 - [of]
 - labor: RG736
 - Injectable contraceptives, see Contraceptives, Injectable
 - Infectious polyneuritis, see Polyradiculoneuritis
 - Insect venom, see Arthropod venom
 - [Instruments and instrumentation,
 - Medical: ...]
 - Pediatrics; RJ34+
 - *International cooperation
 - Medical research: R853.I57
 - Public health: RA441
 - Intracochlear electrode implantation, see Cochlear implants
 - Japanese wrestling, see Sumo
 - Jogging (Exercise therapy): RM727.J64
 - Kidney function tests (Pediatrics):
 - RJ469.K53
 - [Labor: ...]
 - Induction of, see Induction of labor
 - Lactose intolerance (Pediatrics):
 - RJ399.L33
 - Lambliasis, see Giardiasis
 - Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome, see Polyradiculoneuritis
 - Language disorders: RC423+
 - Leaf burning (Air pollution): RA578.L43
 - *Learning disabilities
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.L4
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.L4
 - Legs, Artificial, see Artificial legs
 - Liambliasis, see Giardiasis
 - *Lithopedion: RG633
 - *Liver disease patients, Cookbooks
 - for: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Long-term care facility nursing:
 - RT120.L64
 - Low birth weight, see Birth weight, Low
 - Lower extremities, Artificial, see Artificial lower extremities
 - *Lycium chinenses (Materia medica):
 - RS165.L94
 - MSG, see Sodium glutamate
 - Mass spectra, see Mass spectrometry
 - Mass spectrograph, see Mass spectrometry
 - Mass spectrometry (Biomedical engineering): R857.M28
 - Mass spectrum analysis, see Mass spectrometry
 - [Massage: ...]
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.M35
 - Mastication disorders: RK480
 - Medical care
 - Administration, see Health services administration
 - Economics: RA410+
 - Management, see Health services administration
 - Medical corporations: R728.2
 - [Medical personnel]
 - and
 - the public: R727+
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M44
 - [Medical records: ...]
 - Nursing homes: RA999.M43
 - Medicolegal aspects
 - of
 - specific diseases: RA1170
 - Medicolegal cardiology, see Forensic cardiology
 - [Men]
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M45

INDEX TO R - Continued

- [Mental disorders]
 - Prevention: RA790+
- *Mentally handicapped
 - Dentistry: RK55.M4
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M47
- Metabolism
 - and
 - nutrition (Fetus): RG615
- *Metals
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M45
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M52
- Meter (Standard of length), see
 - Metric system
- Methindione, see Metindione
- Metindione (Epilepsy): RC374.M48
- Metric system (Biomedical engineering): R857.M4
- [Middle aged]
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M54
- Mind and body therapies
 - (Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
- *Minimal brain dysfunction: RC394.M55
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
- Missing blood syndrome, see
 - Hypovolemic anemia
- Monks basil, see Ocimum sanctum
- Monocular blindness, see
 - Monocular vision
- Monocular vision: RE95
- Monosodium glutamate, see
 - Sodium glutamate
- Morbidity, Neonatal, see Neonatal morbidity
- Mortality, Neonatal, see Neonatal mortality
- Mortality, Perinatal, see Perinatal mortality
- [Mouth]
 - Diagnosis: RC73.3
- Mucopolysaccharidosis (Pediatrics): RJ399.M83
- [Multiple sclerosis: ...]
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M84
- Muscular atrophy, Peroneal, see
 - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
- [Music therapy: ...]
 - *Child psychotherapy: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Nail-biting: RC569.5.N35
- Napkins, Sanitary, see Sanitary napkins
- [Narcotic habit: ...]
 - *Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - (Change citation.)
- [Necrosis]
 - Bone diseases: RC931.N43
- *Neonatal death: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Neonatal morbidity: RJ59+
- Neonatal mortality: RJ59+
- Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis,
 - see Enterocolitis,
 - Neonatal necrotizing
- [Nervous system]
 - [Diseases: ...]
 - [Pediatrics: ...]
 - Newborn infants: RJ290
- Neuromuscular diseases
 - (Pediatrics): RJ496.N49
- Neuropathic muscular atrophy,
 - see Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
- Neurovascular surgery:
 - RD594.2
- Nitrogen compounds (Air pollution): RA577.N56
- Nomifensine (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
 - RC483.5.N66
- *Nondirective counseling, see
 - Client-centered psychotherapy
- Nondirective psychotherapy, see
 - Client-centered psychotherapy
- *Nondirective therapy, see
 - Client-centered psychotherapy
- Noninvasive diagnosis: RC71.6
- Heart diseases: RC683.5.N65
- Nonprescription drugs (Therapeutics):
 - RM671
- [Nose]
 - *Surgery
 - (Change indentation of line and subtopics below.)
- Nucleotides, Cyclic, see Cyclic nucleotides
- [Nursing care]
 - Quality control of, see Quality control of nursing care
- [Nursing homes: ...]
 - Geriatric care: RC954.3+
- *Nutrition
 - (Cancel "RJ206.")
 - and
 - metabolism, see Metabolism nutrition
- Nutrition, Surgical, see Surgical nutrition
- *Nutritional care
 - Nursing: RT87.N87
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N88
- Ocimum sanctum (Therapeutics):
 - RM666.025
- One-eyed vision, see Monocular vision
- Orgasmic dysfunction, see
 - Anorgasm
- [Ozone]
 - Toxicology: RA1247.O96
- Pads, Sanitary, see Sanitary napkins

INDEX TO R - Continued

- [Pain]
 - Nursing: RT87.P35
- [Paralysis]
 - Extremities, Upper: RC406.P25
 - Parenteral therapy: RM149
 - [Parrot fever: ...]
 - Public health: RA644.P95
 - *Partial dentures: RK664+
 - *Patient education: R727.4
 - Nursing: RT90
 - Patients
 - and
 - medical personnel: R727.3+
 - *Peptic ulcer patients, Cookbooks for: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Perinatal mortality: RG631+
 - Peroneal muscular atrophy, see
 - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
 - Pharmaceutical economics: RS100+
 - Pharmaceutical services (Nursing homes): RA999.P45
 - Phenantoine, see Phenytoin
 - Phencyclidine (Drug abuse): RC568.P45
 - Phenylcyclohexylpiperidine, see Phencyclidine
 - Phenytoin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P58
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P54
 - Photochemical oxidants (Air pollution): RA577.P56
 - [Physiology: ...]
 - *Embryo and fetus: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Fetus: RG610+
 - Piroxicam (Therapeutics): RM666.P777
 - Polyradiculoneuritis (Pediatrics): RJ496.P64
 - Posada-Wernicke disease, see
 - Coccidioidomycosis
 - Posada's mycosis, see
 - Coccidioidomycosis
 - Potassium
 - in
 - the diet, see High-potassium diet
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P8
 - *Potassium (Therapeutics): ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Premenstrual syndrome: RG165
 - Premenstrual tension, see
 - Premenstrual syndrome
 - [Prevention]
 - [of]
 - mental diseases, see
 - Mental disorders - Prevention
 - Propylpentanoic acid, see
 - Valproic acid
 - Propylvaleric acid, see
 - Valproic acid
 - Psittacosis: RC182.P8
 - Public health: RA644.P95
 - Psychiatric errors: RC455.2.E76
 - Psychoactive drugs, see Psychotropic drugs
 - Psycholinguistic aspects of
 - mental illness: RC455.4.P78
 - Psychopharmaceuticals, see
 - Psychotropic drugs
 - Psychopharmacology, see Psychotropic drugs
 - Psychotropic drugs (Assay): RS190.P78
 - The public
 - and
 - medical personnel: R727+
 - *Public relations
 - Hospitals: RA965.5
 - Nursing homes: RA999.P8
 - Pulp necrosis: RK356
 - Pulpitis: RK354
 - Purple-stalked basil, see
 - Ocimum sanctum
 - [Quality control]
 - [of]
 - dental care: RK52.8
 - nursing care: RT85.5
 - Racket games (Sports medicine): RC1220.R24
 - [Radiation]
 - *Effect on
 - the brain: RC394.R34
 - the fetus: RG627.6.R33
 - Radiation burns (Surgery): RD96.55
 - [Radiography: ...]
 - [Neurology: ...]
 - Spinal cord: RD402.2.R33
 - [Pediatrics: ...]
 - Genitourinary system: RJ469.R33
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.R34
 - Recreational activities (Nursing homes): RA999.R42
 - Removable partial dentures and their attachments: RK665

INDEX TO R - Continued

- [Respiration]
 - *Embryo and fetus: ...
(Cancel line.)
 - Fetus: RG620
- [Respiratory system]
 - Fetus: RG620
 - Respiratory therapy: RM161
- *Retention
 - (Change position of "of" and subtopics.)
 - of
 - *fetus: RG633
 - Retrolental fibroplasia: RJ313
- *Rhubarb
 - Materia medica: RS165.R48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R5
- *Rogerian psychotherapy, see
 - Client-centered psychotherapy
- Rutin (Therapeutics): RM666.R88
- Sacred basil, see Ocimum sanctum
- [Safety measures]
 - Nursing: RT87.S24
 - San Joaquin Valley fever, see
 - Coccidioidomycosis
 - Sanitary napkins: RG109.S25
 - Sanitary pads, see Sanitary napkins
 - Scutch grass, see Bermuda grass
 - Self-care, Health, see Health self-care
 - Self-destructive behavior:
 - RC569.5.S45
 - Self-hypnosis, see Autogenic training
 - Serenase, see Haloperidol
 - Sick, The
 - (Dentistry): RK55.S53
 - Skiing, Cross-country, see Cross-country skiing
- [Skin]
 - [Diseases: ...]
 - *Diagnosis: RC73.7
- *Skin disease patients, Cookbooks for: ...
(Cancel line.)
- Sodium glutamate (Toxicology):
 - RA1242.S63
- Sodium valproate, see Valproic acid
- Solids (Materia medica): RS201.S57
- *Solvents
 - Drug abuse: RC568.S64
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S6
 - Spanish Americans, see Hispanic Americans
 - Spermicides (Contraceptives): RG137.2
- [Standards]
 - [for]
 - dental care: RK52.8
- [Statistical methods]
 - Dentistry: RK52.45
 - Health status indicators: RA409
 - Statistical theory (Dentistry):
 - RK52.45
- [Steroid hormones]
 - Pharmacology: RM297.S74
- Stimulators, Cochlear, see Cochlear implants
- Sugar (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S9
- *Suicidal behavior: RC569
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S9
- Sulfamoxole/Trimethoprim, see
 - Co-trifamole
- Sumo (Sports medicine): RC1220.S76
- Surgical nutrition (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.N88
- Teaching hospitals: RA975.T43
- Tension, Premenstrual, see
 - Premenstrual syndrome
- *Tetrachloroethylene (Toxicology):
 - RA1242.T45
 - (Change citation.)
- Therapeutic equivalency
 - in
 - drugs: RM301.45
- Therapeutics, Parenteral, see
 - Parenteral therapy
- *Therapy, Client-centered, see
 - Client-centered psychotherapy
- *Therapy, Nondirective, see Client-centered psychotherapy
- Toe dancing, see Ballet dancing
- [Tongue]
 - *Diagnosis: RC73.3
 - [Diseases: ...]
 - *Neoplasms: RC280.T69
- Toolsi, see Ocimum sanctum
- Toolsy, see Ocimum sanctum
- Trimethoprim/Sulfamoxole, see
 - Co-trifamole
- TulasT, see Ocimum sanctum
- Tulsi, see Ocimum sanctum
- University hospitals: RA975.U5
- Upper extremities, Artificial, see
 - Artificial upper extremities
- *Urological patients, Cookbooks for: ...
(Cancel line.)
- Vaginal candidiasis, see Candidiasis,
 - Vulvovaginal
- Vaginal contraceptives: RG137.2
- Valley fever, see Coccidioidomycosis
- Valproate, see Valproic acid
- Valproic acid (Therapeutics): RM666.V33
- *Vascular diseases and disorders
 - RC406.V3
 - (Cancel line.)

INDEX TO R - Continued

Vascular diseases and disorders, see
Blood vessels - Diseases
*Vascular diseases, see ...
(Cancel line.)
Vasodilators (Cardiac therapy):
RC684.V38
Vehicles, Drug: RS201.V43
Virilism (Female): RG208
Vision, Monocular, see Monocular
vision
Vision, One-eyed, see Monocular
vision
Vitamin A deficiency: RC627.V54
[Vitamin therapy: ...]
Pediatrics: RJ53.V57
*Volunteer services
Hospitals: RA972.7
Nursing homes: RA999.V64
Volvulus: RC862.V64
Vulvovaginal candidiasis, see
Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
[Women]
Medical statistics: RA408.W65
Working mothers, Children of, see
Children of employed mothers
[Wounds and injuries]
Dentistry: RK490+
Otorhinolaryngology: RF50
[Youth]
Dentistry: RK55.Y68
Hearing disorders: RF291.5.Y68

CLASS S (3d ed.)

S

- [584 Documents ...] p. 26
- [...]
- .4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Biography
- .5 Collective
- .52 Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- .7 General works
- .75 By region or country, A-Z
- *592.6 Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z p. 26
- *Cutter compounds ...
- (Cancel line.)
- [...]
- .C34 Carbohydrates
- .C36 Carbonates
- [Soil ...] p. 26
- For special organic constituents, see S592.6
- [592.7 General ...]
- [597 Soils ...] p. 26
- .T4 Teak
- [600.7 Special ...] p. 26
- .W45 Weather forecasting
- [621.5 Other ...] p. 27
- [.S65 Spoil ...]
- Including coal mine waste
- [667 Fertilizers ...] p. 28
- .P55 Pineapple
- [674 Encyclopedias ...] p. 28
- Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.
- .4 General works
- .43 By region or country, A-ZX
- Biography
- .45 Collective
- .46 Individual, A-Z
- *Study and teaching. Research p. 28
- (Move "678.5" below; change caption.)
- *678.5 General works
- .53 By region or country, A-Z
- .56 Problems, exercises, examinations
- .57 Laboratory manuals
- [715 Implements ...] p. 28
- .L48 Lettuce
- [946 Study ...] p. 28
- [.5 Audiovisual ...]
- *Agricultural conservation ...
- (Change indentation of line.)

SB

- [185.78 Judging] p. 32
- *Seed production, see SB113.2+
- (Change line.)
- [191 Individual ...] p. 32
- .R53 Rice, Red
- Cf. SB615.R43, Weed
- [261 Other ...] p. 33
- .S86 Sunn hemp

- *Cover crops p. 34
 - (Move "284" below.)
- *284 General works
 - .3 By region or country, A-Z
 - .4 By plant, A-Z
 - .L84 Lupinus perennis
- Energy crops p. 34
 - For individual energy crops, see the crop
- 288 General works
 - .3 By region or country, A-Z
- [289 Gum ...]
- [317 Other ...] p. 35
 - .M85 Mung bean
- [353.5 By plant ...] p. 36
 - .P67 Poria cocos
- [403.25 History ...] p. 37
- .16 Congresses
- .17 Collected works (nonserial)
- [434 Perennials] p. 38
- .3 Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
 - [Gardens ...] p. 38
 - [Cf. RM735.7.G37 ...]
 - SB317.5+, Horticulture
 - SB320+, Vegetable gardening
 - SB354+, Fruit-culture
 - SB403+, Flower gardening
- [450.9 Periodicals ...]
 - (Revision of SB451-453.3) p. 38
- [450.95 Dictionaries ...]
- .97 General works
 - History and conditions
 - Class here work on the history of practical gardening and gardens; for work on the history of notable gardens and garden design, see SB465+
- 451 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - .3 General works
 - .34 By region or state, A-Z
 - .36 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Culture methods. Practical works
- 453 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works, see SB453
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- .2
- .3
- *.5 Organic ...
 - (Change indention of line and Cf. notes below.)
- *Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens pp. 38-39
 - (Change caption and continuation line, p. 39.)
 - For works on garden antiquities, see D+
 - For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types, see SB457.55+
- [465 General ...]
- *466 By region or country, A-Z p. 39
 - (Change caption; cancel Cf. note below.)
 - *Under each country:
 - (Change caption.)

- *History and conditions p. 39
(Move "470.5" below; change caption.)
*For works limited to gardens, see SB451+; SB465+
- *470.5
General works
By region or country
United States
.53 General works
.54 By region or state, A-Z
.55 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals,
etc. p. 39
For works limited to home grounds and small
estates, see SB473
- 472.3
.32 General works
[.4 By region or country, A-Z
[472.4 Addresses ...]
Addresses ...] p. 39
Landscaping industry
Including economics and management
Cf. SB446+, Horticultural service industry
- .5
General works
By region or country
United States
.53 General works
.535 By region or state, A-Z
.54 Other regions or countries, A-Z
.56 Contracts and specifications
.565 Estimates and costs
[...]
- *476.5
Contracts and specifications, see SB472.56
(Cancel "476.5" and "476.8" below; change
both lines to references.)
- *.8
*477 Estimates and costs, see SB472.565
By country, A-Z p. 39
(Cancel line.)
- *479
Individual ...
(Cancel line.)
- [608
By individual ...] p. 40
.B85 Bulbs
.S92 Sunflower
- [615
Individual ...] p. 40
.R43 Red rice
Cf. SB191.R43, Crop
- 729.5
Biography p. 40
Collective
- .6
[731 Individual, A-Z
General ...]
[Pollution ...] p. 40
Cf. QK750, Plant physiology
- [744.5
[746 General ...]
Radioactive ...] p. 40
*Cf. QK753.R33, Plant physiology
(Change note.)
[S589.6 ...]
- [791
Effects ...] p. 41
Cf. S600.7.D76, Agricultural meteorology

SB

[Economic ...] p. 41
[Cf. ...]
[...]
For insects injurious to humans, see RA639+
[For insects injurious to animals ...]
[...]

[818 Periodicals ...]
[945 Individual ...] p. 41
.J27 Janetiella oenophila
.S64 Southwestern corn borer
Acaricides, see SB951.6 p. 41
[951.15 Algicides]
[...]

*.6 Miticides. Acaricides

SD

[397 Description ...] p. 46
.E836 European larch
[Pine]
.P61115 Pinus oocarpa

SF

[293 By breed ...] p. 53
.H78 Hucul horse
*.H9 Hucul ...
(Cancel line.)
[Dogs] p. 56
[Cf. ...]
SF459.W62, Wolfdogs
[421 Periodicals ...]
*455 By breed, species, or group, A-Z p. 57
.J33 Jackrabbits
[459 Other ...] p. 57
.G53 Gibbons
.W62 Wolfdogs
[463.7 By breed ...] p. 57
.B67 Border fancy
[473 Other ...] p. 57
.H39 Hawks
[511 Ostrich] p. 58
*Ornamental birds
(Move "512" below.)
[Cf. ...]
*512 General works
.5 Waterbirds
554 Breeding p. 59
[555 Diseases]
914.3 Veterinary traumatology p. 63
[.5 Veterinary ...]
[992 Diseases ...] p. 63
.H56 Hip dysplasia

SH

[157.85 By type ...] p. 67
.A73 Artificial structures
[167 Individual ...] p. 67
Gray mullets, see .M84
[Guppies ...]
[.H5 Herring]
.M84 Mulletts

SH

- 173 Dams. Hydroelectric powerplants p. 67
- *174 Pollution. Water quality
(Change caption.)
- [177 [...]
Individual ...]
 - .C49 Columnaris disease
 - *.E4 Electric powerplants, see SH173
(Cancel ".E4"; change line to reference.)
 - [.G8 Gyrodactylus]
Hydroelectric powerplants, see SH173
Insecticides, see .P44
 - [.L3 Lampreys]
 - .M48 Methoxychlor
 - .P44 Pesticides
 - .W38 Water levels ...]
Water quality, see SH174
- [179 Diseases ...] p. 67
 - .C32 Catfish
 - *.C43 Channel catfish, see .C32
(Cancel ".C43"; change line to reference.)
- [387 Porpoises ...] p. 71
- Algae culture
 - Including freshwater algae
 - Cf. QK564+, Botany
- 389 General works
- .4 By region or country, A-Z
- *Marine algae. Seaweed
(Change indentation of line and lines through
"390.5"; cancel note below.)
- *390.A1A-Z Periodicals ...
 - [...]
- .8 Harvesting
- *391 By species or group, A-Z
(Change indentation of line and Cutters below.)
- *.5 Harvesting
(Cancel line and line below.)
- [393 Seagrasses]
- [399 [...]
Other ...]
 - *Algae, see SH389+
(Change line; cancel line below.)
 - [.C6 Coral]
- *643 Other European regions or countries, A-Z p. 75
 - .L25 Lapland
 - .M43 Mediterranean region
 - .S35 Scandinavia

INDEX TO S

- Acaracides, see Acaricides
- Acaricides: SB951.6
- Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
- Algae culture (Fisheries): SH389+
- Aquatic birds, see Waterbirds
- Artificial structures (Fish culture): SH157.85.A73
- Azuki radiata, see Mung bean
- Birds, Aquatic, see Waterbirds
- Border canaries, see Border fancy canaries
- Border fancy canaries: SF463.7.B67
- Bread, Indian, see Poria cocos
- [Breeding: ...]
- [of]
- [animals: ...]
- Silkworms: SF554
- [Bulbs: ...]
- Pests and diseases: SB608.B85
- Canine hip dysplasia, see Hip dysplasia (Dogs)
- Carbohydrates (Soil chemical constituents): S592.6.C34
- Carbonates (Soil chemical constituents): S592.6.C36
- [Catfish: ...]
- Diseases and pests: SH179.C32
- *Channel catfish, see Catfish
- (Change line to reference.)
- Coal mine waste (Reclamation of land): S621.5.S65
- Columnaris disease (Effect on fish culture): SH177.C49
- Corn borer, Southwestern, see Southwestern corn borer
- Crops, Energy, see Energy crops
- Crops, Fuel, see Energy crops
- Cumberland fancy canaries, see Border fancy canaries
- DMDT, see Methoxychlor
- Dams (Effect on fish culture): SH173
- *Electric powerplants (Effect on fish culture): ...
- (Cancel line.)
- Energy crops: SB288+
- Energy farming, see Energy crops
- European larch (Sylviculture): SD397.E836
- Forecasting, Weather, see Weather forecasting
- *Freshwater algae (Fisheries): SH389+
- (Change citation.)
- Fuel crops, see Energy crops
- Gibbons
- as
- pets: SF459.G53
- Gray mullets, see Mulletts
- Green gram, see Mung bean
- [Harvesting: ...]
- *Marine algae: SH390.8
- (Change citation.)
- Hawks: SF473.H39
- Hip dysplasia (Dogs): SF992.H56
- Hydroelectric powerplants (Effect on fish culture): SH173
- Indian bread, see Poria cocos
- [Insecticides: ...]
- Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
- Jackrabbits: SF455.J33
- Janetiella oenophila: SB945.J27
- Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
- [Lettuce: ...]
- Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
- Lupinus perennis: SB284.4.L84
- Machinery operators (Agriculture): S674.4+
- Mechanics (Farm machinery): S674.4+
- Machinery operators (Agriculture): S674.4+
- Methoxy-DDT, see Methoxychlor
- Methoxychlor (Effect on fish culture): SH177.M48
- Mulletts (Fish culture): SH167.M84
- Mung bean (Field crops): SB317.M85
- Mungbean, see Mung bean
- Mungo bean, see Mung bean
- Oryza sativa, see Red rice
- Perennial lupine, see Lupinus perennis
- [Pesticides: ...]
- Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
- Phaseolus radiatus, see Mung bean
- [Pineapple: ...]
- Fertilizers: S667.P55
- Pinus oocarpa (Sylviculture): SD397.P61115
- Plants, Hydroelectric, see Hydroelectric powerplants
- Poria cocos: SB353.5.P67
- *Powerplants, Electric, see ...
- (Cancel line.)
- Prairie gardening: SB434.3
- Prairie plants: SB434.3
- Quaker bonnet (Plant), see Lupinus perennis
- Quality of water, see Water quality
- Red rice
- Field crops: SB191.R53
- Weeds: SB615.R43
- Rice, Red, see Red rice

INDEX TO S - Continued

Short range weather forecasting, see
Weather forecasting
Southwestern corn borer: SB945.S64
Sparrow-hawks, see Hawks
Sun-dial lupine, see Lupinus
perennis
*Sunflower
Oil-bearing plant: SB299.S9
Pests and diseases: SB608.S92
Sunn hemp: SB261.S86
Teak soils: S597.T4
Traumatology, Veterinary, see
Veterinary traumatology
*Tree surgery: SD435.8
(Cancel line.)
[Tree surgery: SD406]
Ornamental trees: SB435.8
Tuckahoe, see Poria cocos
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3
Vigna radiata, see Mung bean
Vitamin A deficiency: RC627.V54
Waterbirds: SF51 .5
Water-power electric plants, see
Hydroelectric powerplants
Water quality (Effect on fish culture):
SH174
Weather forecasting (Agricultural
meteorology): S600.7.W45
Wolfdogs: SF459.W62

CLASS T (5th ed.)

T

[Special ...] p. 7

[...]

*Under each school:

I

- .x1-4 Official serials
- .xA5-7 Official monographs
- .xA8-Z Nonofficial publication

II 1/

[(1) Act ...]

[...]

[...]

[171

American ...]

(Revision of footnote) p. 7

1

The Library of Congress no longer uses Table II except for schools already established in this class

TD

- [195 Special ...] p. 41
 - .C45 Chemical plants
 - .S95 Synthetic fuels industry
- [196 Particular ...] p. 41
 - .F67 Fossil fuels
 - .N48 Nickel
- [428 Sources ...] p. 44
 - .F67 Forestry

(Revision of TD883.2+) p. 49

Special regions or countries

United States

883.2

General works

.5

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x General works

.x2 Local, A-Z

.7

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2 Local, A-Z

[887

Other ...] p. 49

.B58 Bituminous materials

[893.6

Special ...] p. 49

.F58 Flour mills

TH

[9446

Fire ...] p. 95

.095 Oxygen

TJ

[163.5

Energy ...] p. 99

[.F5 Finishing ...]

Health facilities and hospitals, see RA967.9

TJ

[182 Links and ...] p. 100
 Cf. TJ762.C73, Motors

[762 Parts ...] p. 1 08
 .C73 Cranks and crankshafts
 Cf. TJ669.C7, Locomotives
 TL210+, Motor vehicles

TK

[5102.2 History] p. 131
 .3 By region or country, A-Z

[6676 Master ...] p. 140
 6678 Digital television

[7870.2 Maintenance and ...] p. 141
 .25 Cooling

*Sound systems. Sound recording. Sound reproduction
 p. 143
 (Move "7881.4" below; change caption.)

*7881.4 General works

[9203 Special ...] p. 145
 .M65 Molten salt reactors
 .S86 Superheating reactors

TL

[AERONAUTICS ...] p. 150
 [Cf. ...]
 UG622+, Military aeronautics. Air warfare

[500-504 Periodicals ...]

[574 Special ...] p. 154
 .S74 Stalling

[697 Miscellaneous ...] p. 160
 .O65 Optical equipment

[699 Special, A-Z] p. 161
 .G85 Gums and resins, Synthetic
 [P7 Potting ...]
 Resins, Synthetic, see .G85

[702 Details and parts ...] p. 161
 [e. g.] .055 Oil filters

[711 Special ...] p. 162
 .F47 Ferrying

[725.3 Special ...] p. 165
 .S44 Security measures

[ASTRONAUTICS ...] p. 167
 Cf. UG1500+, Military astronautics

[787 Periodicals ...]

TN

[538 Individual ...] p. 176
 .C66 Copper

TP

[420 Spices ...] p. 195
 For soy sauce, see TP438.S6

[438 Special, A-Z] p. 195
 [.S6 Soybeans]
 Including bean curd, miso, and soy sauce

[441 Special ...] p. 195
 .B34 Bananas

TR

*Flashlight. Flash photography p. 212
 (Move "605" below.)

*605 General works
 606 Electronic flash

TS [886.5 Special ...] p. 227
 .C45 Chairs]
 Including rocking chairs
 2225 Dictionaries and encyclopedias p. 238
 [2228 Directories]

TT [545 Blouses] p. 244
 547 Maternity clothes
 [900 Decorations ...] p. 247
 [.C4 Christmas]
 Cf. GT4988, Manners and customs

TX [657 Special ...] p. 256
 .S28 Spoons
 [813 Special ...] p. 259
 .R34 Raisins

INDEX TO T

Analysis of environmental impact,
 see Environmental impact analysis
 Artificial resins, see Gums
 and resins, Synthetic
 [Bananas]
 Food processing and manufacture:
 TP441.B34
 [Bean curd]
 Food processing and manufacture:
 TP438.S6
 *Bituminous materials
 Air pollutants: TD887.B58
 Engineering: TA455.B5
 [Chemical plants]
 Environmental effects: TD195.C45
 *Cooling
 Chemical technology: TP363
 Electronic apparatus and
 materials: TK7870.25
 [Copper and copper alloys]
 Ore dressing and millings:
 TN538.C66
 *Cranks and crankshafts: TJ762.C73
 Digital television: TK6678
 Electronic flash photography: TR606
 Environmental impact analysis:
 TD194.6
 Ferrying (Airplanes): TL711.F47
 [Flour mills]
 Noise control: TD893.6.F58
 Fossil energy, see Fossil
 fuels
 Fossil fuels (Environmental
 pollutants): TD196.F67
 Forestry (Water pollution): TD428.F67
 Gums and resins, Artificial, see
 Gums and resins, Synthetic
 Gums and resins, Synthetic
 (Aeronautical construction
 materials): TL699.G85
 Impact analysis, Environmental,
 see Environmental impact analysis
 Maternity clothers (Dressmaking): TT547
 *Miso
 Cookery: TX819.M57
 Food processing and manufacture: TP438.S6
 Molten salt reactors (Nuclear
 engineering): TK9203.M65
 [Nickel]
 Environmental pollutants:
 TD196.N48
 *Oil filters
 Aircraft engines: TJ702.055
 Automobiles: TL214.05
 Optical equipment (Aeronautics):
 TL697.065
 [Oxygen]
 Fire prevention and extinction:
 TH9446.095
 Photography, Electronic flash, see
 Electronic flash photography
 Raisins (Cookery): TX813.R34
 Resins, Synthetic, see Gums and
 resins, Synthetic
 Rocking chairs (Manufactures):
 TS886.5.C45
 [Security]
 [in]
 aeronautics: TL725.3.S44
 Sound recording: TK7881.4+
 Sound reproduction: TK7881.4+
 *Soy sauce
 Cookery: TX819.S58
 Food processing and manufacture:
 TP438.S6
 Spoons (Cookery): TX657.S28
 Stalling (Aerodynamics): TL574.S74
 Superheating reactors: TK9203.S86
 Synthetic fuels industry
 (Environmental effects): TD195.S95
 Synthetic gums and resins, see
 Gums and resins, Synthetic
 Synthetic resins, see Gums and
 resins, Synthetic

CLASS U (4th ed.)

UA

[929.95 By industry, A-Z] p. 21
.A87 Atomic power industry

UG

[450 Military applications ...] p. 45
455 Military metrology
[582 Special ...] p. 46
.S68 Sound signaling
*770-775 Organization. Personnel management p. 48
(Expand caption.)
[1242 By type, A-Z] p. 48
.V47 Vertically rising airplanes
(V/STOL aircraft)

(Insert new development after UG1430+.)

MILITARY ASTRONAUTICS

Cf. UG1310+, Missiles and rockets

1500 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1505 Congresses
1509 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1515 History
1520 General works
By region or country
1523 United States
1525 Other regions or countries, A-Z
1530 Space warfare. Interplanetary warfare

INDEX TO U

Astronautics, Military, see Military
astronautics
Atomic power industry (Defense measures):
UA929.95.A87
Employment management, see Personnel
management
Interplanetary warfare: UG1530
Interstellar warfare, see Space warfare
Metrology, Military, see Military metrology
Military astronautics: UG1500+
Military metrology: UG455
Personnel administration, see Personnel
management
Personnel management (Air forces): UG770+
Sound signaling, Military: UG582.S68
Space warfare: UG1530
Space wars, see Space warfare
Star wars, see Space warfare
V/STOL aircraft: UG1242.V47
Vertically rising airplanes: UG1242.V47
Warfare, Space, see Space warfare

CLASS V (3d ed.)

VM

[461.5 Individual ...] p. 61
 .Y84 Yukon (Steamer)
[757 Other, A-Z] p. 64
 .S94 Supercavitating propellers

INDEX TO V

Propellers, Supercavitating, see
 Supercavitating propellers
Supercavitating propellers (Ships):
 VM757.S94
Yukon (Steamer): VM461.5.Y84

CLASS Z (4th ed.)

Z

- [115.5 Other ...] p. 6
 - .S45 Serbo-Croatian
- [250.5 Styles ...] p. 14
 - .W65 Wood type
- [252.5 Other ...] p. 15
 - .C47 Cerography

[COPYRIGHT] p. 20

*Class here works dealing with nonlegal aspects of copyright, including catalogs of copyright entries. For legal aspects, see K

- [551 General works]
- [688 Special ...] pp. 26-27
 - [.A5-Z Special]
 - .E76 Erotic literature. Sex oriented literature
 - [.S3 Science] p. 27
 - Sex oriented literature, see .E76
- [695.1 By subject ...] p. 27
 - .A37 African literature
 - .F67 Founding
- [699.4 By special ...] p. 29
 - .I13 IBAS System
 - .U22 UNIMARC System
- [699.5 By subject ...] p. 29
 - .N47 Newspapers
- [997.A2-Z Individual ...] p. 36
 - [...]
- .2 By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z
- [1039 Books ...] p. 39
 - .B87 Businessmen
- [1379 English ...] p. 47
- 1380 French language in Canada

(Revision of Z2131+ - 2141+) p. 53

- [2101-2129 Austria ...]
- 2131-2139 Czechoslovakia. Table II
- 2141-2149 Hungary. Table II
- [3008 Special ...] p. 55
 - .C55 Civilization. Intellectual life
 - Intellectual life, see .C55
 - .L58 Literature
 - [.M54 Minorities]
- 3499 Indian Ocean region p. 56
- [3501-3999 Africa 1/]

- [5173 Special ...] p. 63
 - .E43 Electric vehicles
- [5356 Taxonomic] p. 65
 - .R43 Red rice
- [5524 Special ...] p. 67
 - .C94 Cyclic compounds
- [5601 Coffee] p. 68
- 5615 Collectors and collecting
 - Cf. ML97, Music manuscripts
 - Z41, Autographs
 - Z987+, Books
- [5818 Special ...] p. 73
 - .B84 Bulgarian language and literature
- [5853 Special ...] p. 75
 - [.P83 Power ...]
 - Cf. Z6675.E54, Energy development and health
- [5936 Special ...] p. 77
 - .B38 Bauhaus
- [5943 Special ...] p. 77
 - .M63 Models, Architectural
 - .M67 Mosques
 - .N48 New towns
 - .O73 Orders, Architectural
 - .P77 Psychological aspects
 - .S653 Solar radiation
- [5948 Special ...] p. 78
 - .M85 Mural painting and decoration.
 - Painted ceilings
 - Painted ceilings, see .M85
 - [.P8 Portrait ...]
- [5970 Fish ...] p. 78
 - For culture of special organisms, see Z5973
- [5973 Special ...] p. 78
 - .A45 Algae culture
 - Aquaculture, see Z5970
 - [.A7 Artificial ...]
 - [.E4 Electrofishing]
 - Fish culture, see Z5970
- *5996.A5-Z Special plants, A-Z p. 79
 - (Change line; retain Cutters below.)
 - .C54 Chick-peas
 - .G37 Garlic
 - .T66 Tomatoes
- .3 Special topics, A-Z
 - .C65 Community gardening
- .5 By region or country, A-Z
- [6033 Special ...] p. 81
 - .I5 Intrusions
- [6208 Other ...] p. 84
 - .P5 Philosophy
- [6260 Human ...] p. 84
- 6265 Humanities
- [6611 By subject ...] p. 91
 - .C64 Colonies
- [6663 Special ...] p. 93
 - .R53 Ribonucleic acid
- [6665.A3-Z Special ...] p. 95
 - .H54 High-fiber diet

- [6667 Special ...] p. 95
 - .H35 Hand surgery
- [6668.2 Special ...] p. 95
 - Fluoridation of water, see .W37
 - [.P83 Public ...]
 - .W37 Water fluoridation
- [6675 Other, A-Z] p. 96
 - .E54 Energy development and health
 - .H69 Home care services
- [6839 Special ...] p. 100
 - .A38 Aids to navigation
- [6953.5 Ethnic ...] p. 102
 - Ruthenian, see .U37
 - [.S3 Scandinavian]
 - .U37 Ukrainian. Ruthenian
- [7164 Special ...] p. 111
 - .P84 Pornography
 - .S92 Success
- [7204 Special ...] p. 113
 - .H85 Humanistic psychology
- [7771 Versions ...] p. 117
 - .T58 Thumb Bibles
- [7853 War ...] p. 120
 - Women and religion, see Z7963.R45
- [7935 Water ...] p. 123
 - [Cf. ...]
 - Z6668.2.W37, Water fluoridation (Dentistry)
- [7963 Special ...] p. 123
 - .R45 Women and religion
- [7997 Special ...] p. 124
 - .D76 Donkeys

[Personal bibliography]

- 8003.3 Ångström, A.K. p. 125.
- 8004.45 'Abd al-Latif, Shah
- 8036.453 Andrianov, K.A. p. 126
- 8062.9 Bahdanovich, M.A.
- 8109.68 Bosch Vinelli, J.B. p. 127
- 8129.4 Bucke, R.M. p. 128
- 8142.85 Campbell, Roy
- 8159.17 Chang, Chi-yün p. 129
- 8206.53 Curtius, Ludwig p. 130
- 8238.9 Downing, A.J. p. 131
- 8238.92 Doxiades, K.A.
- *8252.95 Dzhaliil', Musa
(Cancel line.)
- 8315.9 Friedberg, M.P. p. 132.
- 8342.58 Ginzburg, V.L. p. 133
- 8369.85 Grossman, M.S. p. 134
- 8375.45 Gulyás, Mihály
- 8375.9 Guttari, Tobias
- 8398.69 Hernández, Felisberto
- 8414.87 Hood, R.M. p. 135
- 8428.26 Hunt, R.M.

[Personal bibliography]

- 8445.8 Jālil, Musa p. 135
 8453 Jennings, O.E.
 8455.72 Johnson, P.C. p. 136
 8457.53 Josephus, Flavius
 8467.587 Kovachevski, I.K.
 8467.63 Kožík, František
 8468.613 Kurata, Satoru
 8483.98 Larkin, Philip p. 137
 8488.65 Lauring, Palle
 8532.23 McCullers, C.S. p. 138
 8541.3 Maekawa, Kunio
 8554.712 Matthiessen, Peter p. 139
 8605.89 Murano, Tōgo p. 140
 8644.45 Oncken, Hermann p. 141
 8646.96 Orudzhev, A.A.
 8651.7 Padula, Vincenzo
 8675.86 Petliūra, S.V. p. 142
 8748.88 Roche, Kevin p. 143
 8757.635 Rosenfeld, Paul
 8763.88 Rugojev, Jaakko p. 144
 8767.3 Rutherford, Ernest
 8797.6 Schurek, Paul
 8819.445 Simpson, L.A.M. p. 145
 8819.99 Smilģis, Eduards
 8834.77 Staub, J.F.
 8848.34 Stone, E.D.
 8853.13 Sukarno, Pres. Indonesia
 8853.3 Sullivan, L.H.
 8891.9 Tsuruya, Namboku p. 146
 8962.9 Weiss, Ernst p. 147
 8986.317 Wright, J.L. p. 148

INDEX TO Z

*African literature

Book classification: Z697.A35

Subject headings: Z695.1.A37

*Aids to air navigation: ...

(Cancel line.)

Aids to navigation: Z6839.A38

Aerospace technology: Z5064.N3

*Air navigation aids, see Aids

to navigation

(Change line to reference.)

Algae culture: Z5973.A45

Architectural models, see

Models, Architectural

Bauhaus: Z5936.B38

[Bible: ...]

Thumb Bibles, see Thumb Bibles

Bulgarian language and literature

(Subject in education):

Z5818.B84

Burros, see Donkeys

Businessmen, Books for:

Z1039.B87

Ceilings, Painted, see Painted
ceilings

Cerography (Printing): Z252.5.C47

Chiches, see Chick-peas

Chick-peas: Z5996.C54

[Civilization: ...]

*By region or country

(Change from "By country.")

Asia: Z3008.C55

*Collectors and collecting:

Z5615

[Colonies: ...]

Manuscripts: Z6611.C64

Community gardening: Z5996.3.C65

Croatian paleography, see Serbo-

Croatian paleography

Cyclic compounds: Z5524.C94

Donkeys: Z7997.D76

Dwarf peas, see Chick-peas

Efficiency, Personal, see

Success

Electric vehicles: Z5173.E43

Energy development and health:

Z6675.E54

[Erotic literature: ...]

Collections in libraries:

Z688.E76

Fiber in the diet, see High-
fiber diet

Fluoridation of water, see Water
fluoridation

Founding (Subject headings),

see Subject headings - Founding

French language in Canada: Z1380

Fresco painting, see Mural
painting and decoration

Garavances, see Chick-peas

Garlic: Z5996.G37

Grams (Legumes), see Chick-peas

Hand surgery: Z6667.H35

High-fiber diet: Z6665.H54

High-residue diet, see High-fiber
diet

Home care services (Medicine):

Z6675.H69

Humanistic psychology: Z7204.H85

*Humanities: Z6265

IBAS System (Information retrieval
system): Z699.4.I13

Indian Ocean region: Z3499

*Intellectual life

By region or country

Asia: Z3008.C55

United States: Z1361.C6

Intrusions (Geology): Z6033.I5

Intrusive bodies (Geology), see

Intrusions (Geology)

*Literature, Immoral, see

Pornography

(Change line to reference;

cancel subtopics below.)

Marine aids, see Aids to navigation

Marine signals, see Aids to
navigation

Models, Architectural: Z5943.M63

Mosques (Architecture): Z5943.M67

Mural painting and decoration:
Z5948.M85

Neighborhood gardens, see Community
gardens

New towns (Architecture): Z5943.N48

[Newspapers: ...]

Mechanized bibliographic control:

Z699.5.N47

Orders, Architectural: Z5943.073

Oryza sativa, see Red rice

Painted ceilings: Z5948.M85

Paleography, Serbo-Croatian, see

Serbo-Croatian paleography

[Philosophy: ...]

History: Z6208.P5

Pluton, see Intrusions (Geology)

*Pornography: Z7164.P84

(Change line from reference.)

*Psychological aspects

of

architecture: Z5943.P77

printing: Z244.4

INDEX TO Z - Continued

RNA (Nucleic acid), see Ribonucleic acid
Red rice: Z5356.R43
Ribonucleic acid: Z6663.R53
Ribose nucleic acid, see Ribonucleic acid
Rice, Red, see Red rice
Roughage in the diet, see High-fiber diet
Ruthenian press
 in
 the United States: Z6953.5.U37
Serbian paleography, see Serbo-Croatian paleography
Serbo-Croatian paleography: Z115.5.S45
Sex oriented literature (Collections in libraries): Z688.E76
Solar radiation (Architecture): Z5943.S653
[Subject headings: ...]
 Founding: Z695.1.F67
 Success: Z7164.S92
[Theology and religion]
 Women, see Women and religion
Thumb Bibles: Z7771.T58
Tomatoes: Z5996.T66
Type, Wood, see Wood type
UNIMARC System (Mechanized bibliographic control): Z699.4.U22
Ukrainian press
 in
 the United States: Z6953.5.U37
Universal MARC System, see UNIMARC System
Vehicles, Electric, see Electric vehicles
Wall decoration, see Mural painting and decoration
Wall painting, see Mural painting and decoration
Water fluoridation: Z6668.2.W37
Wax printing, see Cerography (Printing)
Wood type: Z250.5.W65
[Women: ...]
 and
 religion: Z7963.R45

NOV 14 1980

ISSN 0041-7912

Item 821
f

LC 26.9/2:199

J# 341-284

SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

C- 1107

9072

Cartin
f

LC CLASSIFICATION Additions AND CHANGES

List 199
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1980

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON 1980

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 40-31400

ISSN 0041-7912 Key title: L.C. classification:
additions and changes

The Library of Congress classification
schedules and **LC Classification—Additions
and Changes** are for sale by the
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Library of Congress, Building 159,
Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541.
Inquiries on availability and prices should
be directed to the same address.

LC CLASSIFICATION--ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

List 199--July-September 1980

Brackets enclose entries represented in the text or index. An asterisk indicates a change. The centered class letter identifies the schedule to which page references are made, the edition being named if there is more than one.

CLASS A (4th ed.)

AZ

- [Study ...] p. 33
- [...]
- [183] By region ...
- [...]
- Research
- 186 General works
- 187 Directories
- 188 By region or country, A-Z
- Each country subarranged by author

CLASS B: B-BJ (3d ed.)

B

- [105 Special ...] p. 4
 - .I49 Imagination
 - .I52 Immaterialism
- [128 Individual ...] p. 5
 - .L45 Li, Chih
- [491 Special ...] p. 20
 - .C26 Categories
- [818 Evolution] p. 36
- .5 Existential phenomenology
- [829.5 Phenomenology] p. 37
 - Cf. B818.5, Existential phenomenology
 - [B3279.H9 ...]
- [1248 Special ...] p. 47
 - [e. g.] .E7 Ethics
- [1499 Special ...] p. 51
 - .C38 Causation
- [1878 Special ...] p. 57
 - .T7 Transcendentalism
- [2018 Special ...] p. 59
 - Jews, see .J83
 - .J83 Judaism. Jews
- [5234 Individual ...] p. 102
 - .H792 Huang, Tsung-hsi

BF

- 80.8 Licensure. Certification p. 121
- [.9 Pictorial ...]
- [337 Special ...] p. 125
 - .C63 Cognitive dissonance
 - Dissonance, Cognitive, see .C63
- [432 By specific ...] p. 127
 - .B7 Brain-damaged persons
 - *.S63 Socially handicapped persons
- [698.8 Special ...] p. 134
 - .M44 Michigan picture test
- [720 Special ...] p. 136
 - [.S63 Social ...]
 - Social perception. Social cognition,
 - see .S63
- [723 Special ...] pp. 136-138
 - Achievement, see .P365
 - [...]
 - [.A3 Adopted ...]
 - Competence, see .P365 p. 137
 - [.C6 Competition]
 - .M55 Mother and child
 - .P365 Performance. Competence. Achievement p. 138
- [724.3 Special ...] p. 140
 - .S36 Self-respect
- [727 By class, A-Z] p. 140
 - [.P57 Physically ...]
 - Police, see HV7936.P75
- [789 Psychology ...] p. 141
 - [.M65 Mountains]
 - [Music ...]
 - Police work, see HV7936.P75
- [905 Special ...] p. 143
 - .D77 Drug abusers
- [1729 Other ...] p. 159
 - .I54 India

BJ

[1238 Special ...] p. 173
Psychiatry, see .P78
.P78 Psychology. Psychiatry
Including psychoanalysis

INDEX TO B-BJ

- Achievement
Psychology
Child psychology: BF723.P365
Brain-damaged persons
(Intelligence testing):
BF432.B7
*Categories
Greek philosophy
Aristotle: B491.C26
Logic: BC172
[Causation]
[Philosophy]
Scottish philosophy
Hume: B1499.C38
Certification (Psychologists):
BF80.8
Cognitive dissonance (Psychology):
BF337.C63
Competence
Psychology
Child psychology: BF723.P365
*Culturally deprived children,
see ...
(Cancel line.)
Culturally deprived persons, see
Socially handicapped persons
*Culturally handicapped children,
see ...
(Cancel line.)
Culturally handicapped persons,
see Socially handicapped
persons
Dissonance, Cognitive, see
Cognitive dissonance
Drug abusers (Graphology):
BF905.D77
[Ethics: ...]
[and]
[philosophy]
[English philosophy]
Hobbes: B1248.E7
Existential phenomenology
(Philosophy): B818.5
Huang, Tsung-hsi: B5234.H792
[Imagination]
*Philosophy: B105.I49
Immaterialism (Philosophy):
B105.I52
Immateriality (Philosophy),
see Immaterialism (Philosophy)
India (Astrology): BF1729.I54
*Jews
Intelligence testing: BF432.J4
Philosophy
French philosophy
Diderot: B2018.J83
*Judaism
Philosophy
French philosophy
Diderot: B2018.J83
Netherlands philosophy
Spinoza: B3999.J8
Li, Chih: B128.L45
Licensure (Psychologists):
BF80.8
Michigan picture test:
BF698.8.M44
*Mother and child
Psychology
Child psychology: BF723.M55
Infant psychology: BF720.M68
Performance
Psychology
Child psychology: BF723.P365
Phenomenology, Existential, see
Existential phenomenology
Psychiatry
and
ethics
Christian ethics:
BF1238.P78
*Psychoanalysis
and
ethics
Christian ethics:
BJ1238.P78
Psychology: BF173
[Psychology]
[and]
[ethics]
Christian ethics:
BJ1238.P78
*Self-respect
(Revise entry.)
Ethics: BJ1533.S3
Psychology
Adolescent psychology:
BF724.3.S36
Child psychology: BF723.S3
Social cognition
Psychology
Infant psychology: BF720.S63

INDEX TO B-BJ - Continued

- *Social perception
 - Psychology
 - Child psychology: BF723.S6
 - Infant psychology: BF720.S63
- *Socially handicapped children
 - (Intelligence testing): ...
(Cancel line.)
- *Socially handicapped persons
 - (Intelligence testing):
BF432.S63
- [Transcendentalism: ...]
 - [Philosophy: ...]
 - French philosophy
 - Descartes: B1878.T7
- *Underprivileged children,
see ...
(Cancel line.)
- Underprivileged persons, see
Socially handicapped persons

CLASS B: BL-BX (2d ed.)

BL

- [795 Special ...] p. 12
 .H85 Hunting
 .W28 War
- [1135 Other ...] p. 18
 [.T3-6 Tantras]
 [...]
 [.T4-5 Individual ...]
 [...]
 .T453 Gurutantra
- (Revision of BL1146) p. 18
- 1146 Individual authors, A-Z
 Under each:
- Collected works
 .x Original texts. By date
 .x2 Partial editions, selections,
 etc. By editor or date
 .x3 Translations. By language, A-Z
 .x4 Separate works, A-Z
 .x5 General works. Criticism,
 interpretation, etc.
 Biography, see BL1170+
- .G3-35 Gandhi, Mohandes Karamchand
 Cf. B5134.G3+, Gandhi as a philosopher
- [1147 History ...]
- [1225 Other ...] pp. 19-20
 .B37 Bāṭa Thākuraṇī
 .K37 Kāṇṇaki p. 20
 .T73 Tripurasundarī
- [1226.82 Other, A-Z] p. 20
 .R75 Rāṣipāṇcamī
- [1245 Individual ...] p. 20
 .K7 Krama
- [1625 Special ...] p. 27
 .S38 Shirkūtu
- [1810 Minor ...] . 28
- 1812 Special topics, A-Z
 .G63 Gods
- [2015 Special ...] p. 30
 .A65 Animals
- [2240 Individual ...] p. 32
 .T33 Taejonggyo

BM

- [496.9 Special ...] p. 48
 .S48 Sex
- [509 Special ...] p. 52
 .A72 Astronomy
- [603 History ...] p. 54
 Cf. BS1192.5, Theology of the Old Testament
 BS1199, Special Old Testament topics
- *605 Theology of the Old ...
 (Cancel line and notes below.)
- 607 Thirteen articles of faith
- *610 Conception of God
 (Change indentation of line and lines through "635.7.")

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| BM | | *Dogmatic Judaism - Continued p. 55 |
| | | *Theology of ...
(Cancel line.) |
| | *645 | Other topics, A-Z
(Change indention of line and Cutters below.) |
| BP | [596 | Special ...] p. 84
[.E25 Economics]
Eurythmy, <u>see</u> .R5
*.R5 Rhythm. Eurythmy |
| | | |
| BQ | [1670 | Individual ...] p. 21
.M356-3569 Mahāsannipātaratnakṛtadhāraṇī |
| | [2000 | Other ...] p. 22
.E53-539 Ekaviṃśatistotra |
| | [2240 | Other ...] p. 23
.K42-429 Kha mchu nag po zi bar byed pa zes bya
ba theg pa chen pa'i mdo |
| | [4570 | Special ...] p. 35
.C58 Clairvoyance |
| | [6325 | Addresses ...] p. 48
[By region ...]
[Under ...]
*(2) Local, A-Z, or individual A-Z, if location
is unnamed
Under each locality:
*.x General works
(Change indention of line and
lines below.) |
| | [8921 | Special ...] p. 58
.M35 Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite) |
| | | |
| | [1720 | Special, A-Z] pp. 116-117
.D45 Demetrius, d. 306?
.P23 Pachomius, Saint p. 117 |
| | | |
| | | |
| BS | [345 | American ...] p. 131
.T92 Tuneba (Table II) |
| | [649 | Prophecy ...] p. 144
.N45 Near East |
| | [680 | Topics ...] p. 145
.F27 Faith
.S64 Solitude |
| | [1192.5 | Theology ...] p. 151
[Cf. BM165 ...]
*BM605-645 ...
(Cancel line.)
[...] |
| | [1199 | Topics ...] p. 152
.L27 Laments |
| | [2545 | Topics ...] p. 172
.F4 Fellowship |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| BT | [378 | Special, A-Z] p. 192
.P4 Pearl of great price |
| | [660 | Other ...] p. 197
.C67 Corella, Spain
.T73 Tuticorin, India. Lady of Snows |

BV

[Communities ...] p. 287

[...]

*For Catholic ..., see BX2347.7+

[4405 General works]

BX

[375 Other ...] p. 307

.A65 Apostolos

[1407 Special ...] p. 332

.T4 Teaching office

[4380 Instituto ...] p. 387

4383 Josephite Sisters of Charity

[4407 Missionary Sisters of Mother ...] p. 388

.3 Missionary Sisters of St. Dominic

4675.5 General works p. 396

[4676 Great ...]

6195.2 Individual churches. By place and name, A-Z, or
by name, A-Z, if nonurban p. 437

[Biography]

[6196 Arminius]

[8643 Other ...] p. 488

.T72 Translation to heaven

[8695 Individual ...] p. 489

*e. g. .R58 Roberts, Brigham Henry

(Add ".R58"; change line from reference.)

[9815 Individual ...] p. 520

*e. g. .C4 Channing ...

(Change from ".C4-55.")

*.M28 Martineau ...

(Change from ".M28-32.")

*.P3 Parker ...

(Change from ".P3-39.")

*.P68 Priestley ...

(Change from ".P68-7.")

INDEX TO BL-BX

[Animals]

Religions in India:

BL2015.A65

Apostolos: BX375.A65

Articles of faith, Thirteen

(Judaism), see Thirteen articles
of faith (Judaism)

Asia, Western, see Near East

Astronomy]

Talmudic literature: BM509.A72

Bāṭa Thākuraṇī (Hindu deity):

BL1225.B37

[Bible - Old Testament]

[Theology: ...]

[Judaism]

*Dogmatic, see Dogmatic

Judaism

(Change line to reference.)

Chase, The, see Hunting

Clairvoyance (Buddhism):

BQ4570.C58

Corella, Spain (Appearances of
the Virgin): BT660.C67

[Controversial works against]

[the Jews: ...]

*Roman Catholic ...

(Cancel line.)

[Lamaism: ...]

Roman Catholic doctrine in
regard to the Virgin Mary:
BT680

Creed, Thirteen articles of

(Judaism), see Thirteen articles
of faith (Judaism)

Demetrius: BR1720.D45

Dogmatic Judaism: BM600+

East (Near East), see Near East

Eastern Mediterranean, see Near
East

Ekavimsatistotra: BQ2000.E53+

Eurythmy (Anthroposophy):

BP596.R5

INDEX TO BL-BX - Continued

- [Faith]
in
the Bible: BS680.F27
Faith, Thirteen articles of
(Judaism), see Thirteen articles
of faith (Judaism)
[Fellowship]
[in]
[the Bible: ...]
New Testament: BS2545.F4
Fertile crescent, see Near East
[Gods]
Religions in China: BL1812.G63
Gurutantra: BL1135.T453
Hunting (Greek mythology):
BL795.H85
[Jewish]
*theology: ...
(Cancel line.)
Josephite Sisters of Charity:
BX4383
[Judaism: ...]
*Dogmatic Judaism, see Dogmatic
Judaism
(Change line to reference.)
Kāṇṇaki (Hindu deity): BL1225.K37
Kha mchu nag po zi bar byed pa
zes bya ba theg pa chen pa'i mdo:
BQ2240.K42+
Krama: BL1245.K7
Lady of Snows. Tuticorin, India,
see Tuticorin, India.
Lady of Snows
Laments
in
the Bible
Old Testament: BS1199.L27
Levant, see Near East
Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite):
BQ8921.M35
Mahāsannipātaratnaketu-dhārapī:
BQ1670.M356+
Mediterranean region, Eastern, see
Near East
Middle East, see Near East
Missionary Sisters of St. Dominic:
BX4407.3
Near East (Prophecy): BS649.N45
Pachomius, Saint: BR1720.P23
Pearl of great price (Parable):
BT378.P4
Principles of faith, Thirteen
(Judaism), see Thirteen articles
of faith (Judaism)
*Roberts, B.H.: BX8695.R58
Rshipaṇcamī (Hindu rite):
BL1226.82.R75
Seclusion, see Solitude
[Sex: ...]
in
Rabbinical literature:
BM496.9.S48
Shirkūtu (Assyro-Babylonian religion):
BL1625.S38
Širkē, see Shirkūtu
Širku, see Shirkūtu
Širkūtu, see Shirkūtu
*Solitude
in
the Bible: BS680.S64
Old Testament: BS1199.S64
Taejonggyo: BL2240.T33
*Teaching office
of
the pope: BX1806
Roman Catholic Church: (United
States): BX1407.T4
Thirteen articles of faith (Judaism):
BM607
Translated beings, see Translation to
heaven
Translation to heaven (Mormonism):
BX8643.T72
Tripurasundarī (Hindu deity):
BL1225.T73
Tuticorin, India. Lady of Snows
(Appearances of the Virgin):
BT660.T73
[War]
Greek mythology: BL795.W28

CLASS C (3d ed.)

CC
[79 Special ...] p. 7
[.P4 Petrology]
Photogrammetry, see .P46
.P46 Photography. Photogrammetry

CJ
[161 Symbols ...] p. 36
.A75 Arms and armor

INDEX TO C

Arms and armor (Coins): CJ161.A75
Photogrammetry
in
archaeology: CC79.P46
Photography
in
archaeology: CC79.P46
Photographic measurements, see
Photogrammetry
Stereophotogrammetry, see Photogrammetry

CLASS D (2d ed.)

D

[757.8 Engineers] p. 48
 .83 Nebeltruppe
 [794 Cavalry ...] p. 59
 [...] Commando operations
 .5

DA

*422 Pamphlets, March 1649-1660. By original
 date of publication p. 85
 Subarranged by author

DB

*(540.5) Liechtenstein, see DB881+ p. 129
 (Parenthesize "540.5"; change line to
 reference.)

(Insert new development with centered
 caption below DB879.) p. 131

LIECHTENSTEIN

881 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 885 Guidebooks
 886 General works
 887 Views
 888 Description and travel
 History
 891 General works
 General special
 Foreign and general relations
 893 General works
 894 Relations with individual countries, A-Z
 For list of countries, see pp. 605-606
 898 Local, A-Z
 [919.2 Individual ...] p. 132
 .P66 Poles
 [2500 Counties ...] p. 135
 [e. g. ...]
 *.S96 Šumava
 (Change from ".S92".)

DC

[611 Regions ...] pp. 188, 190
 *.F811-819 Franche-Comté
 (Change from ".F811-822.")
 .N54-545 Nièvre (Dept.) p. 190

DG

[55 Regions ...] p. 282
 .M63 Modena (Province)
 [70 Other ...] p. 283
 .C34 Cavallino
 .L47 Leuca
 .M46 Merano
 .M66 Morgantina, Sicily
 .S22 Salento
 .S257 Santorso
 [225 Other ...] p. 287
 .C44 Celts
 [457 Individual ...] p. 297
 .S48 Slavs
 .W35 Walsers

DG *813 1871-1945 p. 323
 .2 1945-
 [975 Cities ...] p. 331
 [e. g.] *.M4 Marche (Marches)

DH [492 Individual ...] p. 339
 .P64 Poles

DP 97.3 Congresses p. 420
 .4 Sources and documents
 .6 Historiography
 [General works]
 [98 To 1800 ...]
 [269.8 Other ...] p. 433
 .P65 Posters
 [302 Provinces ...] p. 434
 [Under each ...]
 [...]
 [68 Ethnography ...]
 [History]
 69 Study and teaching
 [583 Discovery ...] p. 445
 [...]
 .5 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life

DQ [49 Individual ...] p. 455
 .S56 Slovaks

DR [296 Other ...] p. 473
 [e. g.] .Z57 Ziridava

DS [110 Regions ...] p. 497
 [e. g.] .T4 Tel Hasi
 [1914-1932] p. 506
 [244 General works]
 [...]
 1932-
 .512 General works
 *Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, 1932
 (Change indentation of line and subsequent lines through
 "245.")
 *52 General works
 ,262 Local ...] p. 507
 .K32 Kabūd Gonbad, Khorasan
 [284.4 Artaxerxes ...]
 Cf. DG231.32, Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
 [349.9 Individual ...] p. 511
 .C42 Chagos Archipelago (British Indian Ocean
 Territory)
 .D53 Diego Garcia
 [380.A2-Z Individual ...] p. 513
 .S45 Shahwani
 [393.83 Individual ...] p. 514
 .H54 Hindus
 [432 Individual ...] p. 515
 .K63 Korwa
 .L62 Lohāṇās
 .S49 Siddhi
 [528.2 Individual ...] p. 527
 .S34 Selung
 [559.8 Other ...] p. 528
 .S4 Search and rescue operations

DS

- [559.912 1975-] p. 528
[...]
Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979
.915 Sources. Documents
.916 General works
[632 Individual ...] p. 532
.A25 Achinese
.K785 Kulawi

(Revision of DS723-724) p. 539

[721 General ...]
Early to 221 B.C., see DS741.65
221 B.C.-960 A.D., see DS747.42
960-1644, see DS750.72
1644-1912, see DS754.14
1912-1949, see DS775.2
1949-1976, see DS777.6
1976 , see DS779.23

[731 Individual ...] p. 539
.M35 Manchus
*757.66 Individual p. 541
*759.35 Individual p. 541
*767.4 Individual p. 542
*772.2 Individual p. 542
*773.52 Individual p. 542
*777.5138 Individual p. 543
*777.5315 Individual p. 543
*777.5435 Individual p. 543

[1976-] p. 543
For Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979, see DS559.915+
[779.15 Periodicals ...]
*Period of northern ... p. 547
(Move "865.5" below.)
865.4 Sources and documents
*.5 General works

DT
*1945-1960 p. 554
(Move "30" below.)
*30 General works
[.2 Minor ...]
.5 1960-
[469.M21-38 Madagascar ...] p. 573
[Local ...]
[...]
[.M38 Cities ...]
*.M38T34 Tananarive. Antananarivo
[469.M39 Mascarene ...] p. 573
*Mauritius (Ile de France)
(Move ".M4" below; delete "(Table III)" and
footnote designation.)
Including Agalega, Rodrigues and St. Brandon
*M4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
*M413 Sources and documents
.M415 Gazetteers. Dictionaries, etc.
.M417 Place names (General)
For etymological studies, see PM7854, etc.
.M42 Guidebooks
.M422 General works
.M425 General special
.M425 Views

DT

Mauritius (Ile de France) - Continued

Historic monuments, landmarks, scenery, etc. (General)

For local, see DT469.M495

469.M426

General works

.M427

Preservation

.M429

Description and travel

.M43

Antiquities

For local antiquities, see DT469.M491+

.M44

Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life

For specific periods, see the period

Ethnography

.M442

General works

.M445

Individual elements in the population, A-Z

History

.M45

Biography (Collective)

For individual biography, see the specific period
or place

.M452

Historiography

.M455

General works

General special

.M457

Political history

For specific periods, see the period

Foreign and general relations

Class general works on the diplomatic history of a
period with the period, e. g. DT469.M465+.

For works on relations with a specific country
regardless of period, see DT469.M463

.M462

General works

.M463

Relations with individual countries, A-Z

For list of countries, see pp. 605-606

By period

Early to 1810. Dutch colonization. French control.

Administration of the French East India Company

.M465

General works

Biography and memoirs

.M466

Collective

.M467

Individual, A-Z

1810-1968. British domination

.M47

General works

Biography and memoirs

.M472

Collective

.M473

Individual, A-Z

1968-

.M48

General works

Biography and memoirs

.M482

Collective

.M483

Individual, A-Z

Local history and description

Major islands and dependencies

.M491

Agalega

Chagos Archipelago, see DS349.9.C42

Diego Garcia, see DS349.9.D53

.M492

Rodrigues

.M493

St. Brandon (Cargados Carajos)

.M495

Other local, A-Z

*469.R7

Rodriguez (Rodrigues) p. 573
(Cancel line.)

INDEX TO D

- Aceh (Indonesian people), see Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Achinese (Indonesian people), see Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Achinese (Indonesian people): DS632.A25
- Agalega Islands: DT469.M491
- Antananarivo, Madagascar: DT469.M38T34
- Atchinese (Indonesian people), see Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Atjehnese (Indonesian people), see Achinese (Indonesian people)
- British domination of
 - Mauritius: DT469.M47+
- Cargados Carajos Island: DT469.M493
- Cavallino, Italy: DG70.C34
- [Celts and Celtic antiquities: ...] Italy: DG225.C44
- Chagos Archipelago (British Indian Ocean Territory): DS349.9.C42
- Chinese-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979, see Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979
- Commando operations (World War II): D794.5
- Diego Garcia Island: DS349.9.D53
- Dutch colonization of
 - Mauritius: DT469.M465+
- French control of
 - Mauritius: DT469.M465+
- [French East India Company: ...] Administration of Mauritius: DT439.M465+
- Hasi, Tell, Palestine, see Tel Hasi, Palestine
- el-Hesy, Tell, Palestine, see Hasi, Palestine
- [Hindus]
 - [in] Bangladesh: DS393.83.H54
- Kabūd Gonbad, Khorasan, Iran: DS262.K32
- Korwa (Indic people): DS432.K63
- Kulawi (Indonesian people): DS632.K785
- Leuca, Italy: DG70.L47
- *Liechtenstein: DB881+
- Lohāṇās: DS432.L62
- Manchus: DS731.M35
- Marche, Italy: DG975.M4
- Mawken (Southeast Asian people), see Selung (Southeast Asian people)
- *Meran, Italy, see Merano, Italy (Change line to reference.)
- Merano, Italy
 - Ancient: DG70.M46
 - Modern: DG975.M52
- *Modena, Italy
 - Ancient: DG55.M63
 - Modern: DG975.M6+
- Moken (Southeast Asian people), see Selung (Southeast Asian people)
- Morgantina, Sicily: DG70.M66
- Murgantia, Sicily, see Morgantina, Sicily
- Murgentia, Sicily, see Morgantina, Sicily
- Nièvre (Dept.), France: DC611.N54+
- Orang Laut (Southeast Asian people), see Selung (Southeast Asian people)
- Picture posters, see Posters
- [Poles]
 - [in] Belgium: DH492.P64
 - Hungary: DB919.2.P66
- Posters (Spanish Civil War): DP269.8.P65
- Rodrigues Island: DT469.M492
- *Rodriguez (Rodrigues): ... (Cancel line.)
- Salento, Italy: DG70.S22
- Salon (Southeast Asian people), see Selung (Southeast Asian people)
- Santorso, Italy: DG70.S257
- Șanțul Mare, Romania, see Ziridava, Romania
- *Search and rescue operations
 - Vietnamese Conflict: DS559.8.S4
 - World War II: D810.S42+
- Selong (Southeast Asian people), see Selung (Southeast Asian people)
- Selung (Southeast Asian people): DS528.2.S34
- Shāhvānī (Pakistani people), see Shahwani (Pakistani people)
- Shahwani (Pakistani people): DS380.S45
- Siddhi (Indic people): DS432.S49
- Silviers, see Walsers
- Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979: DS559.915+
- [Slavs]
 - [in] Italy: DG457.S48
- [Slovaks]
 - [in] Switzerland: DQ49.S56
- St. Brandon Island: DT469.M493
- *Šumava, Czechoslovakia: DB2500.S96
- Tananarive, Madagascar: DT469.M39T34
- *Tananarivo, Madagascar, see Tananarive, Madagascar (Change line to reference.)

INDEX TO D - Continued

Tel Hasi, Palestine: DS110.T4
Tell el HasI, Palestine, see Tel
Hasi, Palestine
Tell el-Hesy, Palestine, see Tel
Hasi, Palestine
Vietnamese-Chinese Conflict, 1979,
see Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979
Wallisers, see Walsers
Walsers: DG457.W35
Ziridava, Romania: DR296.Z57

E

- [98 Other ...] pp. 10-11
 - Alcohol use, see .L7
 - [.A55 Anthropometry]
 - .A73 Arts
 - .C89 Cultural assimilation
 - Cf. E91+, Government relations and treatment of Indians
 - *.C9 Culture, see .E77
 - (Cancel ".C9"; change line to reference.)
 - *.L7 Liquor use. Alcohol use p. 11
- [99 Tribes ...] pp. 12-13
 - .C5523 Chilliwack
 - .K258 Kashaya p. 13
 - 185.915 Afro-Americans in the Middle West and Old Northwest p. 32
 - [.92 Afro-Americans ...]
 - [241 Individual ...] p. 41
 - .P55 Piqua, Ohio, 1780
 - [437 Biography ...] p. 78
 - [...]
 - .1 Buchanan family (not genealogy)
 - Including biography, e. g. Harriet Lane, 1830-1903
 - [660 Collected ...] p. 118
 - [e. g. ...]
 - *.G756-7569 Grant, Ulysses Simpson

F

- [127 Regions ...] p. 164
 - Saranac Lakes, see .F8
 - [.S26 Saratoga]
- *1951- p. 172
 - (Move "155" below.)
- *155 General works
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- [232 Regions ...] p. 188
 - [.C43 Chesapeake ...]
 - Including Governor's Land Archaeological District [Cf. ...]
 - [.G65 Goochland Co.]
 - Governor's Land Archaeological District, see .C43
- [262 Regions ...] p. 196
 - .B89 Broad River and Valley, North Carolina
 - Cf. F277.B73, General and South Carolina
- [277 Regions ...] p. 200
 - .B73 Broad River and Valley (General and South Carolina)
 - Cf. F262.B89, North Carolina
- [392 Regions ...] p. 224
 - [.C45 Childress Co.]
 - Choke Canyon Reservoir, see .F92
 - .F92 Frio River and Valley
 - Including Choke Canyon Reservoir, etc.
- [587 Regions ...] pp. 266,268
 - [.D7 Door ...]
 - *Including Rock Island, Washington Island, etc.
 - Washington Island, see .D7 p. 268
 - [.W2 Waukesha ...]

F

- [612 Regions ...] p. 272
 - [.K2 Kandiyohi Co.]
 - Including Monogalia Co.
 - Monogalia Co., see .K2
 - [.M88 Morrison Co.]
- *1951- p. 286
 - (Move ".2" below.)
- *686.2 General works
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- .3
- .4
- [847 Regions ...] pp. 309-310
 - [.H8 Humboldt Co.]
 - Including Paradise Valley
 - Paradise Valley, see .H8 p. 310
 - [.P4 Pershing Co.]
- [1035 Elements ...] p. 329
 - .A7 Arabs
- [1079 Regions ...] p. 344
 - .E24 Eagle Creek and Valley
- [1434.2 Topics ...] p. 363
 - .S62 Social conditions
- [1525.3 Topics, A-Z] p. 377
 - [.A7 Art]
 - Mythology and religion, see .R44
- [2230.1 .R44 Religion and mythology
 - Topics ...] p. 407
- [2270.1 .H84 Hunting
 - Topics ...] p. 409
- [3429.3 .S63 Social conditions
 - Topics ...] p. 461
 - .M36 Mathematics

For works limited to Quipu, see .Q6

INDEX TO E-F

[Afro-Americans]

- [in]
 - the Middle West and Old Northwest: E185.915
- Alcohol use, Indian: E98.L7
- [Arabs]
 - [in]
 - Canada: F1035.A7
- Arts, Indian: E98.A73
- Broad River and Valley: F277.B73
 - North Carolina: F262.B89
 - South Carolina: F277.B73
- [Buchanan, James: ...]
 - Family: E437.1
- Chilliwack Indians: E99.C5523
- Chilliwack Indians, see Chilliwack Indians
- Choke Canyon Reservoir, Texas: F392.F92
- Cultural assimilation, Indian: E98.C89

[Culture]

- *Indian: E77; F1219.C9; F2240.1.C9; etc.
- Eagle Creek and Valley, Alberta: F1079.E24
- Frio River and Valley, Texas: F392.F92
- Governor's Land Archaeological District, Virginia: F232.C43
- Indian arts, see Arts, Indian
- Kashaya Indians: E99.K258
- Lane, Harriet: E437.1
- *Liquor problem, Indian: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Liquor use, Indian: E98.7
- Mathematics, Indian: F3429.3.M36
- Monogalia Co., Minnesota: F612.K2
- Paradise Valley, Nevada: F847.H8
- Piqua, Ohio, Battle of, 1780: E241.P55
- Washington Island, Wisconsin: F587.D7

CLASS G (4th ed.)

GB [601.A1A-Z Periodicals ...] p. 245
 .A2A-Z Congresses

GC [380.2 Special ...] p. 262
 .S28 Sampling

GN 283.25 Australopithecus afarensis p. 275
 [.3 Australopithecus ...]
 [652 By region ...] p. 286
 .M28 Mauritania
 .N54 Niger

GR *Philosophy. Relation ... p. 293
 (Move "40" below.)
 *40 General works
 41.5 Relation to politics
 [42 Relation ...]
 [...] Special ...
 [44 [...] Communication of information
 .5 Folkloristic writing
 [109 The West] p. 295
 *For Mexican Americans, see GR111.M49
 [111 By ethnic ...] p. 295
 .C55 Chinese Americans
 .G47 German Americans
 [113.7 By ethnic ...] p. 295
 .M45 Mennonites
 [Central Asia ...] p. 298
 [...] By ethnic ...
 [300.2 *3 Afghanistan
 (Cancel line.)
 [305.7 By ethnic ...] p. 298
 .L85 Lushai
 [360 Other ...] p. 301
 .R48 Réunion

GT [1750 Fancy ...] p. 315
 [...] Wedding costumes
 1752 General works
 1753 By region or country, A-Z
 [Marriage ...] p. 316
 *Cf. GT1752+, Wedding costumes
 [GT5070 ...]
 [...] Early ...
 [2660 Early ...]
 [4380 Harvest ...] p. 323
 Including Oktoberfest
 [200.18 Safety ...] p. 335
 .183 Search and rescue operations

GV

- [777.55 Safety ...] p. 348
- [...]
- For special classes
- *.57 Women
- (Change line; change indention.)
- .58 Physically handicapped
- [855.45 Rules ...] p. 352
- For special classes
- .47 Children
- *Badminton p. 359
- (Move "1007" below.)
- *1007 General works
- .5 Special topics, A-Z
- .C6 Coaching
- [1060.67 Rules ...] p. 361
- .675 Special topics, A-Z
- .C6 Coaching
- [1061.5 Training] p. 362
- .6 Running shoes
- [1097 Other ...] p. 362
- .T66 Toobee
- [1469 Other ...] p. 370
- .C5 Checker pool
- [1469.3 Video ...] p. 370
- [...]
- .4 Foosball
- [1796 Special ...] p. 377
- .K38 Kathak

INDEX TO G

Australopithecus afarensis
(Fossil man): GN283.25
Bridal gowns, see Wedding
costumes
Checker pool (Game): GV1469.C5
[Children]
Cross-country skiing:
GV855.47
Chinese Americans (Folklore):
GR111.C55
[Coaching: ...]
Badminton: GV1007.5.C6
Track and field: GV1060.675.C6
*Environmental perception, see
Geographical perception
(Cancel line.)
*Environmental perception, see
Landscape assessment
(Cancel line.)
Folkloristic writing: GR44.5
Foosball: GV1469.4
German Americans (Folklore):
GR111.G47
Gowns, Wedding see Wedding
costumes
Kathak dance: GV1796.K38
Lushai (Folklore): GR305.7.L85

Mennonites
in
Canada (Folklore):
GR113.7.M45
Octoberfest, see Oktoberfest
Oktoberfest (Manners and
customs): GT4380
Physically handicapped (Boats
and boating): GV777.58
Pool checker, see Checker pool
Running shoes: GV1061.6
[Sampling]
Marine sediments: GC380.2.S28
Search and rescue operations
(Mountaineering): GV200.183
Shoes, Running, see Running shoes
Spanish pool, see Checker pool
Table soccer, see Foosball
Toobee (Game): GV1097.T66
Wedding costumes (Manners and
customs): GT1752+
Wedding dresses, see Wedding
costumes
Wedding gowns, see Wedding
costumes
[Women and girls]
*Boats and boating: GV777.57

CLASS H (3d ed.)

Class H has been divided into 2 parts: H-HJ and HM-HX. The second volume HM-HX has recently been published. H-HJ will be available in early 1981.

CLASS H: H-J

| | | | |
|----|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| HD | | Young women | p. 63 |
| | 6055.5 | General works | |
| | .6 | By region or country, A-Z | |
| | | Subarranged like HD6053.6 | |
| | [6056 | Middle-aged ...] | |
| | [6270 | Youth labor] | p. 64 |
| | | *Cf. HD6055.5+, Young women | |
| | | [HD6490.Y65 ...] | |
| | [8039 | Labor ...] | p. 83 |
| | .U7 | Uranium industry employees | |
| | | *Power resources ... | p. 90 |
| | | (Move "9502 " below.) | |
| | | [...] | |
| | *9502 | General works | |
| | .5 | Special industries, A-Z | |
| | | .B54 Biomass energy | |
| | | Electric utilities, see | HD9685+ |
| | | Nuclear power, see | HD9698+ |
| | [9660 | Special ...] | p. 91 |
| | | .C395-3954 Carbon fibers | |
| HE | | | |
| | [6183 | Postage ...] | p. 139 |
| | .N46 | Netherlands | |
| HF | | | |
| | 5547.15 | Paperwork management | p. 178 |
| | [.5 | Office practice ...] | |

INDEX TO H

Biomass energy industry: HD9502.5.B54
Carbon fibers industry: HD9660.C395+
Netherlands (Topic on postage stamps):
HE6183.N46
Paperwork management (Business): HF5547.15
Uranium industry employees: HD8039.U7
Young women (Labor): HD6055.5+

CLASS H: HM-HX (4th ed.)

| | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--------------------------------|
| HM | *291 | Other special | p. 3 | |
| | | (Delete "A-Z".) | | |
| HN | *25 | Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life | | |
| | | p. 4 | | |
| | [49 | Special ...] | p. 5 | |
| | | [.V64 Voluntarism ...] | | |
| | | For voluntarism in special fields, <u>see</u> the | | |
| | | field. For voluntarism in charitable and | | |
| | | public welfare works, <u>see</u> HV | | |
| | *53 | Congresses. Conferences | p. 5 | |
| | *60 | Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life | | |
| | | p. 5 | | |
| | [101-942.5 | Other ...] | p. 6 | |
| | | [...] | | |
| | | [Under ...] | | |
| | [20 nos. | 10 nos. | 5 nos.] | |
| | *(6) | (4) | (2.7) | Statistics. Social indicators. |
| | | | | Quality of life |
| | [(20) | (10.29) | (5.2) | Special ...] |
| | | | | .H84 Hunger strikes |
| HQ | [756.5 | Father's ...] | p. 13 | |
| | | *Stepfathers, <u>see</u> HQ759.92 | | |
| | [759.2 | Mother's ...] | p. 13 | |
| | | *Stepmothers, <u>see</u> HQ759.92 | | |
| | 759.64 | Adolescent parents | p. 13 | |
| | [.7 | Foster parents] | | |
| | [759.9 | Grandparents] | p. 13 | |
| | .92 | Stepparents. Stepfamilies | | |
| | | Cf. HQ777.7, Stepchildren | | |
| | 777.2 | First-born children | p. 15 | |
| | [.3 | Only child] | | |
| | | [...] | | |
| | [.7 | Stepchildren] | | |
| | | Cf. HQ759.92, Stepparents | | |
| | | (Revision of HQ800-800.2) | p. 17 | |
| | | Adulthood | | |
| | 700.95 | General works | | |
| | .97 | By region or country, A-Z | | |
| | | Single people | | |
| | 800 | General works | | |
| | .15 | Celibacy | | |
| | | For celibacy of the clergy, <u>see</u> BV4390 | | |
| | .2 | Single women | | |
| | .3 | Single men. Bachelors | | |
| | .4 | By region or country, A-Z | | |
| | | Under each country: | | |
| | | .x General works | | |
| | | .x2 Local, A-Z | | |
| | | [Courtship ...] | | |
| | | [Historic ...] | | |
| | [801.A2 | Collections] | | |

HQ

[961 [Free love] p. 18
History]
[...]
Communal living. Communes
Cf. HX626+, Utopian socialism, collective
settlements
970 General works
By region or country
United States
971 General works
.5 Local, A-Z
972 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Local, A-Z
[Widows ...] p. 19
[...]
[1058.5 By region ...]
Middle age
1059.4 General works
.5 By region or country, A-Z
[Aged ...]
*Including ...
(Cancel line.)
[Aged ...] p. 19
[Cf. ...]
HJ4653.A82, Income tax
HV1451+, Public welfare (including free medical advice)
HV1597.5, Blind aged
HV5138, Alcohol and the aged
[1060 Periodicals ...]
[1075 Sex ...] p. 20
[...]
*Men
(Move "1090" below.)
*1090 General works
By region or country
United States
.3 General works
.5 By region or state, A-Z
.7 Other regions or countries, A-Z
*1438 By region or state, A-Z p. 22
dT
[169.9 Special ...] p. 46
.E82 Exclusionary zoning
[392.5 By interstate ...] p. 48
.N45 New York Bight region
HV
[530 The church ...] p. 60
For the welfare services provided by particular
religions or denominations, see the religion or
denomination in BL-BX
[554.4 Church ...] p. 60
.5 Emergency housing
[569.A1A-Z Collective] p. 60
*.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

HV

- [By region ...] p. 65
- [United States]
- [838] General ...
- [...]
- *847 Other regions or countries
- [United States] p. 65
- [854] General works
- [...]
- *861 Other regions or countries
- *Adoption and ... p. 66
- (Move "875" below.)
- *875 General works
- .5 Intercountry adoption
- [Young men ...] p. 68
- [...]
- For handicapped youth, see HV1562.3.Y68
- [1421] General ...
- [1568] General ...] p. 70
- Housing for the handicapped
- 1569 General works
- .2 By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country:
- .x General works
- .x2 Local, A-Z
- [Housing ...] p. 70
- [1569] General ...]
- [...]
- .3 Special classes of handicapped persons, A-Z
- Children, see HV888+
- .Y68 Youth
- *Deaf-blind p. 70
- (Move "1597" below.)
- [...]
- *1597 General works
- .2 Education
- [2508] Theater ...] p. 76
- 2509 Hearing ear dogs
- Biography p. 77
- For biography of patients, see RC570+
- 3006.A38 Collective
- .A39 Individual, A-Z
- [.A4] General ...]
- [5822] Other ...] p. 91
- .S65 Solvents
- [Criminal psychology] p. 93
- Cf. RC451.4.P68, Criminal psychiatry
- [6080] General ...]
- [6638] Arson] p. 102
- [...]
- 6640 Bombings

HV

6666 Vandalism p. 103
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 6667 General works
 6668 By place, A-Z
 6669 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2 By place, A-Z
 [Embezzlement ...]
 [6675 General ...]

[6801-7220.5 Other ...] p. 106
 [Under ...]

[10 nos. 5 nos. 2 nos. 1 no.]

[(3) (2) History]
 [.A01-26 General]
 *.A3-5 By period
 (Cancel line and note.)

*7935.1 Police ... p. 111
 (Cancel line.)
 [7936 Special ...]
 .J63 Job stress
 *.P75 Police psychology. Psychological aspects of
 police works
 Including psychologists and psychiatrists
 [8079 Investigation ...] p. 114
 .R35 Rape
 [Prison hygiene ...] p. 123
 Cf. RC451.4.P68, Psychiatric care
 [8833 General ...]
 [8841 Other] p. 123
 [...]
 By region or country
 8843 United States
 8844 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 [8883 Other ...] p. 123
 .3 By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2 Local, A-Z
 *Prison labor. Prison industries p. 124
 [History and policy]
 [8888 General ...]

HX

[550

Communism ...] p. 133

.A37 Agriculture

.L73 Love

.R48 Revolutions

Cf. HX545, Communism (Socialism and war)

.S49 Sex

[Communism ...] p. 134

*Cf. HQ970+, Communal living. Communes. Extended family groups

[HX56 ...]

[History]

[626

General]

HX

(Revision of footnote) p. 134

1/

*For Table V ... in table to 650 or 840, as the case requires

H

[TABLES ...] p. 144

| [I | II | III | IV | V | | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X] |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| [97.8 | 192.8 | 288.8 | 384.8 | 130.5 | Papua New Guinea | 196 | 822 | 832 | 416.5 | 983] |
| 97.9 | 192.9 | 288.9 | 384.9 | 130.52 | Gibbert Islands | 196.3 | 822.3 | 832.3 | 416.6 | 983.3 |

INDEX TO HM-HX

- Adolescent parents: HQ759.64
- Adoption, Intercountry, see
Intercountry adoption
- Adulthood: HQ799.95+
- Agriculture
and
 communism/socialism:
 HX550.A37
- [Alcoholism: ...]
 [and]
 mass media, see Mass media
 and alcoholism
- *Bachelors: HQ800.3
- *Celibacy: HQ800.15
- Children, First-born, see First-
born children
- Communal living: HQ970+
- Communal settlements, see
Communal living
- Communes: HQ970+
- Cooperative living, see Communal
living
- Counter culture, see Communal
living
- Dogs for the deaf, see Hearing
ear dogs
- [Education]
 [of]
 the deaf-blind: HV1597.2
- Eldest child, see First-born
children
- Emergency housing (Disaster
relief): HV554.5
- Exclusionary zoning: HT169.9.E82
- First-born children (Child
development): HQ777.2
- Half-parents, see Stepparents
- [Handicapped]
 Youth: HV1569.3.Y68
- Hearing ear dogs: HV2509
- Housing
 for
 the handicapped: HV1569+
- Hunger strikes (Social history)
 By region or country, see p. 6,
 Special topics, e. g. HN280.29H84
 (Bolivia)
- Intercountry adoption: HV875.5
- International adoption, see
Intercountry adoption
- Job stress (Police): HV7936.J63
- Life quality, see Quality
of life
- *Love
 and
 communism/socialism: HX550.L73
 religion: HQ61
- *Maiden aunt: ...
 (Cancel line.)
- [Mass media]
 [and]
 alcoholism: HV5201.M37
- Middle age: HQ1059.4+
- *Middle aged: ...
 (Cancel line.)
- New York Eight region (Regional
planning): HT392.5
- Parents, Adolescent, see
Adolescent parents
- Police psychology: HV7936.P75
- Prison industries: HV8888+
- Psychological aspects of police work:
 HV7936.P75
- Quality of life: HN25
 United States: HN60
- Rape, Investigation of: HV8079.R35
- *Revolutions
 and
 communism/socialism: HX550.R48
 Social psychology: HM281+
- [Sex]
 [and]
 communism/socialism: HX550.S49
- School-age parents, see Adolescent
parents
- Single men: HQ800.3
- Single people: HQ800+
- *Single women: HQ800.2
- Solvents (Drug abuse): HV5822.S65
- Stepfamilies: HQ759.92
- *Stepfathers, see Stepparents
 (Change line to reference.)
- *Stepmothers, see Stepparents
 (Change line to reference.)
- Stepparents: HQ759.92
- Teen-age parents, see Adolescent
parents
- Trans-national adoption, see
Intercountry adoption
- Unmarried women, see Single women
- Vandalism: HV6666+
- [Youth: ...]
 Handicapped, see Handicapped - Youth

CLASS J (2d ed.)

J

[82.E41 1977] p. 38
.E44 1980

JL

*Procedure p. 134
(Move "148" below.)

*148 General works
.5 Lobbying. Pressure groups

JN

[7850 Special ...] p. 208
.D43 Decentralization
[7995 Political ...] p. 210
[...]
7997 Local, A-Z (5)

JQ

[Tables ...] p. 234

| | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|
| [1. | 2. | 3. | 4.] |
| [100 nos. | 20 nos. | 10 nos. | 1 no.] |

| | | | | |
|-----|----|----|-------|------------------|
| [69 | 14 | .9 | .A792 | Special ...] |
| | | | | .F54 Filibusters |

[TABLES ...] p. 236

[Table 5 ...]

[.x25 Special ...]
Confidential information, see .S43
[.C6 Corruption]
.S43 Secret and confidential information

JS

[6047 Liège] p. 277
6048 Other cities, A-Z

JX

[4068 Other, A-Z] p. 359
.G6 Governments in exile
[4084 International ...] p. 359
.B55 Black Sea
.G52 Gibraltar, Strait of
[.S7 Spanish ...]
Strait of Gibraltar, see .G52
[4171 Special ...] p. 360
.S72 State succession

INDEX TO J

Black Sea (International
status): JX4084.B55
[Decentralization in government]
[By country]
Sweden: JN7850.D43
Filibustering (Legislative bodies):
JF519
By region or country, see tables,
p. 234, Special topics, e. g.
JN6714.F54, (Finland)
*Filibustering (Parliamentary): ...
(Cancel line.)
Gibraltar, Strait of (International
law): JX4084.G52
Governments in exile (International
law): JX4068.G6
*Lobbying
(Revise index.)
The legislature
Canada: JL148.5
United States: JK1118
State government: JK2498
Other countries, see tables,
p. 234 Special topics, e. g.
JN6714.P7 (Finland)
[Pressure groups: ...]
The legislature
Canada: JL148.5
Refugee governments, see Governments
in exile
[Secret and confidential information]
[Government administration: ...]
*Other countries, see tables 1-5,
pp. 233 and 236, Special topics,
e. g. JQ4029.S4 (Australia),
JQ1825.P325S43 (Israel)
State succession (Treaties and
treaty making): JX4171.S72
States, Creation of, see State
succession
States, Succession of, see State
succession
Strait of Gibraltar, see Gibraltar,
Strait of
Succession of states, see State
succession
*Trust territory of the Pacific
Constitutional history: JQ6240
International law: JX4084.P27
Official documents: J960

CLASS K

K

(Revision of K1419-1419.2) p. 27

Statutes. Regulations. Rules of practice
Texts

1419 Serials. By title
 .2 Monographs. By date of publication
 .3 Digests. Indexes. Summaries
 [.7 Yearbooks]

[4550 Foreign ...] p. 47
4558 Special topics, A-Z (III)
 .M47 Mergers

INDEX TO K

*Consolidation and merger
Corporations: K1362
Income tax: K4558.M47

CLASS K: KD

| | | |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|
| KD | 4106 | Due process of law (III) p. 44 |
| | [4110 | [Freedom ...] |
| | | General] |
| KDK | [1625 | General ...] p. 103 |
| | 1627 | Attorney General (II) |

INDEX TO KD

*Attorney General
General: KD7105
Ireland (Éire): KDK1627
Due process of law: KD4106

CLASS K: KE

KE

[3663 Special ...] p. 38
 .15 Informed consent
 *9286 General (II) p. 63
 *9348 General (II) p. 64

KEO

[166 Economics ...] p. 67
 167 Law office management. Attorney and legal
 secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.

KE

[FORM DIVISIONS] p. 129

[I II III]
 [10 nos. 1 no. Cutter no.]

*3.2A-Z .A22A-Z

Upper house

(Add "A-Z" in tables I and II;
delete "By date" from caption.)

INDEX TO KE

Attorneys, Legal (Handbooks)
 KE provincial table 155
 Ontario: KE0167
 *Informed consent (Medical legislation)
 General: KE3663.15
 KE provincial table 424.8.15
 [Management]
 [Law office]
 Ontario: KE0167
 *Secretaries, Legal (Handbooks)
 KE provincial table 155
 Ontario: KE0167

CLASS K: KF

KF

- [195 By specialization ...] p. 6
 - Health law, see .M43
 - [.H67 Hospital ...]
 - .M43 Medical law. Health law
- [869.5 Particular ...] p. 25
 - .E5 Department of Energy
 - *Foundations. Endowments p. 40
 - (Move "1389" and table number below.)
- *1389 General (VI)
 - .5 Fund raising (VI)
- [2140 Other ...] p. 58
 - .S95-957 Synthetic fuels
- [3664 Other ...] p. 79
 - .P73 Prisoners
- *3737 General (VI) p. 80
- [3745 Particular ...] p. 80
 - .F62 Food stamp program
- [4528 Commentaries] p. 88
 - .5 Indexes
 - [The legislative ...] p. 94
 - Cf. KF8709, Judicial impact statements
- [4945 General (VIII)]
- *5050 General. Executive power (VI, modified) p. 96
 - *Judicial ... p. 127
 - (Move "8705" and table number below.)
- *8705 General (VI)
- [8707 State ...]
- 8709 Judicial impact statements
- [Records ...] p. 128
- [...]
 - [8733.5 Printing ...]
 - .7 Security measures (VI)

KFC

- [215 General ...] p. 149
- General principles
- 223 Breach of contract. Remedies (VI)
- [Bankruptcy] p. 152
- [...]
 - [366 Special ...]
 - 367 Debtors' relief (VI)
 - Including composition

KFN

- [6157 Searches ...] p. 206
- .6 Bail (VI)

KFA-KFW, KFZ

- [282.A5-Z Particular ...] p. 218
 - .E43 Electrologists
 - .H34 Halfway houses
 - .R45 Rest homes
- [333.8 Particular ...] p. 222
 - .T4 Teachers

| [I
[20 nos.] | II
10 nos. | III
5 nos. | IV
5 nos. | V
2 nos. | VI]
1 no] |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| *1 | 1 | 1.A1A-Z | ... | ... | ... Bibliography
(Change line.) |

INDEX TO KF

Artificial fuels, see Synthetic fuels

*Bail: KF9632; KFN6157.5;
state table 576.6; city tables A,
17.4.B3; B,.89.B3

Boarding homes, see Rest homes

[Breach of contract]
*General: KF836+; KFC223
Composition (Debtors' relief): KF1539+;
KFC367; KFN5367+; state table 224+

*Debtors' relief: KF1539+; KFC367;
KFN5367+; state table 224+

Department of Energy (United States)
Government contracts: KF869.5.E5

Electrologists: State table 282.E43

Food stamp program (Public
welfare): KF3745.F62

[Foundations]
*Fundraising, see Fund raising
(Foundations)
(Change line to reference.)
Fund raising (Foundations): KF1389.5;
KFN5343.5

Halfway houses: State table 282.H34

Health lawyers (Directories):
KF195.M43

Judicial impact statements: KF8709

Medical lawyers (Directories):
KF195.M43

Money raising, see Fund raising

Nonfossil fuels, see Synthetic
fuels

[Prisoners]
Social security: KF3664.P73

*Remedies
Breach of contract: KF836+; KFC223
Civil procedure: KF9010+; KFC1061+;
KFN6060+; state table 547+

Rest homes: State table 282.R45

Security measures (Courts):
KF8733.7

Sheltered care homes, see Rest
homes

Synthetic fuels (Public utilities):
KF2140.S95+

[Teachers]
Labor disputes: State table 333.8.T4

LB

- *Television p. 34
(Move "1044.7" below.)
- General works
- *1044.7 Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs
- *.75 Special ...] p. 36
- [1140.35 .S76 Stories. Storytelling
- Storytelling, see .S76
- [Nature ...] p. 43
- *Cf. GF26+, Study and teaching of human ecology
(Environmental education)
- [1585 General ...]
- [School ...] p. 72
- [General ...]
- For preparatory school student life, see LC58.7
- [...]
- [3602 Associations ...]

LC

- [Private ...] p. 73
- [...]
- [47 General ...]
- [...]
- [57 Pacific ...]
- Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
- Cf. LD-LH, Individual institutions
- General works
- 58 By region or country
- United States
- General works
- .4 By region or state, A-Z
- .5 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- .6 Under each country:
- .x General works
- .x2 Local, A-Z
- .7 School life. Student manners and customs

LD

- [451.B562 Bethel ...] p. 103
- .B564 Biola College. La Mirada, Calif. (Table V)
- [2001.G57-66 Gonzaga ...] p. 110
- .G67 Gordon College, Wenham, Mass. (Table V)

LF

- [3194 Other ...] p. 154
- .D85 Duisburg. Gesanthochschule
- [4207 Other ...] p. 156
- *e. g. .P6 Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama
Mickiewiczze w Poznaniu
Formerly Posen. Uniwersytet
- [4823 Other ...] p. 158
- .A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha
- [4823 Other ...] p. 158
- .P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria

LG

- [271 Other ...] p. 162
- .K296 Kamakura Akademia
- Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946,
name changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950

[271

Other ...]

Mito

.M5 Ibaraki

.M54 Mito Kōtō Gakkō

Established in 1920; closed in 1950

[.M57 Mu-cha ...]

INDEX TO L

College preparatory schools, see

Preparatory schools

Prep schools, see Preparatory schools

Preparatory school education: LC58+

Preparatory schools: LC58+

Private preparatory schools, see

Preparatory schools

*Stories

Kindergarten: LB1179

Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76

*Storytelling

Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76

Reading circles and correspondence

clubs: LB6635

Teaching: LB1042

[Student life, manners and customs]

Preparatory schools: LC58.7

Video discs in education: LB1044.75

CLASS M (3d ed.)

- M
[1977-1978 By topic ...] p. 52
.A7 Artists
- ML
[128 By topic, A-Z] p. 89
Class both bibliographies of the music itself and
bibliographies of works about the music with
Cutters for types of music
Afro-American music, see .B45
[...]
[.A45 Alleluia]
.B45 Black music. Afro-American music
*.L3 Literature on music
(Cancel line.)
999 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 110
[1000-1003 General 1/]
[1015 Other ...] p. 111
.U5 Ukulele
- MT
[279 Instructive ...] p. 139
[...]
Special styles
.5 Fiddling. Folk-style violin playing
[339 General] p. 140
.5 Woodwind instruments (General)

INDEX TO M

- [Afro-American music: ...]
[Literature on music]
*Bibliography: ML128.B45
Spirituals: ML128.S4
Artists (Vocal music): ML1977.A7+
Black music (Bibliography):
ML128.B45
Fiddle playing, see Fiddling
Fiddling (Instruction and study):
MT279.5
Folk-style violin playing (Instruction
and study): MT279.5
[Literature]
[on]
[music: ...]
*Bibliography: ...
(Cancel line.)
[Ukulele]
History and criticism: ML1015.U5
[Woodwind instruments]
*Instruction and study: MT339.5

CLASS N (4th ed.)

N

- [45 Artists' ...] p. 2
 - For artists' marks in a particular genre,
see the genre, e. g. NE1326, Japanese
 prints; NK4215, Ceramics
- [514 Ann Arbor - Baltimore] p. 8
 - .A85 Atlanta. High Museum of Art
- [525 Buffalo ...] p. 9
 - .7 Burlington, Vt. Vermont. University.
 Robert Hull Fleming Museum
- [529.C35 Charlotte ...] p. 9
 - .C42 Chattanooga, Tenn. Hunter Museum of Art
- [576 Hanover - Indianapolis] p. 10
 - .H83 Huntington, W. Va. Huntington Galleries
- [582 Indianapolis - Minneapolis] p. 10
 - .K24 Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Institute of Arts
- *598 New Orleans. Museum of Art p. 11
 - Until 1968 known as Isaac Delgado Museum of Art
- Norfolk, Va. p. 12
- *626.5 Chrysler Museum
 - Formerly Chrysler Museum at Norfolk
- [910 Special ...] p. 15
 - [Bogota]
 - [.B53 Museo de Arte Colonial]
 - .B55 Museo de Arte Moderno
- *1627.3 Linz, Austria. Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum
 - p. 20
 - Formerly Schlossmuseum
- 2394 Trier. Rheinisches Landesmuseum p. 29
- [2398 Ulm ...]
- [3157 Posen ...] p. 34
 - .4 Rogalin. Pałac w Rogalinie
- [6494 Special ...] p. 57
 - Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists), see
 N6868.5.S43
 - [.S47 Serial art]
- [6545.5 Special ...] p. 59
 - .C66 Conceptual art
- [6766.5 Special ...] p. 59
 - .P74 Primitivism
- [6831.5 Special ...] p. 59
 - .F86 Functionalism
- [6868.5 Special ...] p. 60
 - .S43 Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists)
- [6986.5 Special ...] p. 61
 - .N44 Neoclassicism
- Norway p. 61
 - Modern
- 7067 19th century
 - .5 Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 - .A75 Art nouveau
- [Sweden]
- [Modern]
- [7086 17th-18th ...]
- [7354.6 Special ...] p. 61
 - .A76 Art nouveau
- [7668 Other ...] p. 69
 - .T53 Tigers

N

[Dance of death] p. 69
 Cf. NX650.D34, Dance of death in the arts
 [7720.A1A-Z General works]
 [7793 Special ...] p. 70
 .M68 Mother-goddesses
 [8189.3 Special ...] p. 72
 .J47 Jesus Christ
 [8193.3 Other ...] p. 73
 .B64 Bodhisattvas
 .L68 Lotus
 [Art dealers] p. 78
 [...]
 [8660 Special ...]
 8665 Sidewalk art exhibitions

NA

[111 Economic ...] p. 83
 112 Study and teaching. Research
 [682 Special ...] p. 89
 .I58 International style
 Cf. NA968.5.I58, British international
 style
 Great Britain. England p. 89
 Modern
 968 20th century
 .5 Special aspects or movements, A-Z
 .I58 International
 [Austria]
 [Modern]
 [1008 20th century]
 *Charitable institutions. Asylums p. 108
 (Move "6760" below.)
 [...]
 *6760 General works
 6761 Special. By city and building (or by name if
 non-urban), A-Z
 [7580 Villas ...] p. 113
 [Special ...]
 *Under each (2 number countries):
 [...]
 Under each (Cutter number countries):
 .x General works
 .x2 Special villas. By city (or by name if
 non-urban), A-Z

NC

845 General works p. 133
 [850 Charcoal ...]
 [Pictorial ...] p. 140
 Cf. PN171.G74, Authorship
 [1860 General ...]
 [1878 Special ...] p. 141
 .L68 Love
 [.M68 Motion-picture ...]
 Opera houses, see .T48
 .P45 Photography
 .T48 Theaters. Opera houses

ND

45.5 Appraisal of paintings p. 142
 [Prices ...]
 [46 Early ...]

ND

*Other service books. Prayer books (other than
above) p. 161
(Move "3380" below.)

*3380
.4 General works
Special, A-Z
.K72 Kraków. Katedra. Kapituła Metropolitalna.
Archiwum. MSS. (KP42-44) (The Gradual
of Jan Olbracht)

NE

[962 Other ...] p. 169
.M44 Men
[1325 Special ...] p. 173
1326 Artists' marks

NK

[3639 Other ...] p. 203
.U73 Urdu
[4890 Others, A-Z] p. 209
.E86 Ethnic jewelry (General)
[5440 Special ...] p. 211
.C48 Chandeliers
[7300-7399 Jewelry] p. 214
[Divided ...]
[...]
[For costume ...]
For ethnic jewelry (General), see NK4890.E86
[8730 Teapots] p. 217
[...]
8740 Teddy bears
[Toys] p. 217
[Cf. ...]
[NK8470-8475 ...]
NK8740, Teddy bears
[...]
[9509 General ...]

NX

[447 Outlines ...] p. 221
.5 Chronological lists
[650 Special ...] p. 221
.D34 Dance of death
Cf. N7720, Dance of death in visual arts

N

[TABLES ...] P. 224

[Tables I to III-A]

| [I
(100)] | II
(200) | III
(300) | III-A
(300)] |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| [04 20th century | 08 | 08 | 08] |
| .5 Northeastern
States | .5 | .5 | .5 |

[TABLES ...] p. 235

[379 Rhine ...]
Including Rhine Valley, North Rhine-Westphalia
*380 Rho - Sax

INDEX TO N

- Appraisal of paintings: ND45.5
- [Art nouveau: ...]
- [Visual arts: ...]
- Japanese art nouveau: N7354.6.A76
- Norwegian art nouveau: N7067.5.A75
- [Artists' marks: ...]
- Ceramics: NK4215
- Japanese prints: NE1326
- Bodhisattvas, see Bodhisattvas
- Bodhisattas, see Bodhisattvas
- Bodhisattvas: N8193.3.B64
- *Chandeliers
- Ecclesiastical furniture: NA5090
- Glass chandeliers: NK5440.C48
- [Christ in art: ...]
- Icons: N8189.3.J47
- [Conceptual art: ...]
- [Visual arts: ...]
- Canadian conceptual art: N6545.5.C66
- [Dance of death: ...]
- in
- the arts: NX650.D34
- Ethnic jewelry (Decorative arts): NK4890.E86
- [Functionalism]
- [Visual arts: ...]
- Czechoslovak functionalism: N6831.5.F86
- Goddesses, Mother, see Mother-goddesses
- International style (Architecture): NA682.15
- British international style: NA968.5.I58
- Jesus Christ, see Christ
- Jewelry, Ethnic, see Ethnic jewelry
- Kraków. Katedra. Kapituła
- Metropolitalna. Archiwum. MSS. (KP42-44) (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72
- Lotus in art: N8193.3.L68
- [Love in art: ...]
- Picture postcards: NC1878.L68
- [Men in art: ...]
- Prints: NE962.M44
- Mother-goddesses (Religious art): N7793.M68
- [Neoclassicism]
- [Visual arts]
- [17th-18th centuries]
- Russian neoclassicism: N6986.5.N44
- *Opera houses
- Architecture: NA6820+
- Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
- *Photography
- Caricatures: NC1763.P45
- Picture postcards: NC1878.P45
- Playhouses, see Theaters
- [Primitivism]
- [Visual arts]
- [By period]
- 17th-18th centuries
- English primitivism: N6766.5.P74
- Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists): N6868.5.S43
- Sidewalk art exhibitions: N8665
- Teddy bears (Decorative arts): NK8740
- The Gradual of Jan Olbracht (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72
- *Theaters
- Architecture: NA6820+
- Colleges and universities: NA6602.T5
- Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
- Tigers in art: N7668.T53
- Urdu (Calligraphy): NK3639.U73

P

CLASS P

- [96 Other ...] p. 4
 - [.D4 Detectives]
 - Dinosaurs, see .M6
 - *.M6 Monsters. Dinosaurs
 - (Expand caption.)
 - .T7 Trade unions
- *143.2 Reconstruction p. 5
 - (Change caption.)
- *149 London school. Systemic grammar p. 5
 - (Change caption.)
- [158.5 Montague ...] p. 5
 - .6 Relational grammar
- [299 Other ...] p. 6
 - .A46 Ambiguity

PA

- [3015 Knowledge ...] p. 41
 - .U85 Utopias
- [3860 Aet ...] p. 93
 - *.A7 Agatho (dramatist) ...
 - (Change from ".A69".)
- *6375.C57 Coelius Antipater, Lucius p. 330
 - (Add ".C57"; change caption.)

INDEX TO P-PA

- Ambiguity (Linguistics): P299.A46
- Dinosaurs
 - in
 - mass media: P96.M6
- Firthian linguistics, see Systemic grammar
- Grammar, Relational, see
 - Relational grammar
- Industrial unions, see Trade unions
- *Internal reconstruction (Comparative linguistics): ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Internal reconstruction (Linguistics),
 - see Reconstruction (Comparative linguistics)
- Labor, Organized, see Trade unions
- Labor unions, see Trade unions
- *Neo-Firthian linguistics, see
 - Systemic grammar
- *Protolanguages (Comparative linguistics): ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Protolanguages, see Reconstruction
- Reconstruction (Comparative linguistics): P143.2
- Relational grammar: P158.6
- Scale-and-category grammar, see Systemic grammar
- System-structure grammar, see
 - Systemic grammar
- Systemic grammar (Structural linguistics): P149
- Systemic linguistics, see Systemic grammar
- Trade unions
 - and
 - mass media: P96.T7
 - Unions, Trade, see Trade unions

PA (Supplement)

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| 8462.B15 | Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535 | p. 16 |
| [.B17 | Baerland ...] | |
| [8540.K587 | Knickknackius ...] | p. 20 |
| .K588 | Knobelsdorf, Eustathius von, 1519-1571 | |
| [8577.S2 | Schemering ...] | p. 23 |
| .S23 | Schesaeus, Christianus, 1535?-1585 | |

PB [2298 1800/1830-] p. 14
 .A57 Ap Iwan, Emrys, 1851-1906
 PC [3201 Periodicals ...] p. 42
 [Collections]
 *.5 Texts. Sources, etc.
 [...]
 [Monographs. Studies]
 *3202.A2A-Z Various authors
 *.A5-Z Individual authors
 [3330 Troubadours ...] p. 45
 .F43 Febrer, Jaime
 [3937 To 1840] p. 49
 .V53 Vinyoles, Narcís, 15th cent.
 [3941 1840-1960] p. 49
 [e. g.] .B62 Bosch de la Trinxeria, Carles
 PG *46 Proto-Slavic language (XV) p. 143
 (Add table number.)
 (Revision of PG1011-1012) p. 151
 Drama p. 151
 1011 General works
 .2 Special types or topics, A-Z
 .H47 Heroes
 Prose
 1012 General works
 Fiction
 .2 General works
 .3 Special types of fiction, A-Z
 .H57 Historical fiction
 .P78 Psychological fiction
 .S45 Short stories
 .4 Other
 [1020.4 Special ...] p. 151
 .M66 Moscow
 .P45 Physicians
 .P67 Postal employees
 [1037 1801-1960] p. 151
 [e. g.] .I55 Ioakim Kŭrchovski, monakh, ca.
 1750-ca. 1820
 *3949-3949.36 1961- (Table XXIX) p. 167
 [5003.2 Treatment ...] p. 169
 .F7 Franciscans
 [5038 1800-1960] p. 170
 [e. g.] .S88 Svobodová, Růžena Čápková, 1868-1920
 [7053 Special ...] p. 175
 *.C45 Children's writings
 (Cancel line.)
 .C68 Country life
 [7158 1801-1960] p. 176
 [e. g.] .W5-512 Witkiewicz, Stanisław, 1851-1915

PB-PH, p. 211, 214
 PJ-PM, p. 231, 234

[LANGUAGE]

| | [I
(900)] | II
(500) | III
(200) | IV
(100) | V]
(50)] |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| [Readers | 127 | | 39.15] | | |
| .C6 Commerce | | | | | |
| [.L4 Legends] | | | | | |
| Literature, <u>see</u> Table I, 113-117; Table II, 68-71; etc. | | | | | |
| *Dictionaries ... | 580 | 305 | 163 | 83.5 | |
| (Add "83.5" to
table IV.) | | | | | |

PG (Russian)

- [3065 Special ...] p. 7
.G46 Georgian S.S.R.
- [3300 Anonymous ...] p. 15
.P692 Povest' o Petre i Fevronii
- [3326.A3-Z Separate ...] p. 55
*Prefer PZ3 ...
(Cancel note.)
*Subarranged by the original titles as
given in PG3325.A3-Z
(Change note.)
- [3358 Special ...] p. 84
.A58 Antiquities. Archaeology
Archaeology, see .A58
- [3465.Z9 Special ...] p. 172
.Z9L395 Law

- PJ
- [5025 Special ...] p. 38
 .C45 Children's poetry
 [5050 Medieval ...] p. 38
 .I85 Ibn Ezra, Isaac, b. ca. 1100
 [7696 Pre-Islamic ...] p. 56
 .M8 Muthaqqib al-'Abdī, 'Ā'idh ibn Miḥṣan, 6th cent.
 [7750 Third ...] p. 58
 .I17 Ibn Darrāj, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 958-1030
- PK
- [1569 Individual ...] p. 77
 [e. g.] .R285 Rajkhowa, Benudhar, 1872-1955
 [1718 A - Tag] p. 79
 [e. g.] .D2683 Dāsa, Mukunda, 1821-1934
 .G348 Ghanarāma Cakrabartī, 18th cent.
 .M2522 Mānikarāma Gānguli, 18th cent.
 [1729 Tag - Z] p. 79
 [e. g.] .V53 Vidyavinod, Kshirod Prasad, 1863-1927
 [1859 Individual ...] p. 81
 [e. g.] .N48 Nīlakaṇṭha, Mahīpatarāma Rupaṛāma, 1829-1891
 [2097 1800-1899] p. 84
 [e. g.] .B74 Br̥jarāja, 1846-1919
 .K45 Khattri, Deoki Nandan, 1861-1913
 .P8 Purushottama Kavi, 1863-1938
 [2198 Early ...] p. 85
 .F27 Faiz, Mīr Shamsuddīn, 1780 or 81-1866 or 67
 .N34 Nasim, Daya Shankar Kaul, 1811-1843
 [2199 1857-1946] p. 85
 [e. g.] .J338 Jalīl Mānakpūrī, 1864-1946
 .S2 Sajjād Ḥusain, 1856-1915
 [2479 Individual ...] p. 89
 [e. g.] .R353 Rājīyā Rāvaṇā, b. 1769
 [2579 Individual ...] p. 89
 [e. g.] .A77 Ārttatrāṇa Dāsa, 18th cent.
 .B482 Bhaktacarāṇa Dāsa, 1729-1813
 .P84 Purushottama Anahgabhīma Deba, King of Orissa, fl. 1607-1622
 .S474 Sīmha Deo, Brajarāja, 1851-1907
 [2659 Individual ...] p. 91
 [e. g.] .S4138 Shāh, Sayyid Muḥammad, d. 1884
 [2708.9 Individual ...] p. 91
 [e. g.] .H4 Hemaratana, fl. 1588
 .K87 Kuśalalābha, fl. 1559-1591
 [3794 Bid - Kal] p. 105
 *.H1593 Harisūri
 (Cancel line.)
 [3796 Separate ...] p. 105
 .S96-963 Śyāmalāḍandaka
 .S97-973 Śyāmalānavaratnamālikā
 [3798 Kal - Z] p. 105
 .N317 Nārāyaṇabhaṇjadeva, 16th cent.
 [3799 Individual ...] p. 106
 [e. g.] .H33 Harisūri
 [6495 J - N] p. 127
 .M842 Mujīr al-Dīn Baylaqānī, d. 1197 or 8
 [6549 S - T] p. 131
 .S234 Ṣāfi 'Alī Shāh, Ḥasan, 1835-1899

- PK [6550 T - Z] p. 131
 .V3 VahshI, YazdI, d. 1583
 .Y34 Yaghmā JandaqI, Abū al-Ḥasan, ca. 1782-1859
- PL [248 Individual ...] p. 144
 [e. g.] .B26 Bākī, 1526 or 7-1600
 .C44 Cenap, Şehabettin, 1870 or 71-1934
 .D25 Dadaloğlu, 1785?-1868?
 .G6 Gökalp, Ziya, 1876-1924
 .I816 İsmetI, Mehmet, 1611-1665
 .S298 Samipaşazade, Sezai, 1860-1936
 .T28 Tarhan, Abdülhak Hâmit, 1852-1937
- [721 Treatment ...] p. 146
 .F64 Folklore
 .S38 Sea
 .T35 Technology
 .V42 Versification
- [728.5 Other ...] p. 146
 .J56 Jisanka
- [756 Special ...] p. 146
 .S85 Students
- [787 Anonymous ...] p. 146
 .A7 Ariake no wakare
- [792 Other ...] p. 146
 .Y36 Yamazaki, Sōkan, 1465-1553
- [795 Other ...] p. 146
 .H58 Hōjō, Dansui, 1663-1711
 .T34 Takai, Kitō, 1741-1789
 .T68 Tsukudabō Gengen, d. 1770
 .Y67 Yokoi, Yayū, 1702-1783
- [799 Other, A-Z] p. 146
 .H38 Hatanaka, Kansai, d. 1801
 .K26 Kamochi, Masazumi, 1791-1858
 .M56 Momosawa, Mutaku, 1738-1810
 .O37 Ōkuma, Kotomichi, 1798-1868
- [811 M] p. 146
 .O72 Morita, Raishikyū, 1872-1914
- [813 O] p. 146
 .G33 Ogawa, Usen, 1868-1938
- [816 S] p. 146
 .H54 Shimamura, Hōgetsu, 1871-1918
- *1001-2245 Chinese language p. 147
 (Change caption; delete table number designation.)
- [1775 Ch'ang-li ...] p. 150
 1777 Ch'ao-an (Table XV)
- [2275 Special ...] p. 152
 .S34 Science fiction
- [2579 Other, A-Z] p. 152
 .C58 Children's plays
- *2675 Tu, Fu, 712-770 (Table VIII) p. 152
 (Add table number.)
- [2677 Other, A-Z] p. 152
 .C373 Chang, Hu
 .T7 Ts'en, Ts'an, 715-770
- [2687 Other, A-Z] p. 152
 .S47 Shao, Yung, 1011-1077
 .Y55 Yin, Shun, 1061-1132
- [2698 Other, A-Z] p. 152
 .K94 Kwōn, Kūn, 1352-1409

PL

- [2705 Other ...] p. 152
 [e. g.] .A42 Ch'ai, Ching-p'ing, chü jen 1832
 .A455 Chang, Chien, 1853-1926
 .I535 Chin, Nung, 1687-1764
- [2710 H - Huang] p. 152
 [e. g.] .U278 Huang, Ju-ch'eng, 1799-1837
 .U279 Huang, Shao-t'ung
- [2720 N] p. 152
 [e. g.] .A2 Na-lan, Hsing-te, 1655-1685
- [2724 S] p. 152
 [e. g.] .H37 Shen, Ch'i-feng, b. 1740
 .H38 Shen, Ch'ien, 1620-1670
 .H485 Shih, Chen-lin, chin shih 1737
- [2732 W] p. 152
 [e. g.] .E54 Wei, Yüan, 1794-1857
- [2733 Y - Yu] p. 152
 [e. g.] .E354 Yeh, Ching-k'uei, 1873 or 4-1949
 .U155 Yu, T'uk-kong, b. 1748?
- [3988 Individual ...] p. 160
 [e. g.] .A39 Aggadhamālañkāra, Sayadaw, 1851-1886
 .H546 Hpei, Saya, 1838-1894
 .W44 Wet Ma Sut Myō Sā MTn, 1845-1930
- [4659 Individual ...] p. 165
 [e. g.] .B347 Battalēśvara, fl. 1500
 .B63 Bonmapa, 18th cent.
 .C35 Cāmarasa, 15th cent.
 .H6 Honnamma, 17th cent.
 .N276 Nadi Tīmmana, 16th cent.
- [4718.9 Individual ...] p. 166
 [e. g.] .K423 Kesava Pillai, K.C., 1868-1913
- [4758.9 Individual ...] p. 166
 [e. g.] .C515 Cīṛampalak Kavirāyar
 .M43 Meykaṇṭatēvar
- [7101 Special ...] p. 174
 .D477 Djinang
 .G77 Gugu Yalanji
- [8068 Bati - Bemba] p. 175
 .B37 Bauchi languages, Southern
- [8692 Sotho-Tswana - Suku] p. 178
 Southern Bauchi languages, see PL8068.B37
- .S86 Subiya
- PM
- 580 Ahtena p. 184
 [585 Akansa ...]
 *651 Atnah (Alaska), see PM580 p. 185
 (Change line to reference.)
- 5812.6 Chimane p. 210
 [5813 Chimu ...]
 *6351 Lingua p. 214
 Including Lengua-Mascoi
- *6596 Mundurucú p. 216

(Additions in Tables, pp. 231, 234, see under
 PB-PH, p. 44 of this list.)

INDEX TO SUBCLASSES P-PM (2d ed.)

- Ahtena language (Indian): PM580
- Ahtna language, see Ahtena language
- *Atnah (Indian): PM651
- (Cancel line.)
- Atnah language, see Ahtena language
- Bauchi languages, Southern: PL8068.B37
- Ch'ao-an dialect (Chinese): PL1777
- Chimane language: PM5812.6
- Chimanisa language, see Chimane language
- Chumano language, see Chimane language
- ciIkuhane, see Subiya
- Djinang (Australian): PL7101.D477
- eciSubiya, see Subiya
- Enclit language, see Lengua-Mascoi
- (Indian)
- Enenslet language, see Lengua-Mascoi
- (Indian)
- Gugu Yalanji language: PL7101.G77
- Guguyalanji language, see Gugu
- Yalanji language
- Ikuhane, see Subiya
- Ikwahani, see Subiya
- Jalandi language, see Gugu
- Yalanji language
- Koko Jelandji language, see Gugu
- Yalanji language
- Koko Yalanji language, see Gugu
- Yalanji language
- Kuku Yalanji language, see Gugu
- Yalanji language
- Lengua-Mascoi (Indian): PM6351
- *Lingua (Indian): PM6351
- (Change from "Lenguas".)
- Machicui language, see Lengua-Mascoi
- (Indian)
- Mascoi language, see Lengua-Mascoi
- (Indian)
- Nawazi-Moñtji language, see Chimane language
- Soubiya, see Subiya
- South Bauchi languages, see Bauchi
- languages, Southern
- Southern Bauchi languages, see Bauchi
- languages, Southern
- Subia, see Subiya
- Subiya (Bantu): PL8692.S86
- Subya, see Subiya
- Supia, see Subiya

PN

- [56.3 Countries ...] p. 5
 - .M47 Mexico
- [98 Special ...] p. 9
 - .R38 Reader-response criticism. Reception aesthetics
 - Reception aesthetics, see .R38
 - [.R44 Religious ...]
- [171 Other special ...] p. 11
 - .G74 Greeting cards
 - Cf. NC1860+, Art
- [490 Black authors] p. 13
- [491 Blind authors]
- [1991.8 Other ...] p. 28
 - .C45 Children's programs
- [1995.2 Relation to history] p. 30
- .25 Relation to the arts
- [1995.9 Other ...] p. 31
 - .M86 Musical films. Rock musical films
 - [.R45 Remakes]
 - Rock musical films, see .M86
- [3432 Robinsonades ...] p. 45
- Science fiction
 - 3433 Periodicals, societies, etc.
 - .2 Congresses
 - .3 Exhibitions, museums, etc.
 - .4 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - .5 General works
 - .6 Special topics (not A-Z)
 - .7 Study and teaching
 - .8 Authorship. Technique, see PN3377.5.S3
 - History
- [3448 Other ...] p. 45
 - *.S45 Science fiction
 - (Cancel line.)
- [TABLE ...] p. 56
- [20 nos. 10 nos.]
- [14 7 Special ...]
 - [.C4 Catholic ...]
 - Children's periodicals, see .J8
- [6110 Special ...] p. 69
 - .L37 Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924
- [6231 Collections ...] pp. 76-78
 - .D657 Disasters
 - .L32 Labor and laboring classes p. 77
 - .N24 Names p. 78
 - .R45 Revenge
- *6377 Other languages, A-Z p. 83
 - (Delete "e. g."; change indention of Cutters.)
 - *.C45 Cheremissian
 - (Cancel line.)
 - .M35 Mari
 - .T23 Tagalog
 - .U9 Uzbek

PR

- [179 Special ...] p. 93
 - Darkness, see .L54
 - .L54 Light and darkness

PR

- [275 Special ...] p. 94
- .T74 Troy
- [478 Special ...] p. 98
- .D43 Decadence
- [739 Special ...] p. 105
- .F36 Family
- [756 Special ...] p. 105
- .A38 Aesthetics
- [830 Other ...] p. 106
- .S34 Science
- [1195 Other ...] p. 111
- .I58 Invective
- .M53 Mice
- [Prose ...] p. 113
- *For prose fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980,
see PZ1
- [...]
 - [1281 Early ...]
 - [1933 Treatment ...] p. 122
 - .S27 Satire
 - 2329.P13 Parkes, William, fl. 1612 p. 129
 - [.P15 Peacham ...]
 - [3069 Other ...] p. 144
 - .S45 Sex role
 - [3330 Pilgrim's ...] p. 147
 - [...]
 - [.A71-89 Other ...]
 - .A782 Lushai
 - 3385.C75 Cranley, Thomas, fl. 1635 p. 148
 - [3386 Crashaw ...]
 - *3431.D5 Dyer, John (IX) p. 149
 - 3539.J22 Johnson, Samuel, 1691-1773 p. 152
 - [.J25 Johnstone ...]
 - [...]
 - .K53 Killigrew, William, Sir, 1606-1695
 - [.K57 Kimber ...]
 - *3618.P5 Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore, 1729-1811,
see PR29 p. 154
(Cancel ".P5"; change line to reference.)
 - *4028.A6 Arnold, Thomas, Jr. p. 157
 - [.A63 Arnold, William ...]
 - [1900-1960 ...] p. 184
 - [...]
 - *For works of fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980,
except limited editions and works in the Rare Book
Collection, see PZ3+
 - [6000 Anonymous ...]
 - [6027 N.] p. 186
 - .I6 Nister, Ernest
 - [1961- 1/] p. 187
 - [...]
 - *For works of fiction cataloged before July 1,
1980, except limited editions and works in the
Rare Book Collection, see PZ4
 - [6050 Anonymous ...]
 - [9199.3 Through 1900] p. 190
 - [e. g.] .035 Odell, Jonathan, 1737-1818
 - [9275 Other ...] p. 191
 - .S29-293 St. Vincent

| | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| PR | | |
| | *9410-9417.5 | Asia. The Orient (Table E) p. 192
(Add classification and table numbers.)
[...]
[...]
Bangladesh] |
| | [9420 | Through ...] p. 192 |
| | [9499.2 | [e. g.] .D47 Derozio, Henry, 1807-1831

[TABLE Da] p. 198 |
| | [5.4 | Translations] |
| | .45 | Foreign authors

[TABLE Da] p. 200 |
| | [17.35 | Translations ...] |
| | .37 | Special. By form or subject, A-Z
e. g. .Q42 Québec (Province) |
| PS | | |
| | [169 | Other ...] p. 204
.E83 Ethics
.S57 Social problems |
| | [217 | Special ...] p. 205
.C57 Cities and towns |
| | [310 | Special ...] p. 207
.A34 Aged |
| | [374 | Special ...] pp. 209-210
.F64 Foreign influences
.M48 Mexican Americans
.N29 Naturalism
.S76 Sports p. 210
.S78 Streetcars |
| | [595 | By subject ...] p. 214
.W5 Winter
[Prose ...] p. 215
*For prose fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980,
see PZ1 |
| | [642 | Periodicals] |
| | [648 | Special ...] p. 216
.H23 Handicapped
.H57 Homosexuality |
| | [1074.B124 | Barr, John Gorman, 1823-1858 p. 223 |
| | [.B3 | Barron ...] |
| | [1102 | Blacka - Blam] p. 224
.B86 Blake, Lillie Devereux, 1835-1913 |
| | 1139.B32 | Brown, Helen E. p. 224 |
| | [.B5 | Brown ...] |
| | 1292.C54 | Chesebro', Caroline, 1825-1873 p. 226 |
| | [.C6 | Chesnutt ...] |
| | [1356 | Cly - Coe] p. 227
.C58 Cobbe, William Rosser, d. 1907 |
| | *1453-1457 | Crawford, ... (VII) p. 228
(Change from "(IIIa)".) |
| | [1474 | Cul - Cur] p. 228
.C483 Cummings, Ariel Ivers, 1823-1863 |
| | [1549 | Dorr- Drake, J.] p. 230
.D614 Douglas, Amanda Minnie, 1831-1916 |
| | [1598 | Em - Emd] p. 230
.E5 Embury, Emma Catherine Manley, 1806-1863 |
| | [2236 | Lee - Legaré] p. 238
.L267 Lee, Eliza Buckminster, 1794-1864 |

PS

- 2246.L369 Libbey, Laura Jean, 1862-1924 p. 238
 [.L47 Lillie ...]
 2249.L62 Logan, Olive Logan, 1839-1909 p. 239
 [.L85 Long ...]
 2359.M6448 Magruder, Julia, 1854-1907 p. 240
 [.M648 Major ...]
 [2377 Mea -] p. 240
 .M52 Mead, Lucia True Ames, 1856-1936
 [2459.N49 Newman ...] p. 241
 .N565 Nichols, Mary Sargeant Gove, 1810-1884
 [2557 Phelps, E. - Phelps, R.] p. 242
 .P4 Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 1815-1852
 *Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 1844-1911,
 see PS3140+
 [2649 Poe - Poz] p. 243
 .P813 Power, Susan Anna, 1813-1877
 [2894 Southworth ...] p. 247
 .S57 Spencer, Bella Zilfa, 1840-1867
 [1900-1960] p. 253
 [...] [The author ...]
 *For works of fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980,
 except limited editions and works in the Rare
 Book Collection, see PZ3+
 [3500 Anonymous ...]
 [3525 M] p. 255
 .O6 More, Brookes, 1859-
 [1961-] p. 257
 [...] [The author ...]
 *For works of fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980,
 except limited editions and works in the Rare Book
 Collection, see PZ4
 [3550 Anonymous ...]

PZ

[FICTION] p. 258

*A special ... designated authors, as well as all fiction
 in English cataloged after June 30, 1980 is classed in
 PR, PS or other literature classes.

[Collections ...]

[...]

*(1.A1)

Periodicals. Serials

(Parenthesize "1.A1" through "4.")

PN, PR, PS, PZ

[SUBDIVISIONS ...] p. 268

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| [I
[(98 nos.)
*97 | II
(49 nos.)
49 98 | Authors ...

Dialect, etc.
(Change from "97 48 48" ...) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|

[SUBDIVISIONS ...] p. 270

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| [III
[(19 nos.) | IV]
(9 nos.) |
|--------------------|-----------------|

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------|
| [17 | 8 | Other ...]
.W37 War |
|-----|---|------------------------|

INDEX TO PN-PZ

- [Aesthetics in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - Prose: PR756.A38
 - Aged in literature
 - American
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PS310.A34
 - Aging persons, see Aged
 - Authors, Blind, see Blind authors
 - Blind authors
 - General
 - Literary history: PN491
 - Cards, Greeting, see Greeting cards
 - *Cheremissian riddles: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - *Children's programs
 - Radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.C45
 - Television: PN1992.8.C46
 - [Cities and towns]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [American]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - 19th century: PS217.C57
 - Darkness, see Light and darkness
 - Decadence (Literary movement)
 - General
 - Literary history: PN56.D45
 - English
 - Literary history: PR478.D43
 - Decadence in literature
 - (Revise index.)
 - English
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PR469.D4
 - [Disasters]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [General]
 - [Collections: ...]
 - Wit and humor:
 - PN6231.D657
 - Elderly persons, see Aged
 - [Ethics]
 - in
 - literature
 - American
 - Literary history:
 - PS169.E83
 - [Family in literature]
 - [English]
 - Literary history
 - Drama
 - 20th century: PR739.F36
 - Foreign influences in literature
 - American
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PS374.F64
 - Greeting cards (Authorship):
 - PN171.G74
 - Handicapped in literature
 - American
 - Collections
 - Prose: PS648.H23
 - [Homosexuality]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [American]
 - [Collections]
 - Prose: PS648.H57
 - [Invective in literature]
 - [English]
 - Collections: PR1195.I58
 - [Labor and laboring classes]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [General]
 - [Collections: ...]
 - Wit and humor:
 - PN6231.L32
 - Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, in
 - literature
 - General
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PN6110.L37
 - Light and darkness in literature
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.L54
 - Mari riddles: PN6377.M35
 - [Mexican Americans in literature]
 - [American]
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PS374.M48
 - [Mexico in literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history: PN56. M47
 - Mice in literature
 - English
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PR1195.M53
 - [Motion pictures: ...]
 - [and]
 - the arts: PN1995.25
 - Musicals
 - in
 - motion pictures: PN1995.9.M86
 - [Names in literature]
 - [General]
 - [Collections]
 - Wit and humor: PN6231.N24

INDEX TO PN-PZ - Continued

[Naturalism in literature]
 [American]
 [Literary history: ...]
 Prose fiction: PS374.N29
 Older persons, see Aged
 Reader-oriented literary
 criticism, see Reader response
 literary criticism
 Reader-response literary criticism:
 PN98.R38
 Reception aesthetics (Literary
 criticism): PN98.R38
 [Revenge in literature]
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.R45
 Rock films: PN1995.9.M86
 [Science]
 [in]
 [literature]
 [English]
 [Literature history: ...]
 Fiction: PR830:S34
 Senior citizens, see Aged
 [Science fiction]
 [General]
 *Literary history: PN3433+
 [Social problems]
 [in]
 [literature]
 [American]
 *Literary history: PS169.S57
 [Sports]
 [in]
 [literature]
 [American]
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.S76
 Streetcars in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.S78
 Tagalog riddles: PN6377.T23
 Troy in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.T74
 Uzbek riddles: PN6377.U9
 [Winter in literature]
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.W5

PQ (Part 1)

- [1193 Special ...] p. 16
- .L52 Liberty
- [1496.M39 Méliadus de Léonnoys p. 41
- [.M4 Merlin ...]
- [1711.A25 Abeille ...] p. 60
- .A47 Ancelin, Hubert
- [2276.H7 Houssaye ...] p. 135
- .H74 Huart, Louis, 1813-1865
- [2337.L23 Legouvé ...] p. 139
- .L24 Legrand, Henry, 1814-1876
- [2337.L6 Lermina ...] p. 140
- .L62 Leroux, Pierre, 1797-1871
- *2463.A1-19 Collected works. By editor p. 153
- *Divided ...
- (Cancel line.)
- Translations
- .A2-29 English. By translator
- .A3-39 German. By translator
- .A5-59 Other. By language, and date
- .A6 Selected works. By date
- .A61-Z Separate works. By title
- [2464 Biography]
- [2541 Treatment ...] p. 159
- .C6 Coal mines and mining
- [2631.I65 Pitray ...] p. 167
- .I68 Pitt, Sylvain, 1860-1919

PQ (Part 2)

- [4053
 - Special ...] p. 3
 - .B75 Brigands and robbers
 - .J48 Jews
 - Robbers, see .B75
 - .Q47 Questione della lingua
- [4419
 - Other ...] p. 45
 - .P47 Perseverance (Theology)
- [4471.F4
 - Fiore ...] p. 50
- .F45
 - Fiori e vita di filosafi e d'altri savi
- 4621.C76
 - Costo, Tommaso, ca. 1560-ca. 1630 p. 75
- [.C77
 - Cremonimo ...]
- 4716.M87
 - Meli, Giovanni, 1740-1815 (Table IX) p. 103
- *6036
 - Other languages, A-Z p. 116
- [6419.P78
 - Pérez ...] p. 160
- .P785
 - Pérez de Culla, Vicente
- [6503.A64
 - Añorbe y ...] p. 173
- .A6473
 - Aparisi y Guijarro, Antonio, 1815-1872
- [7389
 - Individual ...] p. 193
 - Iglesia y Santos, Alvaro de la, 1859-1940
 - Pita y Borroto, Santiago Antonia, d. 1755
- .I3
 - Individual ...] p. 197
- .P54
 - Avela Mendoza, Temístocles, 1841-1914
- [8179
 - Individual ...] p. 198
- .A88
 - Matovelle, Julio, 1852-1929
- [8219
 - Veintimilla de Galindo, Dolores, 1829-1857
- .M35
 - Anonymous ...] p. 198
- .V387
 - Barreto, Federico, 1870-1929
- [8497.A1
 - Individual ...] p. 199
- .B323
 - Hernández, Marcial, 1874-1921
- [8549
 - Special ...] p. 208
- .H35
 - .H8 Humor
- [9225
 - Individual ...] p. 209
- .P416
 - Pessanha, Camilo, 1867-1926
- .S47
 - Silva, Antonio José da, 1705-1739
- *9900-9907.5
 - Africa (Table Ea, modified) p. 212
 - (Change from "9900-9909.")
- 9920-9929.2
 - Angola (Table Ea)
- 9929.2
 - Individual authors, 1961- , A-Z
 - Carvalho, Agostinho Mendes de, see .X58
- 9930-9930.2
 - .X58 Xitu, Uanhenga, 1924-
- 9942
 - Mozambique (Table Ea)
- 9945
 - Cape Verde Islands (Table Fa)
- 9948
 - Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table Fa)
- [9950-9959
 - São Tomé e Príncipe (Table Fa)
 - Asia ...]

PT (Part 1)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1757.P24 | Pape, Ambrosius, 1553-1612 | p. 67 |
| [.P3 | Pauli ...] | |
| [2430.M5 | Meister ...] | p. 210 |
| | [...] | |
| .M53 | Meltzer, Adolph Heinrich, 1761-1807 | |

PT (Part 2)

| | |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| [6407 | Berg - Buy] p. 19 |
| .B54 | Bo, Leonard Lodewijk de, 1826-1885 |
| [7296 | Special, A-Z] p. 33 |
| | *.I9-93 Ivents saga ... |
| [8695 | Other ...] p. 64 |
| | .T74 Trees |
| [9785 | Pal - Run] p. 88 |
| .P5 | Pihlstrand, Ragnar, 1850-1914 |

CLASS Q (6th ed.)

| | | | |
|----|------------|--|--------|
| QA | | Designs and configurations | p. 10 |
| | 166.25 | General works | |
| | *.3 | Block designs | |
| | | (Change indentation of line and all subsequent lines through QA166.7.) | |
| | | [Combinatorial ...] | |
| | [167 | General works] | |
| | [274.42 | Point ...] | p. 11 |
| | .45 | Random fields | |
| | [278.3 | Path ...] | p. 12 |
| | .4 | Paired and multiple comparisons | |
| | 299.6 | Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections, yearbooks | p. 13 |
| | [.8 | Foundations] | |
| | | *Fiber spaces. Fiber bundles. Fiberings | p. 17 |
| | | (Move "612.6" below; <u>expand</u> caption.) | |
| QB | *612.6 | General works | |
| | .63 | Vector ...] | |
| | [807 | Elementary ...] | p. 18 |
| QC | .5 | Addresses, essays, lectures | |
| | [603 | Special ...] | p. 28 |
| QD | | .G46 Geology | |
| | [174.17 | Special ...] | p. 38 |
| | | .R37 Rate processes | |
| | [338.5 | Special ...] | p. 45 |
| | | .P95 Pyroelectric detectors | |
| QE | [981.7 | Special ...] | p. 76 |
| | | .T64 Topoclimatology | |
| | [382 | Special ...] | p. 88 |
| QH | | .I45 Ionomers | |
| | | [GEOLOGY] | p. 95 |
| | | *Cf. QB603.G46, Planetary geology | |
| | | [TA705 ...] | |
| QH | [1 | Periodicals ...] | |
| | [364.2 | Special ...] | p. 101 |
| | | .R3 Radioactive minerals | |
| | [31 | Individual, A-Z] | p. 120 |
| | | [e. g. .A2 Agassiz] | |
| | | Audubon, <u>see</u> QL31.A9 | |
| | [193 | Other ...] | p. 126 |
| | | .T48 Thian Shan Mountains | |
| | [212 | Special ...] | p. 127 |
| | | .F55 Fluorescence microscope | |
| | [540.4 | Dictionaries ...] | p. 133 |
| | .5 | Philosophy | |
| QH | [545.A15-Z | Special ...] | p. 134 |
| | | .B45 Benzene | |
| | | .B47 Beryllium | |
| | | .U7 Uranium mining | |

QK

- [314 Germany] p. 141
 - Including West Germany
- .2 East Germany
- [402 Other ...] p. 142
 - *.R5 Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
 - [.Z3 Zambia]
 - Zimbabwe, see .R5
- [429 By island ...] p. 143
 - .A44 Aldabra Islands
- 474.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 144
- .83 Collected works (nonserial)
- .85 Congresses
- [475 General ...]
- [623.A2-Z Special, A-Z] pp. 157-158
 - *.A9 Aspergillaceae
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Aspergillus, see QK625.M7
 - .E85 Eurotiaceae
 - *Penicillium, see QK625.M7 p. 158
 - (Change see reference.)
 - [.P5 Pezizaceae]
- [629 Other ...] p. 159
 - .S76 Strobilomycetaceae
- [Climate] p. 161
 - [Cf. QK913 ...]
 - [...]
 - SD390.5+, Forests and climate
- [754.5 General ...]
- [898 Special ...] p. 162
 - .D46 Depsides

QL

- [561 Systematic ...] p. 208
 - .I45 Immidae
- *Petromyzoniformes (Lampreys) p. 231
 - General ...]
- [638.2 By laboratory ...] p. 246
 - .G73 Grasshopper
- [813 Special ...] p. 247
 - .T45 Thalamus

QP

- [187.5 Endocrine genetics] p. 255
- .6 Developmental endocrinology
- [572 Special, A-Z] p. 261
 - .C53 Chorionic gonadotropins
 - .L85 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- [801 Miscellaneous ...] p. 267
 - .074 Orotic acid
- [921.A2-Z Special, A-Z] p. 269
 - .C68 Coca

QR

- [415 Rhabdoviruses] p. 282
- .5 Togaviruses

INDEX TO Q

- *Aspergillaceae (Botany): ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Aspergillus, see Moniliaceae
- [Benzene]
 Effect on plants and animals:
 QH545.B45
- Benzol, see Benzene
- *Beryllium
 Effect on plants and animals:
 QH545.B47
- Inorganic chemistry: QD181.B4
- Chorionic gonadotropins (Animal
 biochemistry): QP572.C53
- *Coca
 Botany: QK495.E82
- Experimental pharmacology:
 QP921.C68
- Combinatorial designs and
 configurations, see Designs and
 configurations, Combinatorial
- Configurations and designs,
 Combinatorial, see Designs
 and configurations,
 Combinatorial
- Deposides (Plant constituents):
 QK898.D46
- Designs and configurations,
 Combinatorial (Algebra):
 QA166.25+
- Detectors, Pyroelectric, see
 Pyroelectric detectors
- Developmental endocrinology
 (Physiology): QP187.6
- Endocrinology, Developmental,
 see Developmental endocrinology
- Eurotiaceae (Botany): QK623.E85
- Fiberings (Topology): QA612.6+
- Fields, Random, see Random fields
- Fluorescence microscope:
 QH212.F55
- [Geology: ...]
 of
 planets: QB603.G46
- Imidae (Zoology): QL561.I45
- Ionomers (Organic chemistry):
 QD382.I45
- LH-releasing factor, see
 Luteinizing hormone releasing
 hormone
- LH-FSH releasing hormone, see
 Luteinizing hormone releasing
 hormone
- LH-RH, see Luteinizing hormone
 releasing hormone
- Luteinizing hormone releasing
 hormone (Animal biochemistry):
 QP572.L85
- Optic thalamus, see Thalamus
- Orotic acid (Animal biochemistry):
 QP801.074
- [Orthoptera]
 Laboratory manuals: QL813.G73
- Paired and multiple comparisons
 (Mathematical statistics):
 QA278.4
- *Penicillium, see Moniliaceae
 (Change line to reference.)
- *Petromyzoniformes (Zoology): QL638.2+
 (Change from Petromyzontiformes.)
- Planetary geology, see Geology of
 planets
- Processes, Rate, see Rate processes
- Pyroelectric detectors (Physics):
 QC338.5.P95
- Pyroelectric effect detectors, see
 Pyroelectric detectors
- Pyroelectric thermal detectors, see
 Pyroelectric detectors
- [Radioactive substances]
 Mineralogy: QE364.2.R3
- Random fields (Mathematical probabilities):
 RA274.45
- Rate processes (Quantum mechanics):
 QC174.17.R37
- Strobilomycetaceae (Botany):
 QK629.S76
- Thalamus (Anatomy): QL938.T45
- Togaviruses (Microbiology):
 QR415.5
- Topoclimatology: QC981.T64
- Uranium mining (Effect on plants and
 animals): QH545.U7

CLASS R (4th ed.)

R

- *735.A2A-Z Congresses p. 13
- *.A3-Z General works
(Cancel line.)
- .A4A-Z Directories
- .A5A-Z History
- .A6-Z General works
- [895.A3A-Z Dictionaries ...] p. 18
- .A4A-Z Directories

RA

- [By age ...] p. 31
- *Cf. RA408, Medical statistics
[RA773+ ...]
RC965, Occupations
- [...]
- [Adults]
- [...]
- [564.8 Aged]
Cf. RC952+, Geriatrics
- .88 Men
- .85 Women
Cf. RC963.6.W65, Industrial medicine
RG, Gynecology and obstetrics
- [577 By substance ...] p. 33
- .C63 Coal
- [638 Immunity ...] p. 38
[Cf. QR180+ ...]
RJ240, Pediatrics
- [644 Individual ...] p. 39
[.D4 Dengue]
Diarrhea, see .D9
- *.D9 Dysentery. Diarrhea
- .H45 Herpesvirus diseases
- [645 Individual ...] p. 40
- .C47 Cerebral palsy
- *Medical geography ... - Continued pp. 48-50
- *Medical climatology ...
(Cancel line.)
- *By region or country
(Change indentation of line and all subsequent lines
through "Arctic regions, see RC955+" below RA953-954.)
- *For the ...
- *801 America
- [969.3 Water ...] p. 51
- .33 Bathing facilities
- .35 Toilet facilities
- [975.5 Other ...] p. 53
- [.E6 Encephalography ...]
Escort services for patients, see .P39
- .G37 Gastroenterology services
- .P39 Patient escort services
- .R47 Respiratory services
- [1231 Special, A-Z] pp. 60-61
- .M55 Minerals
Including mineral dusts
- *.R23 Radium p. 61
(Add ".R23"; change line from reference.)
- [1242 Special ...] p. 62
- .C26 Castor bean
- .D45 Dichloroethane

- RA
- [1247 Special ...] p. 64
[.A3 Acrolein]
Aerosols, see RA1270.A34
- [1270 Other ...] p. 65
.A34 Aerosols
.F56 Flavoring essences
.S87 Surface active agents
- RB
- [36.2 Equipment ...] p. 66
.3 Special aspects, A-Z
.F55 Finance and business management
- RC
- [394 Other ...] p. 103
*.P7 Presenile dementia, see RC522
(Cancel ".P7"; change line to reference.)
[.R34 Radiation ...]
Senile dementia, see RC524
[Psychiatry] p. 105
*Cf. HV7936.P75, Psychiatrists in police work
[...]
[...]
[Collected ...]
Several ...]
[435 General works] p. 106
[439 Emergency service, see RC480.6
[451.4 By age ...] p. 107
[.W6 Women]
[...]
Youth, see RJ503
.5 By ethnic group, A-Z
.J36 Japanese
[480.55 Brief ...] p. 109
*.6 Crisis intervention. Hospital emergency
services
[Chemotherapy] p. 110
[Cf. ...]
[QP901+ ...]
RC451.4.A5, Geriatric psychopharmacology
[483 General ...]
[489 Other ...] pp. 111-112
*.D72 Drama. Role playing
[...]
.E93 Existential psychotherapy
[.R47 Remotivation ...]
Role playing, see .D72
Television, see RC455.2.T45 p. 112
[.T67 Therapeutic ...]
[.T7 Transactional ...]
Video tapes, see RC455.2.T45
*522 Presenile dementia p. 113
*524 Senile dementia. Senile psychosis
[553 Specific ...] p. 114
.M43 Megalomania
[568 Other ...] p. 116
.A45 Amphetamines
.O58 Opioids
582.15 Immunopathology p. 117
[.2 Examination ...]
[641.7 Other ...] p. 121
[.S5 Sickle ...]
Cf. RD87.3.S53, Sickle cell anemia and
anesthesia

RC

- [Diseases ...] p. 122
- [Cf. ...]
- [RB48.5 ...]
- RD87.3.E53, Endocrine diseases and anesthesia
- [648.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [Diseases ...] p. 123
- [Cf. ...]
- [RC681+ ...]
- RD87.3.C37, Cardiovascular diseases and anesthesia
- [666 Periodicals ...]
- [Diseases ...] p. 124
- [...]
- [Cf. ...]
- [RA1170.H4 ...]
- RD87.3.H43, Heart diseases and anesthesia
- [681.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [734 Special ...] p. 128
- .S65 Spirometry
- [773 *Pneumoconiosis. Dust diseases of the lungs p. 129
- General ...]
- [Diseases ...] p. 130
- [Cf. ...]
- [RA645.D54 ...]
- RA975.5.G37, Hospital services
- [799 Periodicals ...]
- [Diseases ...] p. 132
- *Cf. RD87.3.L58, Liver diseases and anesthesia
- [RD546+ ...]
- [845 General ...]
- [965 By industry ...] p. 143
- .M38 Meat industry

RD

- [52 Special ...] p. 150
- *.B74 Breathing exercises. Respiratory care
- [.P59 Physical ...]
- [...]
- Respiratory care, see .B74
- [87.3 Special ...] p. 153
- .L58 Liver diseases
- [97.8 Other ...] p. 154
- .S53 Skateboard injuries
- [118.A3-Z General works] p. 155
- .5 Psychological aspects
- [Liver ...] p. 160
- [...]
- [547 Gallstones ...]
- 548 Peritoneum
- [733 Addresses ...] p. 164
- .8 Clinical cases
- [Biography] p. 166
- [...]
- *796.A2A-Z Collective ...
- (Change from "795".)
- [...]

RF

- [797 General works]
- [122.5 By age group, class ...] p. 178
- [...]
- .7 By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
- .A88 Australian aborigines

- RF 286 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 179
 .5 Congresses
 [290 General works]
 [Diseases ...] p. 181
 Including voice disorders
 General ...]
- RG [510
 [129 Other ...] p. 185
 .A56 Antibiotics
 [627.6 Special ...] p. 193
 [.R33 Radiation ...]
 Smoking, see .T6
 .T6 Tobacco. Smoking
- RJ [53 Special ...] p. 199
 .B56 Blood transfusion
 [245 Nursing ...] p. 201
 249 Terminal care. Dying children
 *312 Respiratory diseases. Respiratory insufficiency
 p. 202
 (Change caption.)
 [399 Other ...] p. 203
 .L47 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
 [456 By disease ...] p. 205
 *.C5 Cholera infantum, see .D5
 (Cancel ".C5"; change line to reference.)
 *.D5 Diarrhea. Infantile diarrhea
 [482 By disease ...] p. 207
 .E42 Elbow diseases
 [499.A2-Z General works] p. 209
 .3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 [500 Study ...] p. 209
 .2 Research
 *504.7 Chemotherapy. Psychopharmacology p. 209
 (Expand caption.)
 [506 Specific ...] p. 210
 .A58 Anxiety
 .C63 Cognition disorders
 [507 Specific ...] p. 211
 .N37 Narcotic addicted parents
 [Blood ...] p. 226
 [Cf. RB45+, ...]
 RJ53.B56, Pediatrics
 [171 General ...]
- RM [Antibiotic ...] p. 230
 *For antibiotic therapy for individual diseases,
see RC; in gynecology and obstetrics, see
 RG129.A56; in pediatrics, see RJ53.A5
 [...]
 [265 Periodicals ...]
 [666 Individual ...] pp. 235-237, 239, 241
 .A26 Aconite
 .B54 Bitumen p. 236
 .C5415 Cinnarizine
 .E34 Eggs p. 237
 .F42 Fenclofenac
 .L45 Lidoflazine p. 239
 .R54 Ribavirin p. 241
 .S663 Spirulina

RM [701 General ...] p. 243
 .6 Problems, exercises, examinations

RZ [236 Chiropractic as ...] p. 274
 .5 Chiropractic ethics
 [265 Diseases ...] p. 274
 .M8 Muscles
 .N4 Neck. Torticollis
 Torticollis, see .N4
 Biography p. 278
 439.5 Collective
 .7 Individual, A-Z
 [440 General ...]

INDEX TO R

Aborigines, Australian, see
 Australian aborigines

*Aconite
 Pharmaceutical substances:
 RS165.A3
 Therapeutics: RM666.A26

Aerosols (Toxicology):
 RA1270.A34

[Amphetamine]
 Drug abuse: RC568.A45

[Antibiotics]
 [Therapeutics: ...]
 Gynecology: RG129.A56

[Anxiety: ...]
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.A58
 Australian aborigines (Otology):
 RF122.7.A88

Bathing facilities (Hospitals):
 RA969.33

Behavioral pharmacology, see
 Psychopharmacology

Bitumen (Therapeutics):
 RM666.B54

[Blood transfusion: ...]
 Pediatrics: RJ53.B56

*Business management
 Hospitals: RA971.3
 Pathology laboratories:
 RB36.3.F55

Castor bean (Toxicology):
 RA1242.C26

Castor seed, see Castor bean

[Cerebral palsy: ...]
 Public health: RA645.C47
 Chiropractic ethics: RZ236.5

*Cholera infantum, see Infantile
 diarrhea
 (Change line to reference.)

Cinnarizine (Therapeutics):
 RM666.C5415

Coal (Air pollution): RA577.C63

[Cognition disorders (Brain
 diseases): ...]
 Pediatrics: RJ506.C63

Delusions of grandeur, see
 Megalomania

Dementia, Senile, see Senile
 dementia

[Diarrhea: ...]
 Public health: RA644.D9

Dichloroethane (Toxicology):
 RA1242.D45

Dichlorophenoxyphenylacetic acid,
see Fenclofenac

[Disorders]
 [of]
 the voice, see Voice disorders

Dust diseases (Lungs), see ...
 (Cancel line.)

Dust diseases of the lungs: RC773

Dying children: RJ249

Dysphonia, see Voice disorders

*Eggs
 Public health: RA602.E5
 Therapeutics: RM666.E34

*Elbow
 Diseases
 Pediatrics: RJ482.E42
 Surgery: RD558

Escort services
 for
 patients, see Patient escort
 services

Essences, Flavoring, see Flavoring
 essences

Ethics, Chiropractic, see
 Chiropractic ethics

Existential psychotherapy: RC489.E93

Fenclofenac (Therapeutic):
 RM666.F42

*Finance
 Hospitals: RA971.3
 Pathology laboratories. RB36.3.F55

Flavoring essences (Toxicology):
 RA1270.F56

Gastroenterology services
 (Hospitals): RA975.5.G37

Herpesvirus diseases (Public
 health): RA644.H45

Hospital emergency services
 (Psychotherapy): RC480.6

INDEX TO R - Continued

- [Hospitals: ...]
 - Gastroenterology services, see Gastroenterology services (Hospitals)
 - Patient escort services, see Patient escort services (Hospitals)
- *Immunopathology: RC582.15
 - Pediatrics: RJ385+
 - Infantile diarrhea: RJ456.D5
 - Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L47
 - Lidoflazine (Therapeutics): RM666.L45
- [Liver]
 - [Diseases: ...]
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L58
 - Meat industry (Occupational diseases): RC965.M38
 - Megalomania: RC553.M43
- [Men]
 - Public health: RA564.83
- Mineral dusts (Toxicology): RA1231.M55
 - Mineralogy, see Minerals
- Minerals (Toxicology): RA1231.M55
- [Muscles]
 - [Diseases: ...]
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M8
- Narcotic addicted parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.N37
- [Neck]
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
- Opioids (Drug abuse): RC568.O58
- Patient escort services (Hospitals): RA975.5.P39
- [Pediatrics: ...]
 - Terminal care, see Terminal care - Pediatrics
- *Peritoneum
 - Diseases: RC867
 - Surgery: RD548
- Phonation disorders, see Voice disorders
- *Presenile dementia: RC522
- *Presenile psychosis: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [Psychological aspects]
 - [of]
 - [surgery: ...]
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.5
- Psychopharmacology (Child psychotherapy): RJ504.7
- [Radium]
 - *Toxicology: RA1231.R23
- Respiratory care (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.B74
- *Respiratory diseases
 - Newborn infants: RJ312
 - Public health: RA645.R4
- Respiratory services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R47
- Ribavirin (Therapeutics): RM666.R54
- Ribofuranosyltriazolecarboxamide, see Ribavirin
- Rock dusts, see Mineral dusts
- Role enactment, see Role playing
- Role playing (Psychotherapy): RC489.D72
- Roleplaying, see Role playing
- Role-taking ability, see Role playing
- *Rheumatic heart disease (Pediatrics): RJ426.R54
 - (Change line from reference.)
- Senile dementia: RC524
- Skateboard injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.S53
- Smoking (Embryo and fetus): RC627.6.T6
 - RC627.6.T6
- *Spirometry: RC734.S65
 - Pediatrics: RJ433.5.S6
- Spirulina (Therapeutics): RM666.S663
- Stiff neck, see Torticollis
- Surface active agents (Toxicology): RA1270.S87
- Surfactants, see Surface active agents
- [Terminal care]
 - Pediatrics: RJ249
- *Tobacco
 - Embryo and fetus: RC627.6.T6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T6
- Toilet facilities (Hospitals): RA969.35
- *Torticollis
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.T6
 - Voice disorders: RF510+
- [Women]
 - Public health: RA564.85
- [Youth]
 - Psychiatry: RJ503

CLASS S (3d ed.)

S

- [494.5 Special ...] p. 24
 - .063 Operations research
- *599.75 New Zealand p. 26
 - (Remove footnote designation.)
- [592.17 By order ...] p. 26
 - .V65 Volcanic soils
- [592.6 Special ...] p. 26
 - .G95 Gypsum

SB

- [295 By plant ...] p]. 34
 - .E63 Ephedra
- [307 By plant ...] p. 35
 - Black papper, see .P5
 - [.C3 Caradamon]
 - *.P3 Paprika
 - (Add ".P3"; change line from reference.)
 - *.P4 Peppers
 - Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices. For general works on peppers and works on peppers grown for use as vegetables, see SB351.P4
 - .P5 Piper nigrum. Black pepper
- [317 Other ...] p. 35
 - .024 Ocimum
- [320.3 Dictionaries ...] p. 35
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - .4 General works
 - .43 By region or country, A-Z
- [351 Other ...] p. 35
 - *.P4 Peppers
 - Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables. For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices, see SB307.P4
- *Greenhouses and greenhouse culture p. 37
 - (Move "415" below.)
 - [...]
- 414.6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - .64 Congresses
 - .7 Vocational guidance
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - .73 General works
 - .75 By region or country, A-Z
- *415 General works
 - History and conditions
 - .4 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - .5 General works
 - .55 By region or state, A-Z
 - .6 Other regions or countries, A-Z

SB

- [416 Greenhouse ...] p. 37
Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
- [608 By individual ...] p. 40
.S945 Sweet clover
- [615 Individual ...] p. 10
.T96 Typha
- [741 Individual ...] p. 40
.P58 Phytophthora
.P95 Pythium
- [743 Special ...] p. 40
.Z55 Zinc
- [952 Individual ...] p. 41
.F55 Fluorine compounds

SD

- [390.7 Special ...] p. 45
.S56 Snow
- [397 Description ...] p. 46
.A56 Araucaria
.C872 Cupressaceae
.O74 Oriental spruce
[Pine]
*.P619 Pinus sibirica
.Y44 Yellow birch

SF

- [254.A2-Z By contaminant] p. 52
.A35 Aflatoxins
- [357 Individual ...] p. 54
.I74 Irish Sweeps Derby
- [373 By breed, A-Z] p. 55
.N67 Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
- *391 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 55
.3 Congresses
*History and conditions p. 61
(Expand caption.)
- [615 General ...]
- [790 Azoturia] p. 62
- 791 Babesiosis
- [799 Meningitis]
- Piroplasmosis, see SF791
- *806 Texas fever, see SF967.B17
(Cancel "806"; change line to reference.)
- [959 Diseases ...] p. 63
.B32 Babesiosis
*.P5 Piroplasmosis, see .B32
(Cancel ".P5"; change line to reference.)
- [967 Other ...] p. 63
.B17 Babesiosis
*.P5 Piroplasmosis, see .B17
(Cancel ".P5"; change line to reference.)
- [969 Diseases ...] p. 63
.B32 Babesiosis
*.P5 Piroplasmosis, see .B32
(Cancel ".P5"; change line to reference.)
- [986 Diseases ...] p. 63
.L48 Leukemia

SH

- [153 Miscellaneous] p. 67
 *e. g. Fishways ...
 (Cancel line.)
[157.85 By type ...] p. 67
 .F56 Fishways

SH

- [167 Individual ...] p. 67
 .T88 Tuna
[173 Dams ...] p. 67
 .5 Water levels. Streamflow
 Cf. SH157.85.S75, Streamflow augmentation
[177 Individual ...] p. 67
 .O54 Oil sands wastewater
 [.R4 Red ...]
 *Reservoir drawdown, see SH173.5
 (Change see reference.)
 [.S7 Sporozans]
 *Streamflow, see SH173.5
 (Change line and see reference.)
 *.W38 Water levels, see SH173.5
 (Cancel ".W38" and note below; change
 caption and line to reference.)
 .V35 Vanadium
 .X35 Xanthates
[267-268 Denmark] p. 69
 268.G83 Greenland
[318.5 New Zealand] p. 69
 *.A1 General
 (Cancel line and line below.)
[320 Arctic ...] p. 69
 Cf. SH268.G83, Greenland
[351 Other ...] p. 70
 .G35 Galaxias. Whitebait
 .G78 Grunts
 [.W45 White ...]
 Whitebait, New Zealand, see .G35

 (Revision of (360)-363) p. 70

 360 Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
 General works
 By region or country
 361 United States
 362 Canada
 363 Other regions or countries, A-Z

[336 Varmint ...] p. 81
 *For hunting of individual varmints, see SK325+

INDEX TO S

- Aflatoxins (Contamination of milk): SF254.A35
- Araucaria (Sylviculture): SD397.A56
- Babesiasis, see Babesiosis
- Babesiosis: SF791
 - Cattle: SF967.B17
 - Horses: SF959.B32
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
- Basil (Plant), see Ocimum
- Betula alleghaniensis, see Yellow birch
- Betula lutea, see Yellow birch
- Black pepper: SB307.P4
- Bovine babesiosis, see Babesiosis - Cattle
- Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep, Northeast, see Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep
- Capsicum, see Pepper
- Capsicum annum, see Pepper
- Caucasian spruce, see Oriental spruce
- Chiles (Peppers), see Pepper
- Chilies (Peppers), see Pepper
- Chillies (Peppers), see Pepper
- Cupressaceae (Sylviculture): SD397.C872
- Design (Greenhouse construction): SB416
- Environmental effects, see Environmental engineering
- Environmental engineering (Greenhouse construction): SB416
- Environmental stresses, see Environmental engineering
- Ephedra: SB295.E63
- Equine babesiosis, see Babesiosis - Horses
- Equine biliary fever, see Babesiosis - Horses
- Equine malaria, see Babesiosis - Horses
- Equine piroplasmosis, see Babesiosis - Horses
- Feline leukemia, see Leukemia - Cats
- Feline leukosis, see Leukemia - Cats
- Fish ladders, see Fishways
- Fish passages, see Fishways
- *Fishways: SH157.85.F56
- Fluorine compounds (Pesticide): SB952.F55
- Galaxias (Fisheries): SH351.G35
- Gray birch, see Yellow birch
- Grunts (Fisheries): SH351.G78
- *Gypsum
 - as fertilizer: S643
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
- Horse tick fever, see Babesiosis - Horses
- Icterohematuria, see Babesiosis - Sheep and goats
- Irish Derby, see Irish Sweeps Derby
- Irish Derby Sweepstakes, see Irish Sweeps Derby
- Irish Sweeps Derby: SF357.I74
- [Leukemia]
 - Cats: SF986.L48
- New Zealand whitebait, see Galaxias
- Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep: SF373.N67
- Ocimum (Field crops): SB317.024
- Oil sands wastewater (Effect on fish culture): SH177.054
- Operational analysis, see Operations research
- Operational research, see Operations research
- Operations research (Agriculture): S494.5.063
- Oriental spruce (Sylviculture): SD397.074
- Ovine babesiosis, see Babesiosis - Sheep and goats
- *Paprika: SB307.P3
- Phytophthora (Plant diseases): SB741.P58
- Picea orientalis, see Oriental spruce
- Piper nigrum: SB307.P5
- *Piroplasmosis, see Babesiosis (Change line to reference; cancel subtopics.)
- Pythium (Plant diseases): SB741.P95
- Redpepper, see Pepper
- Redwater fever, see Babesiosis - Cattle
- *Seal fishery: SH360+
- *Siberian stone pine: ... (Cancel line.)
- *Skin disease, Lumpy, see Lumpy skin disease (Change from "Lumpty".)
- Snow (Forest meteorology): SD390.7.S56
- *Streamflow (Effect on fish culture): SH173.5 (Change citation.)
- *Streamflow discharge, see ... (Cancel line.)
- Swamp birch, see Yellow birch

INDEX TO S - Continued

[Sweet clover: ...]
Pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Texas fever, see Babesiosis - Cattle
Typha: SB615.T96
[Tuna]
Fish culture: SH167.T88
Vanadium (Effect on fish culture):
SH177.V35
Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
*Water levels (Effect on fish culture):
SH173.5
(Change citation.)
*Water pollution (Fisheries): ...
(Cancel line.)
Whitebait, New Zealand: SH351.G35
Xanthates (Effect on fish culture):
SH177.X35
Yellow birch (Sylviculture): SD397.Y44
[Zinc]
Deficiency in plants: SB743.Z55

CLASS T (5th ed.)

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|-------|
| T | 394 | Directories | p. 11 |
| | [395 | History] | |
| | [896 | Shanghai] | p. 14 |
| | 898 | Sofia | |
| TA | [347 | Other ...] | p. 18 |
| | | .N46 Nets | |
| | [418.6 | Radiation ...] | p. 21 |
| | .62 | Optical properties and tests | |
| | [442 | Concrete ...] | p. 22 |
| | | Special types of concrete | |
| | .5 | General works | |
| | *443 | By cementing substance, A-Z | |
| | | (Change indentation of line and Cutters below.) | |
| | | *Instruments | p. 25 |
| | [562 | General ...] | |
| | | [...] | |
| | *583 | Triangulation for ... | |
| | | (Change indentation of line and all subsequent lines through TA595.) | |
| | [2030 | Plasma ...] | p. 31 |
| TC | 2040 | Magnetohydrodynamics. Magnetohydrodynamic devices | |
| | | Cf. TK2970, Magnetohydrodynamic generators | |
| TD | *173 | Orifices. Nozzles. Jets | p. 32 |
| | | (Expand caption.) | |
| | | [Study ...] | p. 40 |
| | | [...] | |
| | | [By region ...] | |
| | | [...] | |
| | [170.8 | Other ...] | |
| | | Research | |
| | .9 | General works | |
| | | By region or country | |
| | .93 | United States | |
| | .94 | Other regions or countries, A-Z | |
| | *195 | Special industries, facilities, activities, etc., A-Z | |
| | | p. 41 | |
| | | .R34 Rainmaking | |
| | | .S64 Solar energy | |
| | [427 | Specific ...] | p. 44 |
| | | .P65 Polychlorinated biphenyls | |
| | [428 | Sources ...] | p. 44 |
| | | .A86 Atomic powerplants | |
| | [441 | Filtration] | p. 44 |
| | | [...] | |
| | 449.5 | Adsorption | |
| | [758.5 | Removal ...] | p. 47 |
| | | .075 Organic compounds | |
| | [812.5 | Special ...] | p. 48 |
| | | .C66 Copper | |
| | *Gases. Flue gases | p. 49 | |
| | | (Expand caption; move "885" below.) | |
| | *885 | General works | |
| | [.5 | Individual ...] | |

| | | |
|----|-----------|--|
| TD | [887 | Other ...] p. 49
.C34 Cadmium
.P65 Pollen |
| | [888 | Sources ...] p. 49
.F45 Fertilizer industry |
| | [899 | Waste ...] p. 50
.P45 Phosphate industry |
| | TH | |
| | *4960 | Garages. Carports p. 74
(Expand caption.) |
| | [6515 | Plumbing ...] p. 79
[.F3 Farmhouses] |
| | [7975 | Hospitals and health facilities, <u>see</u> RA969.33+
Special ...] p. 91
.P82 Public buildings |
| | [9445 | Cf. TK4399.P8, Electric lighting
Fire ...] p. 95
[.H75 Hotels] |
| | TJ | Industrial buildings, <u>see</u> .M4+
Special ...] p. 95
.B44 Belts and belting |
| | [163.15 | Congresses] p. 99 |
| | .17 | Information services |
| | TK | |
| | [7872 | Other ...] p. 142
.C77 Cryoelectronic devices |
| | [7885.6 | Study ...] p. 143 |
| | 7886 | Computer manufacturing plants. Manufacturing of
computers and computer components
Including management |
| | 9178 | *Instruments. Nuclear reactor instrumentation p. 145 |
| | [9180 | General works
Nuclear ...] |
| | TL | |
| | [420 | Driving ...] p. 150 |
| | 422 | Wheels |
| | TP | |
| | [441 | Special ...] p. 195
.P54 Pineapple |
| | TR | |
| | [681 | Special ...] p. 213
.M65 Monsters |
| | [687 | Wide ...] p. 213 |
| | 688 | Photograms |
| | TS | |
| | [695 | Vapor plating] p. 225 |
| | .2 | Ion plating |
| | TT | |
| | [545 | Blouses] p. 244 |
| | 546 | Smocks |
| | [900 | Cf. TT840, Smocking
Decorations ...] p. 247
.V34 Valentine's Day |
| | TX | |
| | [558 | Special, A-Z] p. 253
.05 Olives |
| | [725.A3-Z | By country, A-Z] p. 257
.R88 Rwanda |

INDEX TO T

- [Adsorption]
 - Water supply: TD449.5
- [Atomic powerplants]
 - Water pollution: TD428.A86
- Belts and belting (Fire-testing):
 - TH9446.5.B44
- [Cadmium]
 - Air pollutants: TD887.C34
- Carports (Building construction):
 - TH4960
- Computer manufacturing plants:
 - TK7886
- [Copper and copper alloys]
 - Municipal refuse:
 - TD812.5.C66
- Cryoelectronic devices
 - (Electronics): TK7872.C77
- *Fertilizer industry
 - Air pollution: TD888.F45
 - Environmental effects: TD195.F46
- Flue gases (Air pollution):
 - TD885
- Freaks, *see* Monsters
- Health facilities (Plumbing):
 - RA969.33+
- Hydromagnetic waves, *see*
 - Magnetohydrodynamics
- [Information services]
 - Power resources: TJ163.17
- Ion plating (Metal finishing):
 - TS695.2
- Jets
 - Hydraulics: TC173
 - Plasma, *see* Plasma jets
- *Jets, Plasma, *see* Plasma jets
 - (Cancel line.)
- Magnetohydrodynamic devices:
 - TA2040
- Magnetohydrodynamics: TA2040
- [Management]
 - Computer manufacturing plants:
 - TK7886
- Manufacturing of computers: TK7886
- Monsters (Photographic portraits):
 - TR681.M65
- Monstrosities, *see* Monsters
- Nets (Engineering mathematics):
 - TK347.N46
- Nuclear reactor instrumentation:
 - TS9178+
- [Olives]
 - Food values: TX558.05
- Optical properties and tests
 - (Engineering materials):
 - TA418.62
- [Organic compounds (General)]
 - Sewage disposal: TD758.5.075
- Phosphate industry, Waste from
 - (Environmental technology):
 - TD899.P45
- Photograms: TR688
- [Pineapple]
 - Food processing and manufacture:
 - TP441.P54
- Plating, Ion, *see* Ion plating
- *Pollen
 - Air pollutants: TD887.P65
 - Food values: TX560.P6
- *Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - Environmental pollutants: TD196.P65
 - Water pollution: TD427.P65
- [Public buildings: ...]
 - Lighting
 - Artificial lighting: TH7975.P82
 - *Electric lighting: TK4399.P8
 - (Change indentation of line.)
- Rainmaking (Environmental effects):
 - TD195.R34
- Smocks (Dressmaking): TT546
- *Solar energy
 - Environmental effects: TD195.S64
 - Production of electric energy:
 - TK1056
- Stack gases, *see* Flue gases
- [Wheels]
 - Bicycles: TL422
- Valentine's Day decorations
 - (Decorative crafts):
 - TT900.V34

CLASS U (4th ed.)

| | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| U | [439 | Military ...] | p. 6 |
| | | *For works ..., <u>see</u> U409 | |
| UA | 646.6 | North Sea region | p. 16 |
| | [.7 | Scandinavia] | |

CLASS Z (4th ed.)

Z

- [249.3 Electronics ...] p. 14
- .4 Lasers in printing
- [655.5 Radio ...] p. 21
- .6 Sound recordings
- [674.82 Individual ...] p. 24
- .O36 Ohio Regional Library and Information System
- [675 Classes ...] p. 24
- .C55 City planning libraries
- [688 Special ...] p. 27
- [...]
- [.A5-Z Special]
- .K65 Korea
- [697 By subject ...] p. 29
- .N66 Norway
- [699.4 By special ...] p. 29
- .D18 DIALOG System
- .L15 LCS System
- [711.92 Other, A-Z] p. 31
- [.H3 Handicapped]
- Including handicapped children
- [1039 Books ...] p. 39
- .D94 Dyslexic readers
- Including dyslexic children
- [1387 Special ...] p. 47
- .M54 Military history
- [3014 Special ...] p. 55
- .M56 Minorities
- [3508 Special ...] p. 56
- *.R4 Relations (General) with other countries
- Cf. Z6465.A36, Foreign relations
- [5064 Special ...] p. 60
- .S68 Space colonies. Space communities
- Space communities, see .S68
- [5133 Special ...] p. 63
- .P48 Petroglyphs
- [5322 Special ...] p. 64
- .W38 Water quality bioassay
- .W47 Wetland ecology
- [5643 Special ...] p. 68
- .D36 Data base management
- *5706.A5-Z Special topics, A-Z p. 68
- (Delete "e. g."; change indention of Cutters;
- add "A-Z.")
- .C43 Cheese
- [5814 Special ...] pp. 71-72
- *.H43 Health education. Patient education
- [.P2 Parents' ..] p. 72
- Patient education, see .H43
- [5853 Special ...] p. 75
- .O7 Oil hydraulic machinery
- [5936 Special ...] p. 77
- .P47 Performance art

- [5943 Special ...] p. 77
 Christian architecture, see .C56
 *.C56 Church architecture. Christian architecture
 .C57 Climate
 .C62 Convention facilities
 Mausoleums, see .S45
 [.M63 Models ...]
 .S45 Sepulchral monuments
 Including tombs, mausoleums, etc.
 Tombs, see .S45
 [.V47 Vernacular ...]
- [5956 Special ...] p. 78
 *.D3 Decoration and ornament. Interior decoration
 [.I44 Illustration ...]
 Interior decoration, see .D3
- [6004 Special ...] p. 80
 .S75 Storm surges
- [6465 Foreign ...] p. 88
 Cf. Z1361.R4; Z1609.R4; Table I, subdivision
 (27).R4; etc., Relations (General)
 with foreign countries
 [e. g.] .A36 Africa
- [6654 Special ...] p. 93
 .G65 Goodness-of-fit tests
 .M78 Multiple and paired comparisons
 .S83 Statistical hypothesis testing
- [6663 Special ...] p. 93
 [.N9 Nutrition]
 Cf. Z6671.2.N87, Nutritional aspects
 of pregnancy
- [6664 Internal ...] p. 94
 .O34 Obesity
- [6664.8 Diagnosis] p. 95
 [.A3-Z Special ...]
 .L3 Laboratory diagnosis
- [6671.2 Special ...] p. 95
 .N87 Nutritional aspects of pregnancy
- [6671.52 Special ...] p. 95
 .H67 Hospitals
- [6675 Other ...] p. 96
 [.E2 Medical ...]
 [...]
 Education, Health, see Z5814.H43
 [Education, Medical ...]
 Education, Patient, see Z5814.H43
 [.G7 Group ...]
 Health education, see Z5814.H43
 [.H75 Hospitals ...]
 Cf. Z6671.52.H67, Pediatrics
 Patient education, see Z5814.H43
 [Patient-physician ...]
 [.P4 Personnel ...]
- [6944 Special ...] p. 101
 .C64 Community newspapers
- [7096 Turkish] p. 105
 7098 Ugaritic

- [7144 Special ...] pp. 106-107
 .C74 Computer programs. Electronic data processing
 Electronic data processing, see
 .C74 p. 107
 [.F4 Ferroelectricity]
 [7164 Special ...] p. 105
 .I37 Income
 [7514 Special ...] p. 116
 .R32 Racket games
 *7845 Sects, churches, movements, heresies
 (Christian), A-Z p. 120
 [7996 Taxonomic ...] p. 124
 .M95 Myriapoda

[Personal bibliography]

- | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|--------|
| 8020.153 | Aguilera Malta, Demetrio | p. 125 |
| 8040.2 | Apine, I. | p. 126 |
| 8119.8 | Brigham, G.B. | p. 128 |
| 8169.395 | Church, T.D. | p. 129 |
| 8196.3 | Coulson, C.A. | p. 130 |
| 8223.2 | Delany, S.R. | |
| 8254.46 | Eckbo, Garrett | p. 131 |
| 8330.6 | Gebauer, Jan | p. 133 |
| 8375.53 | Gundel, H.G. | p. 134 |
| 8385.29 | Hanabusa, Yoshimoto | |
| 8467.583 | Kott, Jan | p. 136 |
| 8468.78 | Kutsharov, Stefan | |
| 8492.4 | Layton, Irving | p. 137 |
| 8502.87 | Leppik, E.E. | |
| 8510 | Linstead, Sir R.P. | p. 138 |
| 8535.5 | Mackintosh, C.R. | |
| 8550.365 | Markopoulos, G.J. | p. 139 |
| 8565 | Menges, K.H. | |
| 8619.54 | Nestroy, J.N. | p. 140 |
| 8669.5 | Peive, A.V. | p. 141 |
| 8707.5 | Post, G.B. | p. 142 |
| 8713.58 | Profeld, Bedřich | |
| 8744.13 | Richardson, Henry Hobson | p. 143 |
| 8745.83 | Riismüller, Peter | |
| 8757.47 | Rosalía, Saint | |
| 8779.27 | Sakakura, Junzo | p. 144 |
| 8819.55 | Singer, I.B. | p. 145 |
| 8825.48 | Soleri, Paoli | |
| 8849.34 | Stout, Rex | |
| 8858.8 | Tansel, F.A. | p. 146 |
| 8891.96 | Tzuzuki, Keiroku | |
| 8944.57 | Volf'kovich, S.I. | p. 147 |
| 8948.7 | Waltari, M.T. | |
| 8964.87 | Weöres, Sándor | |
| 8997.829 | Zelazny, Roger | p. 148 |

[TABLE I 1/] p. 149

- [(21) Special ...]
 .D54 Diplomats

INDEX TO Z

- Adiposity, see Obesity
- [Africa]
 - Foreign relations: Z6465.A36
 - Cheese: Z5706.C43
 - Christian architecture: Z5943.C56
 - City planning libraries: Z675.C55
 - Climate
 - and
 - architecture: Z5943.C57
 - Colonies, Space, see Space colonies
 - Convention facilities
 - (Architecture): Z5943.C62
 - Communities, Space, see Space communities
 - Community newspapers: Z6944.C64
 - Computer programs (Physics): Z7144.C74
 - Corpulence, see Obesity
 - DIALOG System (Mechanized bibliographic control): Z699.4.D18
 - Data base management (Computer science): Z5643.D36
 - Decoration, Interior, see Interior decoration
 - Diagnosis, Laboratory, see Laboratory diagnosis
 - [Diplomatics: ...]
 - By country, see Table I, p. 149, (21), Special topics, e. g. Z3369.D54 (Iran)
 - Discs, Sound, see Sound recordings
 - Dyslexic children, Books for: Z1039.D94
 - Dyslexic readers, Books for: Z1039.D94
 - [Education]
 - [of]
 - patients, see Patient education
 - Effigies, Sepulchral, see Sepulchral monuments
 - [Electronic data processing: ...]
 - Physics: Z7144.C74
 - Fatness, see Obesity
 - Generalized data management systems, see Data base management
 - Goodness-of-fit tests
 - (Mathematics): Z6654.G65
 - Gravestones, see Sepulchral monuments
 - Habitats, Space, see Space colonies
 - *Handicapped children
 - and
 - libraries: Z711.92.H3
 - Education: Z5814.C52
 - Home decoration, see Interior decoration
 - [Hospitals: ...]
 - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.H67
 - House decoration, see Interior decoration
 - Hurricane waves, see Storm surges
 - Hydraulic transmission, see Oil hydraulic machinery
 - Hypothesis testing (Statistics), see Statistical hypothesis testing
 - Income: Z7164.I37
 - [Information services]
 - Power resources: TJ163.17
 - Interior decoration: Z5956.D3
 - Interior design, see Interior decoration
 - [Korean]
 - Collections in libraries: Z688.K65
 - LCS System (Mechanized bibliographic control): Z699.4.L15
 - Laboratory diagnosis: Z6664.8.L3
 - [Lasers: ...]
 - in
 - printing: Z249.4
 - [Libraries]
 - [and]
 - handicapped children, see Handicapped children and libraries
 - Library Control System, see LCS System
 - Library services to handicapped children, see Handicapped children and libraries
 - [Military history: ...]
 - Canada: Z1387.M54
 - *Other countries, see Table I, p. 149, (21), Special topics, e. g. Z2021.M5 (England)
 - Mausoleums (Architecture): Z5943.S45
 - Memorial tablets, see Sepulchral monuments
 - Monuments, Sepulchral, see Sepulchral monuments
 - Multiple and paired comparisons
 - (Mathematics): Z6654.M78
 - *Myriapoda: Z7996.M95
 - Neighborhood newspapers, see Community newspapers
 - Newspapers, Community, see Community newspapers
 - Newspapers, Suburban, see Community newspapers
 - [Norway]
 - Book classification: Z697.N66
 - Nutritional aspects
 - of
 - pregnancy: Z6671.2.N87

INDEX TO Z - Continued

Obesity: Z6664.034
Oil hydraulic machinery: Z5853.07
Ohio Regional Library and Information
System: Z674.82.036
Overweight, see Obesity
Patient education: Z5814.H43
Performance art: Z5936.P47
Petroglyphs: Z5133.P48
Phonodiscs, see Sound recordings
Phonograph records, see Sound
recordings
*Phonorecords, see Sound
recordings
(Change line to reference;
cancel subtopic.)
Programs, Computer, see Computer programs
Racket games: Z7514.R32
Racquet games, see Racket games
Recordings, Sound, see Sound recordings
Records, Phonograph, see Sound recordings
Rock carvings, see Petroglyphs
Rock engravings, see Petroglyphs
Sepulchral monuments (Architecture):
Z5943.S45
Significance testing (Statistics),
see Statistical hypothesis testing
Sound recordings
Bibliography: ML156+
Copyright: Z655.6
Space colonies (Aerospace technology):
Z5064.S68
Space communities (Aerospace technology):
Z5064.S68
Space habitats, see Space colonies
Statistical hypothesis testing
(Mathematics); Z6654.S83
Statistical significance testing, see
Statistical hypothesis testing
Storm floods, see Storm surges
Storm surges: Z6004.S75
Storm tides, see Storm surges
Storm waves, see Storm surges
Suburban newspapers, see Community newspapers
Systems, Data base management, see
Data base management
Systems, Generalized data base
management, see Data base management
Tablets, Memorial, see Sepulchral monuments
Testing statistical hypothesis, see
Statistical hypothesis testing
Tests, Goodness-of-fit, see Goodness-of-
fit tests
Tombs (Architecture): Z5943.S45
Tombstones, see Sepulchral monuments
Ugaritic language: Z7098
Water quality bioassay (Biology): Z5322.W38
Wetland ecology: Z5322.W47
Wind tides, see Storm surges

FEB 20 1981

ISSN 0041-7912

*stem 821
dy*

LC 26.9/2:200

SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

*341-284
copies 1,107*

9072

*contin
J*

LC CLASSIFICATION ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

List 200
OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1980

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON 1980

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 40-31400

ISSN 0041-7912 Key title: L.C. classification:
additions and changes

The Library of Congress classification
schedules and LC Classification—Additions
and Changes are for sale by the
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Library of Congress, Building 159,
Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541.
Inquiries on availability and prices should
be directed to the same address.

LC CLASSIFICATION--ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

List 200--October-December 1980

Brackets enclose entries represented in the text or index. An asterisk indicates a change. The centered class letter identifies the schedule to which page references are made, the edition being named if there is more than one.

CLASS A (4th ed.)

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| AC | [95 | Other ...] p. 2
.C3 Catalan |
| AI | [19 | Other, A-Z] p. 7
.B85 Burmese
.M34 Malayalam |
| AZ | [186 | [Research] p. 33
General ...]
[...]
Evaluation
191 General works
192 Directories
193 By region or country, A-Z
Each subarranged by author |

CLASS B: B-BJ (3d ed.)

B

- [105 Special ...] p. 4
 - .L65 Loneliness
 - .P64 Presentation
- [132 Special ...] p. 6
 - .J58 Jiva
- [3279 Hartmann, Ed - Koz] p. 82
 - *.H45-49 Heidegger, Martin
- [3609 Other ...] p. 88
 - .C45 Christianity

BF

- [292 Sense ...] p. 124
 - Space perception and behavior, see BF469
- [319.5 Special ...] p. 124
 - .A79 Autosshaping
 - *.O6 Operant conditioning. Operant behavior
- [337 Special ...] p. 125
 - .R28 Rationalization
- [353.5 Special ...] p. 126
 - [.H84 Humidity]
 - Space, see BF469
- [433 Special ...] p. 128
 - [.B6 Body size ...]
 - [Creativity ...]
 - Economic status, see .S63
 - [...]
 - [Intelligence and personality ...]
 - Intelligence and socioeconomic status, see .S63
 - .S63 Socioeconomic status and intelligence
- [575 Special ...] p. 130
 - .H56 Hope
 - [.N35 Narcissism]
 - Cf. RC553.N36, Psychopathology
 - .T43 Tenderness
- [637 Special ...] p. 133
 - [.T68 Transcendental ...]
 - Cf. RC489.M43, Meditation as psychotherapy
- [720 Special ...] p. 136
 - Birth, Premature, see .P7
 - [.C63 Cognition]
 - .P7 Premature birth
- [723 Special ...] pp. 136, 139
 - .A76 Attitude change
 - [.W3 War ...] p. 139
 - Cf. HQ784.W3, Social aspects
- [1311 Special ...] p. 151
 - *.R35 Reincarnation, see BL515+
 - (Cancel ".R35"; change line to reference.)
- [1724.2 Individual ...] p. 158
 - .U7 Uranus
- [1729 Other ...] p. 160
 - .R37 Reincarnation
- [1879 Special ...] p. 161
 - [.T2 The Tarot]
 - Cf. GV1295.T37, Card games

INDEX TO B-BJ

- Attitude change (Child psychology):
BF723.A76
- Autoshaping (Psychology):
BF319.5.A79
- Behavior,,Operant, see
Operant behavior
- Birth, Premature, see Premature
birth
- [Christianity]
- [Philosophy]
Italian philosophy
Modern: B3609.C45
- Economic status and intelligence,
see Socioeconomic status and
intelligence
- Excuses, see Rationalization
- [Hope: ...]
- Psychology: BF575.H56
- Instrumental behavior, see
Operant behavior
- Intelligence and socioeconomic
status, see Socioeconomic
status and intelligence
- Intervention (Psychology), see
Operant behavior
- Jiva: B132.J58
- *Loneliness
Philosophy: B105.L65
Psychology: BF575.L7
- Operant behavior (Psychology):
BF319.5.06
- Premature birth (Infant
psychology): BF720.P7
- Presentation (Philosophy):
B105.P64
- Rationalization (Psychology):
BF337.R28
- *Reincarnation
Astrology: BF1729.R37
Religion: BL515+
- Socioeconomic status and intelligence
(Intelligence testing):
BF433.S63
- Space perception and behavior:
BF469
- Tenderness (Psychology):
BF575.T43
- Uranus (Planet)
Astrology: BF1724.2.U7

CLASS B: BL-BX (2d ed.)

BL

- [518 Minor ...] p. 8
- Biography
- 519 Collective
- 520 Individual, A-Z
- [795 Special ...] p. 12
- .M65 Monsters
- [820 Special ...] p. 18
- .B28 Baucis and Philemon
- [.P5 Perseus]
- Philemon and Baucis, see .B28
- [1135 Other ...] p. 18
- [.P6-9 Purāṇas]
- [.P7-8 Individual ...]
- .P738 Kapila
- [.T3-6 Tantras]
- [...]
- [.T4-5 Individual ...]
- [...]
- .T539 Niruttaratantra
- *1175 Individual, A-Z p. 19
- (Insert "e. g."; change caption; change indention of see reference.)
- e. g. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, see DS481.G3
- .M43 Mère. Mother, 1878-1973
- [1213 Special, A-Z] p. 19
- .S47 Siṃhaṣṭha
- .T57 Tiruvaḷṇṇai Eḷṇṇai Tiruvilā
- [1215 Special ...] p. 19
- .G87 Gurus
- .H34 Hair. Haircutting
- [1225 Other ...] p. 20
- .R33 Rāṇachōḍarāya
- [2480 By ethnic group ...] p. 34
- .B235 Bakossi
- [2592 Special ...] p. 35
- .B45 Benito
- .W56 Winti

BM

- [509 Special ...] p. 52
- .H54 Hides and skins
- [.P8 Psychology]
- Skins, see .H54

BF

- [595.A2 Dictionaries ...] p. 84
- History
- .A25 General works
- .A26 By region or country, A-Z
- [605 Works ...] p. 85
- .B38 Black Hebrew Israelite Nation
- .M68 Movement of Spiritual Inner Awareness
- [.S6 Sōgōgaku ...]
- Spiritual Inner Awareness Movement, see .M68

BQ

- [1640-1649 Gandavyūha ...] p. 20
- *Including Samantabhadracaryāpranidhānarāja
- [1670 Individual ...] p. 21
- *.M36-369 Mahāsannipātaratnaketuḍhāraṇī
- (Change from ".M356-3569.")
- [2180 Other ...] p. 23
- .M34-349 Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa

- BQ [2240 Other ...] p. 23
.S3795-37959 Sarvabuddhaviṣayāvatāra-
jñānālokālaṅkārasūtra
- [9310-9319 Ōbaku (VI)] p. 59
Biography
9319.A2A-Z Collective
.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z (Table VIII)
.I53 Ingen, 1592-1673
- BR [65 Individual ...] p. 88
[.A5-9 Augustinus ...]
.A676-6762 De mendacio
- [563 By race ...] p. 102
.J35 Japanese Americans [Better: 0]
- BS [315 Asian ...] p. 128
.S83 Sumba (Table II)
[325 African ...] p. 128
.K82 Kulango (Table II)
*.L3 Lango, see .K82
(Cancel ".L3"; change line to reference.)
- [579 Other, A-Z] p. 138
.S55 Single people
- [680 Topics ...] p. 145
Achievement, see .P44
.L57 Listening
.P44 Performance. Achievement
- [1199 Topics ...] p. 152
.P64 Poverty
- [1635 Criticism ...] p. 159
[.H29 Other languages, A-Z]
Subarranged by date
- BV [2300 Other ...] p. 254
.V56 Vincentians
- BX [809 Other than ...] p. 315
*Subdivide each like .S5-8, Society of Saint Vincent
de Paul
- [875.A5-Z Special] p. 318
[e. g. Donation ...]
[...]
*.D6 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- *1920 Laymen. Parish councils p. 351
(Expand caption.)
- [3458 Claretian ...] p. 381
[...]
[Clerks Regular of St. Paul ...]
3459 Clerks Regular of Somaschi
- *5943.A4A-Z Adaptations. By editor or date p. 430
.A55A-Z Adaptations for children
- [7748 Other ...] p. 461
.E35 Economics
CF. BX7748.B8, Business
- [8067.A6-Z Other ...] p. 471
.P69 Prayer books for seminarians

BX

- [8699 Muggletonians ...] p. 489
- *.N3-38 Church of the Nazarene. Pentecostal Church of the Nazare (Table IV) 1/ (Expand caption.)
- [.N5 New ...] Pentecostal Church of the Nazare, see .N3+
- [8750 New ...] p. 493
- *.P43 Peculiar people. Union of Evangelical Churches
- 8769 Liberty Fellowship of Churches and Ministers (Table III) p. 493
- [8771 Pentecostal ...]
- [9423 Special ...] p. 507
- .S63 Sociology. Social ethics
- [9798 Shakers ...] p. 519
- [.T7 True ...]
- [...]
- [Unification ...]
- Union of Evangelical Churches (Great Britain), see BX8750.P43

INDEX TO BL-BX

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Achievement
in
the Bible: BS680.P44</p> <p>Bakossi (African people)
Religion: BL2480.B235</p> <p>Baucis and Philemon (Greek
mythology): BL820.B28</p> <p>Benito (Cult): BL2592.B45</p> <p>*Bhadracarīpranidhānarāja: ...
(Cancel line.)</p> <p>Black Hebrew Israelite
Nation: BP605.B38</p> <p>Clerks Regular of Somaschi:
BX3459</p> <p>Competence, <u>see</u> Performance</p> <p>[Economics]</p> <p>[and]
[religion: ...]
[Christianity: ...]
Society of Friends:
BX7748.E35</p> <p>[Gurus]</p> <p>[and]
Hinduism: BL1215.G87</p> <p>[Hair]</p> <p>Hinduism: BL1215.H34</p> <p>[Haircutting]</p> <p>Hinduism: BL1215.H34</p> | <p>[Hides and skins]
[in]
the Talmud: BM509.H54</p> <p>Ingen (Buddhist leader): BQ9319.I53</p> <p>Japanese Americans (Church history):
BR563.J35</p> <p>Kapila: BL1135.P738</p> <p>Kossi (African people), <u>see</u>
Bakossi (African people)</p> <p>Liberty Fellowship of Churches
and Ministers: BX8769</p> <p>Listening
in
the Bible: BS680.L57</p> <p>*Mahāsannipātaratnaketurāṅga:
BQ1670.M36+</p> <p>Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa: BQ2180.M34+</p> <p>Mère, 1878-1973 (Hinduism):
BL1175.M43</p> <p>[Monsters]
Greek mythology: BL795.M65</p> <p>Mother, 1878-1973 (Hinduism):
BL1175.M43</p> <p>Movement of Spiritual Inner
Awareness: BP605.M68</p> <p>Niruttaratantra: BL1135.T539</p> <p>Nisei, <u>see</u> Japanese Americans</p> <p>Nkosi (African people), <u>see</u>
Bakossi (African people)</p> |
|---|--|

INDEX TO BL-BX - Continued

- [Parish: ...]
 councils (Roman Catholic Church):
 BX1920
Pentecostal Church of the Nazare:
 BX8699.N3+
Performance
 in
 the Bible: BS680.P44
Philemon and Baucis, see
 Baucis and Philemon
[Poverty]
 in
 the Bible
 Old Testament: BS1199.P64
[Prayer books]
 for
 seminarians (Lutheran churches):
 BX8067.P69
Ranachodarāya (Hindu deity):
 BL1225.R33
Samantabhadracaryāpraṇidhānarāja:
 BQ1640+
Sarvabuddhaviṣayāvatāra-
 jñānālokālaṅkārasūtra:
 BQ2240.S3795+
Seminarians, Prayer books for, see
 Prayer books for seminarians
Siṃhastha: BL1213.S47
Single people in the Bible
 (Biography): BS579.S55
[Social]
 *ethics
 Luthers's theology: BR333.5.S6
 Reformed churches (Calvinism):
 BX9423.S63
[Sociology and religion: ...]
 Reformed churches (Calvinism):
 BX9423.S63
Spiritual Inner Awareness Movement,
 see Movement of Spiritual Inner
 Awareness
Tiruvaiyārṇin Ēlūrt Tiruvilā
 (Hindu festival): BL1213.T57
Union of Evangelical Churches:
 BX8750.P43
[Vincentians: ...]
 Missions: BV2300.V56
Winti (Cult): BL2592.W56

CLASS C (3d ed.)

| | | | | |
|----|------------|--|-----------------|---|
| CC | [79 | Special ...] | p. 7 | |
| | | .D46 | Demography | |
| CD | | [TABLES ...] | p. 25 | |
| | [III | II | I] | |
| | [6.33 | 12.7 | 17.5 | Foreign affairs] |
| | .35 | .9 | .7 | Health |
| | [7.5 | 17.5 | 26 | Local ...] |
| | | | | *.A4-Z By province (or other division), A-Z |
| | | | | Subarranged by author |
| CJ | [5793 | Special ...] | p. 53 | |
| | | .P53 | Pharmacy | |
| | [6211-6218 | Low countries ...] | p. 55 | |
| | 6219 | Luxemburg | | |
| CS | *39 | Individual, A-Z | p. 87 | |
| | | Under each assign 2 successive Cutters as follows: | | |
| | | (1) Periodicals. Serials | | |
| | | (2) General works. By date | | |
| | *71 | Individual, A-Z | p. 88 | |
| | | Under each assign 2 successive Cutters as follows: | | |
| | | (1) Periodicals. Serials | | |
| | | (2) General works. By date | | |
| | *90 | Individual, A-Z | p. 88 | |
| | | Under each assign 2 successive Cutters as follows: | | |
| | | (1) Periodicals. Serials | | |
| | | (2) General works. By date | | |
| | *110 | Individual, A-Z | p. 88 | |
| | | Under each assign 2 successive Cutters as follows: | | |
| | | (1) Periodicals. Serials | | |
| | | (2) General works. By date | | |
| | *439 | Individual, A-Z | p. 91 | |
| | | Under each assign 2 successive Cutters as follows: | | |
| | | (1) Periodicals. Serials | | |
| | | (2) General works. By date | | |
| | [1270-1279 | Malaysia (II)] | p. 92 | |
| | 1281 | Singapore | | |
| | | [TABLES ...] | p. 93 | |
| | [II | I] | | |
| | *9.A3-Z | 19 | Individual, A-Z | |
| | | Under each assign 2 successive Cutters as follows: | | |
| | | (1) Periodicals. Serials | | |
| | | (2) General works. By date | | |

INDEX TO C

Demography
in
archaeology: CC79.D46
Pharmacy (Medals): CJ5793.P53

CLASS D (2d ed.)

- DA
[993.2 Social ...] p. 113
Biography and memoirs
.25 Collective
.26 Individual, A-Z
- DB
[930 General ...] p. 133
.2 Károly Robert I, 1308-1342
- DC
[34.5 Individual ...] p. 138
.A37 Africans
[60.5 Selections ...] p. 140
.6 Dictionaries
[326 Reparation ...] p. 177
.5 Special topics, A-Z
.P82 Public opinion
[801 Other ...] p. 199
*e. g. .M7515 Mont-Saint-Michel
(Change from ".M83.")
- DD
[78 Individual ...] p. 202
.A52 Americans
[801.B63-65 Black ...] p. 240
.B63 Periodicals. Societies
.B64 General works. Description and travel
.B65 History. Civilization. Social life and customs
- DD
[901 Other ...] pp. 254, 256
[...]
*For application ...
(Cancel line.)
*e. g. .W91-93 Würzburg p. 256
(Change Cutter span.)
- DE
*Study and teaching p. 257
(Move "15" below.)
*15 General works
.5 By region or country, A-Z
Subarranged by author
*Museums. Exhibitions, etc. p. 258
(Move "46" below; change caption.)
*46 General works
.5 Individual. By place, A-Z
[61 Special ...] p. 258
[.S43 Seafaring life]
Slavery, see HT863
- DF
[261 Separate ...] p. 268
.A177 Aegean Sea Region
Including Islands of the Aegean
Cf. DF895, General history and description
DS51, Turkish Islands of the Aegean
- DG
[55 Regions ...] p. 282
.V45 Veneto
[59 Regions ...] p. 283
*.H6 Hispania, see DP94+
(Cancel ".H6"; change line to reference.)
[70 Other cities ...] p. 283
.B44 Bergamo

DG

[Description ...] p. 318

[...]

[734.2 1951-]

.4

Views

DK

[34 Individual ...] p. 357

.F54 Finno-Ugrians

[268.A2-Z Individual ...] p. 371

*.S8 Stalin, Joseph

(Change from ".S75-85"; cancel
subarrangement below.)

[759 Individual ...] p. 386

.T3 Tatars

[855.5 Individual ...] p. 387

.K33 Kazakhs

DP

[94 Roman ...] p. 420

*Cf. DG59.H6, ...

(Cancel line.)

[124 Sources ...] p. 421

.7

Historiography

*General works, see DP269.A57-Z p. 432

(Change see reference.)

[269.2 Individual ...]

[302.C36-51 Canary ...] p. 435

[...]

[.C39 General ...]

.C398 Ethnography

DR

*68 Addresses, essays, lectures. Anecdotes, etc. p. 467

(Change caption.)

*573.5 Special events, battles, etc., A-Z p. 482

(Insert "e. g."; change indentation of Cutters.)

*e. g. .P6 Pleven ...

DS

24 Kazakhs p. 488

Cf. DK855.5.K33, Kazakhs in West Turkestan

DS793.E2, Kazakhs in Sinkiang (East Turkestan)

Tatars]

*(25 Archipelago (Islands of the Aegean), see DF220.5;

DF261.A177; DF895 p. 490

*Cf. DF901.C9 ...

(Cancel line and lines below.)

*.A1 Periodicals

(Cancel line.)

[54.A2 Periodicals ...] p. 491

Museums, exhibitions, etc.

.A25 General works

.A26 Individual. By place, A-Z

*1878-1960. British period p. 491

(Move "54.8" below.)

*54.8 General works

Biography and memoirs

.82 Collective

.83 Individual, A-Z

[70.6 General ...] p. 492

[...]

.63 Historical geography

[126.96 Other ...] p. 500

.S94 Supplies

DS

- [432 Individual ...] p. 515
 - .C46 Chakma
 - .D58 Dogras
 - .R33 Ramo
 - .T32 Tangkhuls
 - .T46 Thados
 - .T54 Tipura
- [493.9 Individual ...] p. 525
 - .D44 Dhimal
- [524 Dictionaries ...] p. 527
 - .2 Biography (Collective)
 - For individual biography, see the specific period, reign, or place
- [555.45 Individual ...] p. 528
 - Hmong, see .M5
 - [.L36 Lamet]
 - *.M5 Miao. Hmong
- [570 Individual ...] p. 529
 - Hmong, see .M5
 - [.K37 Karens]
 - *.M5 Miao. Hmong
- [632 Individual ...] p. 532
 - .B25 Balinese
 - .S33 Sakudei
- [731 Individual ...] p. 539
 - Hmong, see .M5
 - [.J3 Japanese]
 - *.M5 Miao. Hmong
- [777.533 Other ...] p. 543
 - .I53 Indemnity and reparation
 - [.M3 Marco ...]
 - [Military ...]
 - Reparation, see .I53
 - .U53 Underground movements
- [778.A1A-Z Biography ...] p. 543
 - Collective]
 - [...]
- .7 Cultural Revolution, 1966-1969
 - [1976-] p. 543
 - *For Sino-Vietnamese ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [779.15 Periodicals ...]
 - [Biography ...] p. 543
- [779.28 Collective]
 - [...]

Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979, see DS559.915+

DT

- [62 Special ...] p. 555
 - .S73 Spoons
- [313.3 Individual ...] p. 566
 - .A93 Ayash
- [380.4 Individual ...] p. 568
 - .H33 Hadiya
- [433.245 Individual ...] p. 570
 - .H38 Haya
 - .L3 Labwor
- [433.545 Individual ...] p. 570
 - .B84 Bukusu
 - .I24 Ibiblos
 - .K36 Kamba
 - .K55 Kikuyu

- [433.545 Individual ...] p. 570 - Continued
- .M34 Mbere
 - .M47 Meru
 - .P65 Pokomo
 - .R45 Rendile
- *Tanzania. Tanganyika. German East Africa p. 570
(Change caption and note below.)
- *Cf. DT450+, Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi
DT450.5+, Burundi
- [436 Periodicals ...]
[449 Regions ...] p. 571
- *.B8 Burundi ...
(Cancel line.)
 - *.R8 Ruanda-Urundi 1/
(Cancel line.)
 - *.R9 Rwanda ...
(Cancel line.)
- (Insert new development above DT451.) p. 571
- Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi
Including works on Rwanda and Burundi together, and
works on Ruanda-Urundi. For works on Burundi alone,
see DT450.5+. For works on German East Africa as a
whole, see DT436+
- 450 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- .115 Gazetteers. Dictionaries, etc.
 - .12 Place names (General)
For etymological studies, see PL8608, PL8611, etc.
 - .13 Guidebooks
 - .14 General works
 - .15 General special
 - .16 Views
- Historic monuments, landmarks, scenery, etc. (General)
For local, see DT450.49
- .17 General works
 - .18 Preservation
 - .2 Description and travel
 - .22 Antiquities
For local antiquities, see DT450.49
 - .23 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
For specific periods, see the period or reign
- Ethnography
- .24 General works
 - .25 Individual elements in the population, A-Z
- History
- .26 Biography (Collective)
For individual biography, see the specific period,
reign, or place
 - .27 Historiography
 - .28 General works
General special
 - .3 Political history
For specific periods, see the period or reign
- Foreign and general relations
- Class general works on the diplomatic history of a period
with the period, e. g. DT450.34+. For works on relations
with a specific country regardless of period, see DT450.33
 - .32 General works
 - .33 Relations with individual countries, A-Z
For list of countries, see pp. 605-606

DT

Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi

History - Continued

By period

- 450.34 Early to 1890. Rwanda (Kingdom)
General works
.35 Biography and memoirs
.36 Collective
Individual, A-Z
1890-1916. German domination
.37 General works
Biography and memoirs
.38 Collective
.39 Individual, A-Z
1916-1945. Belgian domination. League of Nations
mandate
.4 General works
Biography and memoirs
.42 Collective
.422 Individual, A-Z
1945-1962. United Nations mandate. Belgian
administration
.425 General works
Biography and memoirs
.426 Collective
.427 Individual, A-Z
.43 Civil War, 1959-1962
.432 Gitarama coup d'état and dissolution of Rwanda
Tutsi monarchy, 1961
1962-
.435 General works
Biography and memoirs
.436 Collective
.437 Individual, A-Z
.49 Local history and description, A-Z
Burundi
For works on Rwanda and Burundi together, and for works on
Ruanda-Urundi, see DT450+; for works on German East Africa
as a whole, see DT436+
.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.515 Gazetteers. Dictionaries, etc.
.52 Place names (General)
For etymological studies, see PL8608, PL8611, etc.
.53 Guidebooks
.54 General works
.55 General special
.56 Views
Historic monuments, landmarks, scenery, etc. (General)
For local, see DT450.95
.57 General works
.58 Preservation
.6 Description and travel

DT

- Burundi - Continued
- 450.62 Antiquities
For local antiquities, see DT450.95
- .63 Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life
For specific periods, see the period or reign
- Ethnography
- .64 General works
- .65 Individual elements in the population, A-Z
- History
- *.66 Biography (Collective)
For individual biography, see the specific period,
reign, or place
- .67 Historiography
- .68 General works
- General special
- .7 Political history
For specific periods, see the period or reign
- Foreign and general relations
Class general works on the diplomatic history of a
period with the period, e. g. DT450.74+. For
works on relations with a specific country regardless
of period, see DT450.73
- .72 General works
- .73 Relations with individual countries, A-Z
For list of countries, see pp. 605-606
- By period
- Early to 1890. Burundi (Kingdom)
- .74 General works
Biography and memoirs
- .75 Collective
- .76 Individual, A-Z
- 1890-1916. German domination
- .77 General works
Biography and memoirs
- .78 Collective
- .79 Individual, A-Z
- 1916-1945. Belgian domination. League of Nations
mandate
- .8 General works
Biography and memoirs
- .82 Collective
- .83 Individual, A-Z
- 1945-1962. United Nations mandate. Belgian
administration
- .84 General works
Biography and memoirs
- .842 Collective
- .843 Individual, A-Z
- 1962-
- .85 General works
Biography and memoirs
- .852 Collective
- .853 Individual, A-Z
- .855 Dissolution of Burundi Tutsi monarchy, 1966
- .95 Local history and description, A-Z
[Mozambique ...]
- [451 Periodicals ...]

DT

[469.M21-38 Madagascar ...] p. 572

.M283 Antiquities

For local antiquities, see .M37+

[.M39 Other]

(Revision of DT512-512.3) p. 574

[Republic, 1957-]

1957-1979

512

General works

Biography and memoirs

.2

Collective

.3

Individual, A-Z

1979-

.32

General works

Biography and memoirs

.33

Collective

.34

Individual, A-Z

[History] pp. 574-575

[...]

[534

Other ...]

[Local ...]

*Colonies, dependencies, etc.

(Cancel line and continuation line on p. 575.)

*541

Benin ...

(Change indentation of line and all subsequent lines
through DT551.)

*553

Other countries ... p. 575

(Cancel line and subtopics.)

Upper Volta

555

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.13

Sources and documents

.15

Gazetteers. Dictionaries, etc.

.17

Place names (General)

For etymological studies, see PL8521+

.2

Guidebooks

.22

General works

.23

General special

.24

Views

Historic monuments, landmarks, scenery, etc. (General)

For local, see DT555.9

.25

General works

.26

Preservation

.27

Description and travel

.3

Antiquities

For local antiquities, see DT555.9

.4

Social life and customs. Civilization. Intellectual life

For specific periods, see the period or reign

Ethnography

.42

General works

.45

Individual elements in the population, A-Z

.B63 Bobo

.D35 Dagari

.F85 Fulahs

.K88 Kurumba

.L63 Lobi

.L68 LoWilli

.M67 Mossi

DT

Upper Volta - Continued

History

- 555.52 Biography (Collective)
For individual biography, see the specific period,
reign, or place
- .55 Historiography
- .57 General works
- General special
- .59 Political history
For specific periods, see the period or reign
- Foreign and general relations
Class general works on the diplomatic history of a
period with the period, e. g. DT555.65+.
For works on relations with a specific country
regardless of period, see DT555.63
- .62 General works
- .63 Relation with individual countries, A-Z
For list of countries, see pp. 605-606
- By period
- Early to 1897. Mossi and Gourma Kingdoms. Moroccan
conquest. Early European explorations. Invasions
by Samory
Cf. DT319, Morocco, 647-1516
- 65 General works
- Biography and memoirs
- .66 Collective
- .67 Individual, A-Z
- 1897-1960. French Protectorate and Colony
Including administration as part of Upper Senegal-Niger
(1904-1919)
Cf. DT545, Ivory Coast (Partition during years 1932-1947)
DT547, Niger (Partition during years 1932-1947)
DT551, French Sudan (Mali) (Partition during years
1932-1947)
- .75 General works
- Biography and memoirs
- .76 Collective
- .77 Individual, A-Z
- 1960-
- .8 General works
- Biography and memoirs
- .82 Collective
- .83 Individual, A-Z
- .9 Local history and description, A-Z
- [658.2 Biography ...] p. 577
[...]
- .22 Civil War, 1960-1965
Including assassination of Patrice Lumumba
- .25 1965- . Regime of Mobuto Sese Seko
Including Shaba Invasion and Kolwezi Massacre of 1978
- [764 Individual ...] p. 580
.T46 Tembu

DU

- *10 Gazetteers. Dictionaries, etc. p. 589
(Expand caption.)
- [568 Individual ...] p. 597
.K67 Kosrae
- [624.7 Other elements ...] p. 597
.A85 Asians (General)

INDEX TO D

- Aegean Sea Region: DF261.A177
- Africans
 - in
 - France: DC34.5.A37
- Ait Ayash (Berber people), see Ayash (Berber people)
- Akikuyu (African people), see Kikuyu (African people)
- Amatembu (African people), see Tembu (African people)
- [Americans (U.S.)]
 - [in]
 - Germany: DD78.A52
- Arao Island, see Kosrae Island
- [Archipelago, Greek]
 - *Ancient: DF261.A177
 - Pre-classical age: DF220.5
- Armstrong Island, see Kosrae Island
- [Asians (General)]
 - [in]
 - Hawaii: DU624.7.A85
- Ayash (Berber people)
 - in
 - Morocco: DT313.3.A93
- Bahaya, see Haya (African people)
- Balinese (Indonesian people): DS632.B25
- Belgian administration
 - of
 - Burundi: DT450.84+
 - Rwanda: DT450.425+
- Belgian domination
 - of
 - Burundi: DT450.8+
 - Rwanda: DT450.4+
- *Bergamo, Italy
 - Ancient: DG70.B44
 - Modern: DG975.B48+
- Bobo (African people): DT555.45.B63
- Boro (Indic people), see Tipura (Indic people)
- Brong (Indic people), see Tipura (Indic people)
- Bukusu (Bantu people)
 - in
 - Kenya: DT433.545.B84
- *Burundi: DT450.5+
 - (Change citation.)
- Bwa (African people), see Bobo (African people)
- Bwawa (African people), see Bobo (African people)
- Chakma
 - in
 - India: DS432.C46
- [Civil wars]
 - Rwanda, 1959-1962: DT450.43
 - Zaire, 1960-1965: DT658.22
- Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1969: DS778.7
- Dagaaba (African people), see Dagari (African people)
- Dagari (African people): DT555.45.D35
- Dhimal (Nepalese people): DS493.9.D44
- Dissolution
 - of
 - Burundi Tutsi monarchy, 1966: DT450.855
 - Rwanda Tutsi monarchy, 1961: DT450.432
- Dogras (Indic people): DS432.D58
- Emberre (African people), see Mbere (African people)
- Experiment Island, see Kosrae Island
- Felata (African people), see Fulahs (African people)
- Fellans (African people), see Fulahs (African people)
- Fenno-Ugrians, see Finno-Ugrians
- Finno-Ugrians
 - in
 - Soviet Union: DK34.F54
- Foulahs (African people), see Fulahs (African people)
- Fulahs (African people): DT555.45.F85
- Fulani (African people), see Fulahs (African people)
- Fulbe (African people), see Fulahs (African people)
- Fulfulde (African people), see Fulahs (African people)
- German domination
 - of
 - Burundi: DT450.77+
 - Rwanda: DT450.37+
- *German East Africa: DT436+
 - (Change line from reference.)
- Gikuyu (African people), see Kikuyu (African people)
- Gitarama coup d'état: DT450.432
- Gourma Kingdom (Upper Volta), see Mossi and Gourma Kingdoms (Upper Volta)
- Gudela (African people), see Hadiya (African people)
- Hadia (African people), see Hadiya (African people)
- Hadiya (African people): DT380.4.H33
- Haya (African people): DT433.245.H38
- *Hispania (Roman province): DP94+
- Hmong (Asian people)
 - in
 - China: DS731.M5
 - Laos: DS555.45.M5
 - Thailand: DS570.M5

INDEX TO D - Continued

- Hope Island, see Kosrae Island
 Humung (Asian people), see
 Hmong (Asian people)
 Ibibios
 in
 Kenya: DT433.545.I24
 Indemnity and reparation (Sino-
 Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945):
 DS777.533.I53
 Kamba (African people):
 DT433.545.K36
 Karoly Robert I, King of Hungary:
 DB930.2
 Kazakhs: DS24
 in
 East Turkestan: DS793.E2
 Sinkiang: DS793.E2
 West Turkestan: DK855.5.K33
 Kazaks, see Kazakhs
 Kikuyu (African people):
 DT433.545.K55
 Kirghiz-Kazaks, see Kazakhs
 Kolvezi Massacre of 1978 (Zaire):
 DT658.25
 Kosrae Island: DU568.K67
 Kurumba (African people):
 DT555.45.K88
 Kusae Island, see Kosrae Island
 Kusai-to Island, see Kosrae Island
 Kusaie Island, see Kosrae Island
 Kusie Island, see Kosrae Island
 Kussai Island, see Kosrae Island
 Kussiu Island, see Kosrae Island
 Kuthiu Island, see Kosrae Island
 Labwor (African people):
 DT433.245.L3
 League of Nations mandate
 Burundi: DT450.8+
 Rwanda: DT450.4+
 Lobi (African people): DT555.45.L63
 Lodagaa (African people), see
 Dagari (African people)
 LoWilli (African people):
 DT555.45.L68
 Lumumba, Patrice, Assassination
 of: DT658.22
 *Mauritania: ...
 (Cancel line.)
 Mbeere (African people), see
 Mbere (African people)
 Mbere (African people): DT433.545.M34
 Meo (Asian people), see Hmong (Asian
 people)
 Meru (African people): DT433.545.M47
 *Miao (Asian people), see Hmong
 (Asian people)
 (Change line to reference;
 cancel subtopics.)
 Moaaga (African people), see Mossi
 (African people)
 Mobuto Sese Seko, Regime of (Zaire):
 DT658.25
 *Mont-Saint-Michel, France:
 DC801.M7515
 (Change citation.)
 Moroccan conquest of Upper Volta:
 DT555.65+
 Mossi (African people): DT555.45.M67
 Mossi and Gourma Kingdoms (Upper
 Volta): DT555.65+
 Naga-Tangkhuls, see Tangkhuls
 Oualan Island, see Kosrae Island
 Oule (African people), see LoWilli
 (African people)
 Peulhs (African people), see
 Fulahs (African people)
 Pokomo (African people):
 DT433.545.P65
 [Public opinion]
 Franco-German War, 1870-1871:
 DC326.5.82
 Quollen Island, see Kosrae
 Island
 Ramo (Indic people): DS432.R33
 Rendile (African people):
 DT433.545.R45
 Reparation, see Indemnity and
 reparation
 *Ruanda-Urundi: DT450+
 (Change citation.)
 *Rwanda: DT450+
 (Change citation.)
 Sakudai (Indonesian people):
 DS632.S33
 Samory invasion of Upper Volta:
 DT555.65+
 Shaba Invasion (Zaire): DT658.25
 Slavery (Greco-Roman world): HT863
 Spoons (Egyptology): DT62.873
 Strong Island, see Kosrae Island
 [Supplies]
 Arab War, 1948-1949: DS126.96.S94
 Tagkhuls, see Tangkhuls
 Takam, see Chakma
 Tangkhuls: DS432.T32
 *Tanzania: DT436+
 (Change citation.)
 [Tatars: ...]
 [in]
 Siberia: DK759.T3
 Tembu (African people): DT764.T46
 Teyoa Island, see Kosrae Island
 *Thados: DS432.T46
 in
 Burma: DS528.2.T45
 Thangkhuls, see Tangkhuls

INDEX TO D - Continued

Thembu (African people), see Tembu
(African people)
Tipra (Indic people), see Tipura
(Indic people)
Tipura (Indic people): DS432.T54
Ualan Island, see Kosrae Island
Ualang Island, see Kosrae Island
Ugrians, see Finno-Ugrians
Ugro-Finns, see Finno-Ugrians
*Underground movements (Sino-Japanes
Conflict, 1937-1945): DS777.533.U53
(Change line from reference.)
United Nations mandate
Burundi: DT450.84+
Rwanda: DT450.425+
*Upper Volta: DT555+
*Venetia, Italy, see Veneto, Italy
(Change line to reference; cancel
subtopic.)
Veneto, Italy
Ancient: DG55.V45
Modern: DG975.V38
Wakikuyu (African people), see
Kikuyu (African people)
Walan Island, see Kosrae Island
Walang Island, see Kosrae Island
Wameru (African people), see
Meru (African people)
Wapokomo (African people), see
Pokomo (African people)

CLASS E-F (3d ed.)

E

- [98 Other ...] p. 11
 - .P76 Population
- [99 Tribes ...] p. 15
 - [.S21 Salishan]
 - Including Coast Salish
 - .S2115 Samish
- [184 Elements ...] p. 28
 - .E17 East Europeans
 - .E95 Europeans
 - Cf. E184.E17, East Europeans
- 495.95 Arizona p. 107
 - Not to be further subdivided
- [496 Arkansas]
 - [Carter's ...] p. 131
 - [...]
- [875 Presidential ...]
 - Reagan's administration, 1981-
- 876 General works
 - Biography of Ronald Reagan, 1911-
 - For his collected works, see E838.5; for his
 - speeches and messages as President, see J82.E5+;
 - for his acting career, see PN2287.R25
- 877 General works
- .2 Special (not A-Z)
- 878 Reagan family (not genealogy)
 - Including biography of individual members

F

- [737 Regions ...] p. 293
 - .M24 Madison River and Valley, Montana
 - Cf. F767.M34, General and Wyoming
- [767 Regions ...] p. 298
 - .M34 Madison River and Valley
 - (General and Wyoming)
 - Cf. F737.M24, Montana
- [817 Regions ...] p. 306
 - .T66 Tonto River and Valley
- [868 Regions ...] pp. 314-315
 - [.S173 San Joaquin ...]
 - Including Tulare Lake and region, etc.
 - Tulare Lake and region, see .S173 p. 315
 - [.T9 Tuolumne Co.]
- [897 Regions ...] p. 321
 - .S17 Saint Helens, Mount
- [912 Regions ...] pp. 322-323
 - .K85 Kuskokwim River and Valley
 - .W72 Wrangell Mountains p. 323
- 1218.5 Museums. Exhibitions p. 352
- [1219 General works]
 - [Pre-Columbian ...] p. 353
 - *Class here ... periods, see F1221. For works
 - on local archaeological sites, see F1219.1, except
 - for Mayan sites, see F1435.1
- [1219.7 General works]

F

- [1221 Individual ...] p. 353
 - .C47 Chatino
- [1434.2 Topics ...] p. 363
 - .S63 Social life and customs
- [1435.1 Local ...] p. 364
 - .E32 Ecab
- [2331 Regions ...] p. 417
 - .A93 Avila Mountain
- 2567.3 Ibiapaba p. 432
- [2568 Marajó ...]
- [3021.A2-Z Individual ...] p. 449
 - .J36 Japanese
- [3320.1 Topica ...] p. 456
 - .S62 Social conditions

INDEX TO E-F

- [Arizona: ...]
- [Wars]
 - *Civil War, 1861-1865: E495.95
- Avila Mountain, Venezuela: F2331.A93
- Cerro El Avila, Venezuela, see Avila Mountain, Venezuela
- Chatino Indians: F1221.C47
- Coast Salish Indians: E99.S21
- East Europeans
 - in the United States: E184.E17
- Ecab, Mexico (Mayas): F1435.1.E32
- Ekab, Mexico, see Ecab, Mexico
- European Americans: E1361.E97
- Europeans
 - in the United States: E184.E95
- Gran Montana, Venezuela, see Avila Mountain, Venezuela
- Guaira Repans, Venezuela, see Avila Mountain, Venezuela
- Ibiapaba, Brazil: F2567.3
- [Japanese]
 - [in] Argentina: F3021.J36
- Kuskokwim River and Valley, Alaska: F912.K85
- Madison River and Valley: F767.M34
- Montana: F737.M24
- Wyoming: F767.M34
- Mount Saint Helens, Washington, see Saint Helens, Mount, Washington
- *Population, Indian: E59.P75; E98.P76; F3429.3.P68; etc.
- Reagan, Ronald: E876+
- Saint Helens, Mount, Washington: F897.S17
- Saint Helens Mountain, Washington, see Saint Helens, Mount, Washington
- Salish Coastal Indians, see Coast Salish Indians
- Samish Indians: E99.S2115
- Tonto River and Valley, Arizona: F817.T66
- Tulare Lake and region, California: F868.S173
- Wrangell Mountains, Alaska: F912.W72

CLASS G (4th ed.)

GF

- [729.5 Tanzania] p. 268
- Uganda
- [By region or country] p. 269
- [...]
- [750 Southern ...]
- [...]
- [895 Tropics]
- 900 Underdeveloped areas

GN

- 468.5 Folk models p. 281
- [.7 Ethics]
- [776.2-.52 By continent] p. 290
- [...]
- [(1)]
- [.A1A-Z General ...]
- [.A5-Z Special ...]
- .C68 Cotofeni

GR

- [75 Individual ...] p. 294
- .B76 Brother and Sister
- [258.2 By ethnic ...] p. 297
- .H86 Hungarian
- [305.7 By ethnic group ...] p. 298
- .B56 Bhotias
- .M37 Maria
- [308.5 By ethnic ...] p. 298
- .H67 Hmong
- [313.5 By ethnic ...] p. 298
- *.M5 Miao
- (Cancel line.)
- [324.5 By ethnic ...] p. 298
- .I2 Iban
- [351.82 Local ...] p. 299
- .A62 Anyi
- 353.6-.62 Libya p. 299
- [355-355.2 Egypt]
- Congo (Brazzaville) p. 300
- 357.5 General works
- .52 Local or individual groups, A-Z
- .L33 Laadi
- [Gabon]
- [.6 General ...]
- [357.82 Local ...] p. 300
- .M78 Mputu

GT

- 2798 Honeymoons p. 319
- [2800 Wedding anniversaries]
- Eliminative behavior p. 319
- 2830 General works
- 2831 By region or country, A-Z
- *2835 Defecation
- (Change indentation.)
- [2845 Bathing ...]
- [3380 Ship burial] p. 321
- For works limited to specific ship burials, see
- D-F

GV

- [191.62 Juvenile works] p. 333
- .625 Safety measures

GV

- [350 Financial ...] p. 338
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Rules, records, etc. p. 341
 - Gymnastics for men
 - Gymnastics ...]
 - Other ...] p. 352
 - .G7 Grass skiing
- [1002.9 Other ...] p. 358
 - .S34 Safety measures
 - [Automobile ...] p. 360
 - [...]
 - General ...]
 - [...]
- [1029 Truck racing
 - General works] p. 362
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- [1061 General ...] p. 362
 - .14 Collective
 - .15 Individual, A-Z
- [1065 General ...] p. 362
 - .17 Special topics, A-Z
 - .T73 Training
- [1295 Other ...] p. 368
 - .T37 Tarot
 - Cf. BF1879.T2, Occult sciences
- [1796 Special ...] p. 377
 - .Q54 Quilombo
 - .S54 Shishimai

INDEX TO G

Agni, see Anyi
 Anyi (Folklore): GR351.82.A62
 Bhote, see Bhotias
 Bhotias (Folklore): GR305.7.B56
 Bhutias, see Bhotias
 Brother and Sister (Folktale): GR75.B76
 Cotofeni culture
 By continent, see table below
 GN776.2+, e. g. GN776.2.C68 (Europe)
 Developing countries, see
 Underdeveloped areas
 Eliminative behavior (Manners
 and customs): GT2830+
 Folk models (Ethnology): GN468.5
 Fourth world, see Underdeveloped
 areas
 Grass skiing: GV854.9.G7
 Hmong (Folklore): GR308.5.H67
 Honeymoons (Manners and customs):
 GT2798
 Humung, see Hmong
 Hungarian folklore
 in
 Romania: GR258.2.H86
 Iban (Folklore): GR324.5.I2
 Laadi (Folklore): GR357.52.L33
 Laali, see Laadi
 Lali, see Laadi

Less developed countries, see
 Underdeveloped areas
 Magyar folklore, see Hungarian folklore
 Maria (Folklore): GR305.7.M37
 Mariya, see Maria
 *Men
 Anthropometry: GN59.M4
 Gymnastics: GV463.5
 Meo, see Hmong
 *Miao, see Hmong
 (Change line to reference.)
 Mputu (Folklore): GR357.82.M78
 Quilombo (Dance): GV1796.Q54
 [Safety measures]
 Outdoor life and recreation: GV191.625
 Tennis: GV1002.9.S34
 Shishimai (Dance): GV1796.S54
 Skiing, Grass, see Grass skiing
 Taro, see Tarot
 Taroc, see Tarot
 Tarot (Card game): GV1295.T37
 Third world, see Underdeveloped areas
 [Training]
 Marathon running: GV1065.17.T73
 Truck racing: GV1034.996
 Turf skiing, see Grass skiing
 Underdeveloped areas (Human ecology):
 GF900

CLASS H

CLASS H-HJ (3d ed.)

HD

- [4881 General works] p. 56
- 4883 By industry or trade, A-Z 1/
- [Temporary ...] p. 62
- [...] General ...]
- [5854 ...]
- .5 Supplementary employment. Second jobs
- .55 General works
- 9025 By region or country, A-Z
- [9030-9049 Food processing machinery p. 87
- Grain ...]

HE

- [336 By subject ...] p. 102
- [.B8 Bus ...]
- Capacity, Highway, see .H48
- .H48 highway capacity

HF

- Job hunting p. 175
- 5382.7 General works
- .75 By region or country, A-Z
- [5283 Applications ...]

INDEX TO H-HJ

- Capacity, Highway, see
- Highway capacity
- Double employment, see
- Supplementary employment
- Dual employment, see
- Supplementary employment
- Employment, Supplementary, see
- Supplementary employment
- Food processing machinery
- industry: HD9025
- Highway capacity (Traffic
- engineering): HE336.H48
- Job hunting: HF5382.7+
- Jobs, Second, see Second jobs
- Moonlighting, see Supplementary
- employment
- Multiple employment, see
- Supplementary employment
- Second jobs: HD5854.5+
- Supplementary employment:
- HD5854.5+
- Secondary employment, see
- Supplementary employment
- Traffic capacity, Highway, see
- Highway capacity

CLASS HM-HX (4th ed.)

HQ

- [525 By race ...] p. 12
 - *.D78 Druses
 - (Change from "Druses.")
- [784 Other ...] p. 16
 - *.W3 War
 - (Add ".W3"; change line from reference.)
 - Cf. BF723.W3, Child psychology
- [999 By region ...] p. 19
 - *For statistics ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - [The state and ...] p. 19
 - [...]
- [1006 Civil ...]
- 1017 Marriage contracts. Dowry
- Remarriage
- 1018 General works
- 1019 By region or country, A-Z
- *1026 Consanguineous ...
 - (Change indentation of line and all subsequent lines through HQ1043.)

HT

*HUMAN SETTLEMENTS. COMMUNITIES p. 44
(Change centered caption.)
Cf. GF101+, Human ecology

- [51 Periodicals ...]
- New towns p. 46
- 169.55 General works
- .57 By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z

[Zoning]
[...]
General works]

[.6

HV

- [Housing ...] p. 70
 - For housing for persons with specific handicaps, see the specific class of handicapped persons
- [1569 General ...]
- [Biography] p. 70
 - [...]
 - *For biography of educators and pupils, see ...
- [1584 Collective]
- [2390 Addresses ...] p. 75
- Deaf children
 - Biography, see HV2373
- 2391 General works
- 2392 Juvenile literature
- .2 Family relationships
 - By region or country, see HV2510+
- Housing for the physically handicapped p. 78
- 3020 General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z
- [3022 Transportation ...]
- [5824 Drugs ...] p. 92
 - .C45 Children

HV [6452 By region ...] p. 99
 [Under ...]
 [...] [x2 Special ...]
 *Subarranged ...
 (Cancel line.)

[6453 Other ...] p. 99
 [Under ...]
 [...] [x3 §JDOGUT 777t
 w\$VHUIIULRDE 777
 (Cancel line.)

*7935.5 Police psychology ... p. 111
 (Cancel line.)

[7936 Special ...]
 *.P75 Police psychology ... police work
 (Change from "works.")
 *Prisons for women p. 122
 (Move "8738" below.)

*8738 General works
 By region or country, see HV9441+

HX [530 Communism ...]
 Cf. K357, Socialist and communist theory of law

HM-HX [550 Communism/socialism ...] p. 133
 [.R48 Revolutions]
 *Cf. HX545, Communism/socialism and war

[TABLES ...] p. 141

[84.5 163.5 ... Rhodesia ...]
 *Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

INDEX TO HM-HX

[Children: ...]
 and
 drugs: HV5824.C45
 Children, Deaf, see Deaf children
 Deaf children: HV2391+
 Dowry: HQ1017

*Druses, see Druses
 (Change line to reference;
 cancel lines below.)

*Druses
 (Change line from reference.)
 and
 the family: HQ525.D78
 Family relationships (Deaf children):
 HV2392.2

Habitats, Human, see Human settlements
 [Housing]
 [for]
 the physically handicapped: HV3020+
 Human habitats, see Human settlements
 Human settlements: HT51+
 Marriage contracts: HQ1017
 New towns: HT169.55+
 Physically handicapped, Housing for the, see
 Housing for the physically handicapped
 Remarriage: HQ1018+
 Settlements, Human, see Human settlements
 Towns, New, see New towns
 [War]
 *Child life: HQ784.W3

CLASS J (2d ed.)

- J
- [82.E4 Jimmy Carter] p. 38
[...]
.E5 Ronald Reagan
.E51 1981
- JK
- [Table of subject subdivisions ...] p. 123
- [88 Supplies ...]
[.A1 General]
[.A2-Z Special articles, A-Z]
.P36 Paper
- JN
- [5810 Special ...] p. 195
.D43 Decentralization
[The Judiciary] p. 199
[6283 Collections]
[...]
[...]
[6288 Special]
6290 Government property, buildings, supplies, etc.
[7480 Special ...] p. 206
.R43 Records

JQ

(Revision of caption, pp. 231-235)

*TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER COUNTRIES, PROVINCES, ETC. NOT PROVIDED ...

[TABLES] pp. 233-234

- | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| [1. | 2. | 3. | 4.] | |
| [100 nos. | 20 nos. | 10 nos. | 1 no.] | |
| [49 | 12.Z13 | 6.Z13 | .A69 | Special ...]
.R47 Relocation of employees |
| [57 | .3 | .3 | .A73 | Special ...]
.Q33 Qualifications |

*Table 5. Countries, provinces, etc. to which
Cutter numbers ... p. 236

(Change footnote.) p. 236

1/-----

*Replace .x ... for the country, province, etc., e. g. ...

JS

*6951-6959 Turkey (3) p. 279
(Cancel line.)
6950 General p. 280
6951-6959 Turkey (3)
6995 General
(Cancel line.)
[7001-7019 India (2)]
*7481-7488 Turkey, see JS6951+ p. 281
(Cancel "7481-7488" and lines through "7495"; change
caption; change line to reference.)

JX

[4263 Other ...] p. 362
.P72 Protection of stockholders abroad by their home states

INDEX TO J

[Belgium]
[Government: ...]
Property, buildings, supplies: JN6290
[Decentralization in government]
*By region or country
Netherlands: JN5810.D43
Employees, Relocation of, see
Relocation of employees
Paper (Government supplies)
State government
By state, see table, p. 123, (88),
Special articles, e. g. JK3888.P36
(Maryland)
United States government: JK1677.P3
Protection of stockholders abroad by
their home states (International law):
JX4263.P72
Qualifications (Parliament)
By country, see table, p. 234, e. g.
JQ1957.Q33 (South Africa)
[Records]
[Government administration]
*By country
Norway: JN7480.R43
Other countries, see tables, p. 233,
Special topics, e. g. JQ1725.A55R4
(Korea)
Relocation of employees (Civil service)
By region or country, see table, p. 233,
Special topics, e. g. JQ4049.R47
(Australia)

CLASS K

K

- [927 Death ...] p. 19
- Violation of privacy, see K3263+
- [1094 General (II)] p. 22
- .3 International lending
- [1112 General (II)] p. 22
- Foreign exchange regulations, see K4440+
- *Form and structure of government p. 34
- (Change caption.)
- *Including federal ...
- (Cancel line.)
- *3184 General (IV)
- (Change from "3185.")
- 3185 Federal government
- Including federal and state relations,
- jurisdiction
- *Right of privacy and integrity of home p. 35
- (Move "3263" and table designation below.)
- [Cf. ...]
- *3263 General (II)
- 3264 Special aspects, A-Z (III)
- .C65 Computers and privacy
- Data protection, see .C65
- Privacy and computers, see .C65
- *Form of government p. 36
- (Cancel line.)
- *3285 General (IV)
- (Cancel line and line below.)
- [Organs of government]
- 3289 General (IV)
- [3560 Access ...] p. 39
- Including data bases and general data protection
- For right of privacy, see K3264.C65
- [3611 Special ...] p. 39
- [.G46 Genetics ...]
- Hospital records, see .R43
- .H86 Human experimentation in medicine
- .R43 Records, Medical
- Including hospital records
- [3832 Government ...] p. 41
- Foreign exchange regulations, see K4440+
- [3876 Protection ...] p. 41
- 3880 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (II)
- [3947 Special ...] p. 42
- .O43 Olive oil
- [4444 International ...] p. 47
- [...]
- For works on international lending, see K1094.3

INDEX TO K

Clinical records, see Records, Medical
[Computers: ...]
and
 privacy: K3264.C65
Cooperatives, Farm producers', see
 Farm producers' cooperatives
Cooperatives, Marketing (Agriculture),
 see Marketing cooperatives (Agriculture)
Data bases: K3560
Data protection, see Computers and
 privacy
Experimentation on man, Medical, see
 Human experimentation in medicine
Farm producers' cooperatives: K3880
Hospital medical records, see Records, Medical
Hospital records: K3611.R43
Human experimentation in medicine
 (Medical legislation): K3611.H86
International lending: K1094.3
Marketing cooperatives (Agriculture): K3880
Medical experiments on humans, see
 Human experimentation in medicine
Medical records, see Records, Medical
Olive oil (Trade regulation): K3947.043
Patient care records, see Records, Medical
Records, Medical: K3611.R43

CLASS K: KD

KD

[910 Distress ...] p. 16
 911 Housing courts (II)
 [3172 By industry ...] p. 39
 .O33 Offshore oil and gas
 [3380 Noise ...] p. 40
 3382 Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z (IV)
 .R44 Refuse disposal
 7644 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (II) p. 63
 [Arbitration ...]
 [7645 General ...]
 *7953 General (II) p. 64
 (Add table designation.)

KDC

*260 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (III) p. 77

KDC

356 Women (III) p. 78
 [357 Infants ...]

KDG

[284 Succession ...] p. 91
 290 Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (III)

INDEX TO KD

[Associations]

Jersey: KDG290

[Business associations]

Jersey: KDG290

*Community legal services

General: KD512+

Scotland: KDC260

Compromise: KD7644

[Corporations]

Jersey: KDG290

*Disposal

of

the dead

General: KD3365

Scotland: KDC682

refuse, see Refuse disposal

Housing courts: KD911

Landlord-tenant courts, see

Housing courts

*Legal assistance to the poor

General: KD512+

Scotland: KDC260

Negotiated settlement:

KD7644

*Offshore oil: ...

(Cancel line.)

Offshore oil and gas

General: KD2368

Labor hygiene and safety:

KD3172.033

[Partnership]

Jersey: KDG290

Refuse disposal (Public health)

General: KD3382.R44

[Women]

*Capacity and disability

General: KD734

Scotland: KDC356

CLASS K: KE

KE

- [344 Special ...] p. 7
- [5799 .A38 Advertising
Other ...] p. 51
- .A44 Alimony and support
- [.P4 Pension ...]
Support and alimony, see .A44
- *8552 General (II) p. 60
(Change caption; add table number.)
- KEA-KEY [184 Concepts ...] p. 111
Legal advertising, see .N66
- [.L55 Limitation ...]
- .N66 Notice. Legal advertising
- [424.8 Special ...] p. 118
- .D43 Death, Definition of
- [504.4 Particular ...] p. 121
- [...]
- .55 Gas installation (II)
- [560 Particular ...] p. 123
- .D63 Documentary evidence

INDEX TO KE

- Advertising (Legal ethics): KE344.A38
- Advertising, Consumer, see
Advertising
- Advertising, Legal, see Legal advertising
- Advertising, Retail, see Advertising
- [Alimony]
- Divorce
- *General: KE589
- (Change indention of line and
lines below.)
- Income tax: KE5799.A44
- Consumer advertising, see
Advertising
- *Death, Definition of
- General: KE3663.D43
- KE provincial table 424.8.D43
- *Documentary evidence
- General: KE8457
- KE provincial table 560.D63
- Gas installation (Building laws):
- KE provincial table 504.55
- Legal advertising: KE provincial
table 184.N66
- Notice (Legal concept): KE
provincial table 184.N66
- Public notice, see Legal advertising
- Retail advertising, see
Advertising
- *Support
- Income tax: KE5799.A44
- Parent and child: KE provincial
table 206.8

CLASS K: KF

KF

- [195 By specialization ...] p. 6
- .F73 Franchise law
- [282 Clinical ...] p. 8
- .5 Computer assisted instruction (VI)
- [332 Particular ...] p. 12
- [Under each ...]
- [.x1-19 Proceedings ...]
- *Organization handbooks. Constitution and bylaws
- (Change caption; move ".x2" below.)
- .x195-199 Serials
- *.x2 Monographs. By date
- [390 Works for ...] p. 14
- .A5 Americans abroad
- [566-570 General ...] p. 18
- *572 General special
- (Change caption and indention of line.)
- 573 Alien landownership (VI)
- [1299 Particular ...] p. 37
- .H39 Hazardous substances
- [1990 Particular ...] p. 54
- .N82 Nuclear materials
- [2042 Particular ...] p. 56
- .P49 Physical fitness centers
- [8210 Other ...] p. 127
- .R37 Religious liberty
- *9322 Wife-beating (VI) p. 138
- (Add table number.)

KFC

- [1165 [Evidence ...] p. 170
- General ...]
- [...]
- *1171 Instructions to jury ...
- (Change indention of line and lines through "1172.")

KFN

- [5155 General ...] p. 179
- *Tenancy by the entirety
- (Move "5156" and table designation below.)
- *5156 General (VI)
- 5157 Housing cooperatives (VI)
- 6171 Instructions to jury. Directed verdict (VI) p. 206
- For individual instructions, see KF389
- [6172 Judgment ...]

KFA-KFW, KFZ

- [84.5 Works on ...] p. 211
- .D63 Dogs
- [282.A5-Z Particular ...] p. 218
- .C35 Camps
- .C37 Caterers
- [326.5 Other ...] p. 220
- *Each divided by Table B, p. 67
- [329 Other ...] p. 220
- .F67-673 Foresters

KFX

[C. DIVISIONS ...] p. 262

[.x2 Particular ...]

.S47-479 Service trades

KFG

(Addition to "KF (Supplementary entries)" published in LC Classification-- Additions and Changes, List 179, p. 77)

[45.A3-39 Unofficial series]

.A33 Georgia reports annotated, Charlton -65
Georgia (1903-)

INDEX TO KF

- *Alien landownership: KF573;
state table 112.5
- Americans abroad (Legal handbooks): KF390.A5
- *Camps: KF2042.C35; state table 282.C35
- Caterers: State table 282.C37
- Computer assisted instruction (Teaching of law): KF282.5
- Dangerous goods, see Hazardous substances
- Dangerous materials, see Hazardous substances
- *Dogs (Legal aspects): KF390.5.D6; state table 84.5.D63
- Foresters: State table 329.F67+
- Franchise lawyers (Directories): KF195.F73
- Freedom of religion, see Religious liberty
- Freedom of worship, see Religious liberty
- Hazardous goods, see Hazardous substances
- Hazardous materials, see Hazardous substances
- Hazardous substances (Environmental damages): KF1229.H39
- Health spas, see Physical fitness centers
- *Housing cooperatives: KF623: KFN5157
- Instructions to jury: KF9682; KFC1171; KFN6171; state table 583
- Liberty of religion, see Religious liberty
- Nuclear materials (Export trade): KF1990.N82
- Nuclear power, see Atomic power
- Physical fitness centers: KF2042.P49
- Religious freedom, see Religious liberty
- Religious liberty (Indians): KF8210.R37
- *Service trades: KF2041+; KFC445+; KFN5445+; state table 282; KFX2041.5; city table C, .x2S47+
- Toxic and inflammable goods, see Hazardous substances
- *Verdict, Directed: KF9682; KFC1171; KFN6171; state table 583

CLASS L (3d ed.)

- LC
- [43 Visiting ...] p. 73
 - [...]
 - Workshop classes
 - 44 General works
 - By region or country
 - .2 United States
 - .3 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - *63 Preparation for examinations, see LB3060.57 p. 73
 - (Cancel "63"; change line to reference;
 - cancel notes below.)
 - [3970 Art ...] p. 92
 - 3973 Language arts
 - [Lyceums ...] p. 99
 - [...]
 - Cf. LC44+, Home education workshops
 - [LC6601-6660 ...]
 - [6501 Periodicals ...]
- LD
- [1780-1799 Florida. University ...] p. 109
 - 1799.8 Florida. University of South Florida,
 - Tampa (Table V)
 - [4005 Northeast Louisiana ...] p. 121
 - 4008 Northeast Missouri State University,
 - Kirkville, Mo. (Table V)
- LE
- [7.C3 Campeche ...] p. 138
 - .C83 Cuernavaca. Universidad Autonoma del
 - Estado de Morelos (Table V)
- LF
- *1705 Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto p. 152
 - (Remove parenthesis; change line from reference.)
 - [1707 Other ...]
 - .J64 Joensuu. Korkeakoulu
 - Jyväskylä
 - .J94 Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
 - .J97 Yliopisto
 - .0946 Oulu. Yliopisto
 - .T34 Tampere. Yliopisto
 - Turku
 - .T878 Åbo Akademi
 - .T9 Yliopisto
 - *4231-4250 Helsinki ... p. 156
 - (Cancel line.)
 - [...]
 - [4425 Other ...]
 - *.J96 Jyväskylä ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - *.T33 Tampere ...
 - (Cancel line and lines through .T8.)
- LG
- [169 Other universities ...] p. 162
 - .C29 Calcutta. Presidency College
 - [271 Other ...] p. 162
 - [Sapporo]
 - *.S33 Hokkaidō Gakugei ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - .S34 Hokkaidō Kyōiku Daigaku
 - Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku

LG

- [531 French ...] p. 165
- .A2 Abidjan, Ivory Coast. Université
- [541 Madagascar] p. 165
- .T35 Tananarive, Malagasy Republic. Université de Madagascar
- 545 Rwanda
- .B88 Butare, Rwanda. Université Nationale
- [961 Pacific ...] p. 166
- .P3-34 Papua New Guinea
- .P3 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- .P32 .P3P38+ Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
- .P34 Schools. By place, A-Z
- Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z

INDEX TO L

- Ateliers, see Workshop classes
- [Examinations]
- *Preparation for: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- [Language arts]
- [for]
- exceptional children: LC3973
- *Preparation for examinations: ...
- (Cancel line.)
- Workshop classes (Home education):
- LC44+
- Workshops (Group discussion and
- learning), see Workshop
- classes

CLASS M (3d ed.)

M

- [Solo instrument(s) ...] p. 20
 - *Including concertos, suites, etc., and arrangements
- [1004.5 Collections ...]
- [Arrangements] p. 23
 - For arrangements for solo instrument(s) with orchestra, see M1004.5+
- [1060 General]
- [Solo instrument(s) ...] p. 23
 - *Including concertos, suites, etc., and arrangements
- [Collections ...]
- [Scores]
- [1105 Arrangements] p. 25
 - For arrangements for solo instrument(s) with string orchestra, see M1105+
- [1160

ML

- [128 By topic ...] p. 89
 - .I6 Incidental music
 - .I64 Instruction and study
 - .I66 Instrumental music
- [156.4 Lists ...] p. 92
 - [.B3 Band ...]
 - Bluegrass music, see .C7
 - .C7 Country music. Bluegrass music
- [By region ...] p. 94
 - [Under each ...]
 - [...]
 - .9 Miscellaneous other
 - *For primitive music, see ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [America]
- [General]
- [198-198.5 General] p. 96
- [300-300.5 Russian S.F.S.R.
- 301-301.9 Other ...] p. 96
 - .B34 Byelorussian S.S.R. White Russia
 - [.V6 Volga]
 - White Russia, see .B34
- *370 Other p. 97
 - (Cancel line and reference below.)
- [990 Other ...] p. 110
 - .A5 Alboka
- *Country music p. 126
 - (Move "3524" below.)
- 3523 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- *3524 General works
- 3544 Periodicals. Societies. Serials p. 127
- [3545 General]

INDEX TO M

Alboka (History and criticism):
ML990.A5
*Bluegrass music
Bibliography
Discography: MK156.4.C7
History and criticism:
ML3519+
Byelorussian S.S.R. (Literature
on music): ML309.B93
[Country music: ...]
Bibliography
Discography: ML156.4.C7
[Incidental music: ...]
Bibliography: ML128.I6
[Instruction and study: ...]
Bibliography: ML128.I64
[Instrumental music: ...]
Bibliography: ML128.I66
Russian S.F.S.R. (Literature
on music): ML301+
White Russia, see Byelorussian
S.S.R.

CLASS N (4th ed.)

N

- *528 Busch-Reisinger Museum p. 9
(Change caption.)
Formerly known as Germanic Museum, and Busch-Reisinger Museum of Germanic Culture
- [910 Special ...] pp. 15, 17
[Caracas]
- .C25 Museo de Arte Colonial de Caracas
*Santiago de Chile p. 17
(Move ".S35" below; change caption.)
- .S34 Museo Colonial de San Francisco
- *.S35 Museo de Bellas Artes
- [3655 Other ...] p. 38
- .A17 Aarau. Aargauer Kunsthauus
- [6494 Special ...] p. 57
- *.E6 Environment (Art)
(Change caption.)
- [6868.5 Special ...] p. 60
- .C63 Conceptual art
- [7355.5 Special ...] p. 61
- .F55 Figurative art
- [7477 Popular ...] p. 64
[Cf. ...]
- *NB1142.5, Appreciation of sculpture
- [8189.6 Special ...] p. 72
- .B62 Bogomater' Donskaia
- [8217 A - Industry] p. 74
- .B85 Buildings
- [8243 Sh - So] p. 76
- .S55 Skies

NA

- [2545.A2-Z By special ...] p. 91
[.A3 Aged]
Aged, Mentally handicapped, see .M4
- *Breweries. Distilleries p. 107
(Move "6420" below.)
- *6420 General works
- 6422 United States
- 6423 Other regions or countries, A-Z

NB

- *Popular works p. 124
(Move "1142" below.)
- *1142 General works
- .5 Appreciation of sculpture

NC

- Markers p. 133
- 877.8 General works
- *878 Dry markers
(Change indentation of line.)
- .6 Felt markers
- [880 Pastel]
- 1001.5 Awards, prizes, etc. p. 135
- .6 Economics of commercial art
- [1002 Special types ...]

ND

- *1143 Appreciation of painting p. 144
(Change caption.)

ND

- [1373 [Special ...] p. 150
- 1374 [...] Other ...]
- 1375 Biography of marine painters
- Collective
- Individual, A-Z
- Including collections of their work

NK

- *1264 Irish. Celtic p. 191
- .5 (Change caption.)
- *1570 Norse
- Linear. Geometric. Latticework p. 192
- (Expand caption.)
- [2115.5 Special ...] p. 195
- .F68 Found objects
- [2117 Special ...] p. 195
- [.C4 Children's rooms]
- [.E5 Entrance halls]
- Family rooms, see .R4
- [2712.5 Unit ...] p. 199
- .6 Bamboo furniture
- 2809.5 Oriental rugs as an investment p. 199
- [2810 Trade ...]
- [3630.4 Special ...] p. 202
- .W67 Words
- [3649.3 Bamboo] p. 203
- For bamboo furniture, see NK2712.6
- [4695 Other ...] p. 208
- .C518 Character jugs
- .D64 Dolls
- [Dolls ...] p. 210
- [...]
- [Cf. GV1218-1220.7 ...]
- NK4695.D64, China dolls
- [...]
- [4892 Exhibitions ...]
- *4894.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z p. 210
- [6075 Gourds] p. 213
- 6076 Hairwork
- [7900-7999 Bronzes] p. 215
- [...]
- 8000 Special pieces (not A-Z)
- e. g. Wade cup
- *8200-8299 Ironwork. Cast iron work p. 215
- *Paper and paper articles. Decorated paper.
- Decoupage p. 216
- [...]
- [8553 General ...]
- [8643 Shellcraft] p. 217
- 8644 Spoons
- For spoons in a particular material, see the material,
- e. g. NK7235, Silver spoons; NK8450, Metal spoons; etc.

NX

- [180 The arts ...] p. 220
- .S46 Semiotics and the arts
- [600 Special ...] p. 221
- .A27 Abstract

XX

- [General works] p. 221
- [619 Early ...]
- [...]
- *Influences ...
 - (Move "627" below; change indentation of line.)
- *627 General works
- [628 Influences ...]
- 629 Arts of minority groups (General)
 - For groups in particular places, see NX501+
- [633 Juvenile ...]
- [650 Special ...] p. 221
 - .F36 Fantasy
- [700 General ...] p. 222
 - Biography of arts patrons
- 701 Collective
 - .2 Individual, A-Z
- [TABLES ...] pp. 237, 241
- [755 Other ...]
 - .M3 Malta
- [885 Special ...]
 - .3 Special peoples, A-Z
 - Copts, see 882
 - .M35 Mamelukes

INDEX TO N

- *Abstract art: NX600.A27
 - (Add citation.)
- Aged, Mentally handicapped,
 - see Mentally handicapped aged
- [Art appreciation]
 - Sculpture: NB1142.5
- Awards (Advertising art):
 - NC1001.5
- Bamboo furniture: NK2712.6
- Bogomater' Donskaja
 - (Icon): N8189.6.B62
- *Buildings (Drawing): ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- Buildings in art: N8217.B85
 - Drawing: NC825.B8
- Cast iron, Ornamental: NK8200+
- Character jugs (Ceramics):
 - NK4695.C518
- Cleveland footed bowl (Bronze),
 - see Wade cup
- [Conceptual art: ...]
 - [Visual arts: ...]
 - German conceptual art:
 - N6868.5.C63
 - Decoupage: NK8553
- [Dolls, dollhouses, and doll
 - furniture: ...]
 - Ceramics: NK4695.D64
- [Economics of the arts: ...]
 - Commercial art: NC1001.6
- [Environment (Art)]
 - *German: ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - Painting: ND196.E6
 - Sculpture: NB198.5.E6
 - Visual arts: N6494.E6
 - 20th century
 - Germany: N6868.5.E58
- *Environments (20th century art): ...
 - (Cancel line and subtopic.)
- Family rooms, see Recreation
 - rooms
- *Fantasy in the arts:
 - NX650.F36
- Felt marker drawing: NC878.6
- [Figurative art]
 - [Visual arts: ...]
 - Japanese figurative art:
 - N7355.5.F55
- [Found objects (Art)]
 - Interior decoration:
 - NK2115.5.F68
- Hairwork (Decorative arts):
 - NK6076
- Ikona Bogomater' Donskaja, see
 - Bogomater' Donskaja (Icon)
- Latticework (Decoration and
 - ornament): NK1570
- Marine painters (Biography):
 - ND1374+
- Markers (Drawing): NC877.8+

INDEX TO N - Continued

Mentally handicapped aged
and
architecture: N2545.M4
Minority groups (General),
Arts of: NX629
Norse art (Decoration and
ornament): NK1264.5
Oriental rugs as an investment:
NK2809.5
Painters, Marine, see Marine
painters
[Painting: ...]
Appreciation, see Art
appreciation - Painting
Pig-iron, see Cast iron
Prizes (Advertising art):
NC1001.5
[Sculpture: ...]
Appreciation, see Art
appreciation - Sculpture
*Semiotics and the arts: NX180.S46
Skies in art: NB243.S55
[Spoons: ...]
Decorative arts: NK8644
Virgin of the Don (Icon), see
Bogomater' Donskafa (Icon)
Wade cup: NK8000
Words (Calligraphy):
NK3630.4.W67

CLASS P

P

*Relation to anthropology, ethnology and culture p. 4
(Move "35" below.)
[...]

- *35 General works
- .5 By region or country, A-Z
- [96 Other ...] p. 4
 - .A42 Alcoholism
 - .C74 Crime and criminals
 - .S94 Superman
 - .T37 Tarzan
- [128 Special ...] p. 5
 - .I53 Informants
- [306.5 Study ...] p. 6
- .6 Vocational guidance
- [306.8 By region ...] p. 6
 - Biography
 - .9 Collective
 - .92 Individual, A-Z
- [325.5 Special ...] p. 7
 - .P65 Polysemy
- *Slang. Argot p. 7
(Move "409" below.)
- *409 General works
- 410 Special topics, A-Z
 - .J88 Juvenile jargon

PA

- [3015 Knowledge ...] p. 41
 - [Religion ...]
 - [.R5 Special ...]
 - .R5P76+ Prometheus
- [4261.P7 Pamphilus ...] p. 209
- .P73 Pamprepios

INDEX TO P

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Alcoholism | Prometheus |
| in | in |
| mass media: P96.A42 | classical literature: |
| Crime and criminals | PA3015.R5P76+ |
| in | Superman |
| mass media: P96.C74 | in |
| Informants (Linguistics): | mass media: P96.S94 |
| P128.I53 | Tarzan |
| Jargon, Juvenile, <u>see</u> Juvenile | in |
| jargon | mass media: P96.T37 |
| Juvenile jargon: P410.J88 | Vocational guidance (Translating |
| Polysemy (Semantics): P325.5.P65 | and interpreting): P306.6 |

PA (Supplement)

- *Folk literature p. 3
- (Cancel line and all subsequent lines through PA5149.)
- *5145 History ...
- [5150 Poetry]
- [5153 Religious]
- *5155 Popular. Folk literature
- [5610.A3 Achelēs ...] p. 6
- .A64 Aphonidēs, Germanos, d. 1895
- [5610.K2 Kabaphēs ...] p. 6
- .K2517 Kampouroglous, Dēmētrios Grēgoriou, 1852-1942
- [5610.M9 Myribēlēs ...] p. 6
- .N39 Nēphakos, Nikētas
- [8250.A23 Anastasio ...] p. 13
- *.A25 Antichrist (Drama), see PA8360.L8
- (Cancel ".A25"; change caption; change line to reference.)
- 8360.L58 Liudprandus, Bp. of Cremona, d. ca. 972 p. 15
- [.L8 Ludus ...]
- [8485.C77 Cordus ...] p. 18
- .C772 Cornazzano, Antonio, 1429-1484

PG (Russian)

(Revision of PG2974) p. 3

2973.8 Competitions, prizes, etc.
General works
2974 Individual competitions, prizes, etc., A-Z
e. g. .P8 Pushkin Prize
[2975 Relations ...]
[3235 Special ...] p. 11
.M68 Mothers
[3337.L47 Special ...] p. 71
.L47C38 Caucasus
[3421.A3-Z Separate ...] p. 100
*Prefer PZ3 for fiction
(Cancel line.)
[3358 Special ...] p. 84
.F84 French literature

PJ

- [5053 1886-1945] p. 38
 .I6 Imber, Naphtali Herz, 1856-1909
 [7519 Special ...] p. 54
 .H33 Hallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922
 [7696 Pre-Islamic ...] p. 56
 .A53 'Antarah ibn Shaddād, al- 'Absī
 [7700 Omayyad ...] p. 56
 .A2 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yahyā, d. 749 or 50
 [7858 Q] p. 58
 e. g. .A14 Qābādū, Abū al-Thaṇā' Maḥmūd, d. 1871
 [7862 S] p. 58
 [e. g.] .A614 Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn 'Uthmān,
 1850?-1900
 .H3 Shawqī, Ahmad, 1868-1932

PK

- [1428.9 Individual ...] p. 74
 .V5 Vibudha Śrīdhara, 12th cent.
 [1718 A - Tag] p. 79
 [e. g.] .S455 Sena, Caṇḍīcarāṇa, 1845-1906
 [1859 Individual ...] p. 81
 [e. g.] .G85 Guṇavinaya, fl. 1584-1619
 .M295 Maheṭā, Nandaśaṅkara Tulajāśaṅkara,
 1835-1905
 .N24 Nākara, 1493?-1573?
 .N25 Narahari, 1615-1643
 [1967.9 Individual ...] p. 82
 [e. g.] .B35 Balabhadra Mīśra, b. 1543?
 .B37 Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641?
 .B43 Bhaṭṭadevācārya, fl. 1423-1428
 .G26 Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa, 16th cent.
 .K75 Kṛṣṇakavi, fl. 1687-1691
 [2097 1800-1899] p. 84
 [e. g.] .D85 Dwivedī, Mahavir Prasad
 [2198 Early ...] p. 85
 .S13 Saadat Alī Khan, Nawab Wazir of Oudh, d. 1814
 [2199 1857-1946] p. 85
 [e. g.] .J38 Jāved Lakṣnavī, Bandah Kāzīm,
 1864?-1921
 .N34 Nazār, Naubat Rā'e, 1866-1923
 .S5 Shibli Numani, Muḥammad, 1857-1914
 [2418 Individual ...] p. 88
 [e. g.] .K6682 Kṛṣṇadāsa Śāmā, 15th cent.
 .P236 Padmanjī, Baba, 1831-1906
 [2579 Individual ...] p. 89
 [e. g.] .B2595 Bāligam Dāsa, 18th cent.
 .G39 Gauracarāṇa Adhikārī, 1814-1890
 [2659 Individual ...] p. 91
 [e. g.] .S4144 Shah Muḥammad, 19th cent.
 [2708.9 Individual ...] p. 91
 [e. g.] .J23 Jādā Meharū, 16th cent.
 [2710 H - Huang ...]
 [e. g.] .U273 Huang, Cho-lai, b. 1649
 [2859 Individual ...] p. 93
 [e. g.] .P356 Pattāyamē Lēkam, fl. 1768
 [3798 Kal - Z] p. 105
 .V854 Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa, fl. 1650-1709
 [3799 Individual ...] p. 106
 [e. g.] .R3 Rama Varma Kulasekhara Perumal,
 Mahārāja of Travancore, 1813-1846
 [6470 Haf-Ibn] p. 126
 .H338 Hasan Dihlavī, d. 1337?

PK

- [6495 J - N] p. 127
 .M56 Mīr Husaynī Haravī, Husayn ibn 'Alīm,
 1272 or 3-ca. 1317
 .N27 Naqī, 'Alī, 1546 or 7 - ca. 1622
 .N297 Nāsīr Bukhārā'ī, Nāsīr, 1320?-1388?
 [6529 R - Rud] p. 130
 .A93 Rawnaq 'Alī Shāh, Muḥammad Husayn farzand-i
 Muḥammad Kāzīm, d. 1814 or 15
 [6549 S - T] p. 131
 .S557 Shibli Numani, Muhammad, 1857-1914
 .S77 Sūfī Māzandarānī, Muḥammad, d. 1623?
 *6871-6879 Dari (VIIa) p. 132
 (Change caption.)
 [6996 Particular ...] p. 132
 .G54 Gilaki
 [8547 To 1800] p. 134
 .P32 Patmowt'iwn Tarōnoy
 For the text itself, see BX122
 [9201 Other ...] p. 139
 *.L3 Lak
 (Change line.)

PL

- [91 General] p. 144
 95 Oghuz (XVa)
 [248 Individual ...] p. 144
 [e. g.] .A318 Ahmet Rasim, 1864?-1932
 (Revision of PL451-489) p. 146
 [Mongolian ...]
 [410-419 Mongolian literature ...]
 [...]

[...]
 Tungus Manchu languages
 450 General works (XVa)
 451-459 Evenki (VIIIa)
 471-479 Manchu (VIIIa)
 481 Other languages, A-Z (XVI)
 .E92 Even
 .J8 Ju-chen
 .N34 Nanai
 .O83 Orochon
 .O85 Orok
 .U4 Udekhe
 [531.3 Classiscal ...] p. 146
 Treatises
 532.5 To 1870
 [721 Special ...] p. 146
 .F48 Flatulence
 .H96 Hyōgo
 (Revision of PL728) p. 146
 Waka
 Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka
 728.A2 Early works through 1867
 .A3-Z 1868-
 [.15 Man'yōshū]

PL

- *728.2 Hachidaishū. Sandaishū p. 146
 (Expand caption.)
 [756 Special ...] p. 146
 .S65 Soldiers
 .T83 Tuberculosis patients
 .W54 Widows
- *758.2 Hachidaishū. Sandaishū p. 146
 (Expand caption.)
 [787 Anonymous ...] p. 146
 *.K35 Kaidōki
 (Cancel line.)
 [790 Anonymous ...] p. 146
 .K33 Kaidōki
 .T64 Tōkan kikō
- [792 Other ...] p. 146
 .A83 Ashikaga, Yoshimasa, 1436-1490
 .G6 Gotoba, Emperor of Japan, 1180-1239
 .M52 Minamoto, Mitsuyuki, 1163-1244
- [793 Anonymous ...] p. 146
 .N37 Narukami fudo kitayamazakura
 .O38 Okuni kabuki sōshi
- [795 Other, A-Z] p. 146
 .H573 Hiragana seisuiki
- [799 Other ...] p. 146
 .T333 Tachibana, Shigeyo
- 977.A1A-Z Periodicals, societies, etc. p. 146
 [General]
 [.A2 Early ...]
- [KOREAN LITERATURE] p. 146
- [TABLE II]
- [.654 Pong]
 .655 Pongmyōnja
- [1785 Chung-hsiang ...] p. 150
 1801 Dungan (Table XV)
 [2687 Other ...] p. 152
 .H583 Hsieh, Fang-te, 1226-1289
 .H76 Hua, Yüeh, 13th cent.
- [2698 Other ...] p. 152
 .K59 Ko, Kyōng-myōng, 1533-1592
- [2707 E] p. 152
 .M3 Ema, Seikō, 1787-1861
- [2733 Y - Yu] p. 152
 [e. g.] .I16 Yi, Chin-sang, 1818-1886
- *3801.D9 Dungan p. 159
 (Cancel line.)
- [4758.9 Individual ...] p. 166
 [e. g.] .P527 Poncuvāmi Cettiyār, Cu., 1869-1929
- [4780.9 Individual ...] p. 166
 [e. g.] .M276 Mallikārjuna Paṇḍita, 12th cent.
- [5201-5204 Alfurese ...] p. 167
 *Cf. Buginese ...
 (Cancel line.)
- [5271 Buginese ...] p. 168
 *Cf. Alfurese ...
 (Cancel line.)

PL

[5291 Celebes ...] p. 168
 *Cf. Barea ...
 (Cancel line.)

*5345-5348 Macassar (XI) p. 168
 (Cancel line and note below.)

[5351-5354 Madurese ...]
 5365-5368 Makasar (XI)
 [7101 Special ...] p. 174
 .R58 Ritarungo
 .W34 Wangkumara (Galali)

[8301 Jukun] p. 176
 8302 Jukunoid languages
 [8430 Kweni - Lamba] p. 177
 .L32 Laamang

[8705 Swazi] p. 178
 8706 Swazi - Taita
 .T34 Tagoi

PM

*1745.M5 Mayo p. 190
 (Cancel line and note below.)

*3881 Ixil p. 200
 (Change caption.)

3972 Mayo (Piman) p. 201
 Cf. PM6481, South America and the West Indies

[3981 Mazahua ...]
 [6481 Mayo] p. 216
 *Cf. PM3972, Mexico and Central America

[7001 Rema] p. 219
 7003 Resigero

(Additions in Tables, pp. 230, 232, see under
 PB-PH, p. 45 of this list.)

INDEX TO SUBCLASSES P-PM (2d ed.)

- Dhiyakuy (Australian), see
Ritarungo (Australian)
- Diakuy (Australian), see
Ritarungo (Australian)
- Diyakuy (Australian), see
Ritarungo (Australian)
- *Dungan (Himalayan): ...
(Cancel line.)
- Dungan language: PL1801
- Even (Tungus-Manchu):
PL481.E92
- *Evenki (Tungus-Manchu): PL451+
- Galali dialect (Wilson River), see
Wangkumara (Galali) dialect
- Gelaki, see Gilaki
- Ghuzz, see Oghuz
- Gilaki (Iranian): PK6996.G54
- Gilan, see Gilaki
- Goldi (Tungus-Manchu), see
Nanai (Tungus-Manchu)
- *Goldian (Tungus-Manchu),
see Nanai (Tungus-Manchu)
(Change line to reference.)
- Guzy, see Oghuz
- *Ju-chen, or Ju'çen (Tungus-
Manchu): PL481.J8
- Jukunoid languages: PL8302
- Kabuli language, see Dari
language
- *Kabuli-Persian language, see
Dari language
(Change line to reference.)
- *Kazi-Kumukh, see Lakh
(Caucasian)
(Cancel line.)
- *Kizi-Kumuk, see Lakh
(Caucasian)
(Cancel line.)
- Laamang language: PL8430.L32
- Lak (Caucasian): PK9201.L3
- *Lakh (Caucasian): ...
(Cancel line.)
- Lamang language, see Laamang
language
- *Lamut (Tungus-Manchu), see
Even (Tungus-Manchu)
(Change line to reference.)
- *Macassar (Malayan), see Makasar
(Malayan)
(Change line to reference.)
- Makasar (Malayan): PL5365+
- Manchu (Tungus-Manchu):
PL471+
- *Manchu (Tungusic) languages: ...
(Cancel line.)
- Manchu (Ural-Altaic), see Tungus-
Manchu (Ural-Altaic)
- Manchu-Tungus (Ural-Altaic), see
Tungus-Manchu (Ural-Altaic)
- [Mayo]
[Indian language]
Mexico: PM3972
- *United States: ...
(Cancel line.)
- *Nanai (Tungus-Manchu): PL481.N34
- Njurunda dialect (Swedish):
PD5817.N58
- Oghuz (Turko-Tataric): PL95
- Oguz, see Oghuz
- *Orochon (Tungus-Manchu):
PL481.083
- Resigero (Indian): PM7003
- Ridarngu (Australian), see
Ritarungo (Australian)
- Ritarungo (Australian):
PL7101.R58
- Ritharngu (Australian), see
Ritarungo (Australian)
- Rittarungo (Australian), see
Ritarungo (Australian)
- Tagoi language: PL8706.T34
- Tagoy language, see Tagoi
language
- Toquz Oghuz, see Oghuz
- *Tungus (Ural-Altaic), see
Tungus-Manchu (Ural-Altaic)
(Change line to reference.)
- Tungus-Manchu (Ural-Altaic): PL450+
- *Tungusic (Ural-Altaic), see Tungus-
Manchu (Ural-Altaic)
(Change line to reference.)
- Uzy, see Oghuz
- Wangkumara (Galali) dialect
(Australian): PL7101.W34

PN

- [56 Topics ...] p. 2
 - .A73 Architecture
- [56.5 Special ...] p. 5
 - .M4 Men
 - .P66 Popes
- (Revision of PN1009) p. 20
- Juvenile literature (General)
 - For special genres, see PN1010+
- 1008.2 Periodicals
 - .3 Congresses
 - .5 Dictionaries
 - .8 Study and teaching
- Authorship, see PN147.5
- 1009.A1 General works. History
 - English and American literature, see PR, PS
- (.A5-Z5) Juvenile literature in other languages, see PA - PT
- .5 Special topics, A-Z
 - .A94 Authority
 - .C45 Christianity
 - .C65 Communism
 - .E84 Ethnic attitudes
 - .F35 Family
 - .O43 Old age
 - .R32 Racism
 - .S48 Sexism. Sex role
 - .S62 Social classes
 - .S67 Sports
 - .T7 Tragic, The
 - .U53 Underdeveloped areas
- [1991.8 Other ...] p. 28
 - .P83 Public service programs
- [1992.8 Other ...] p. 29
 - .M87 Music
- [1995.9 Other ...] p. 31
 - .S25 Science films
- *2053 Management, administration, production, and direction p. 33
 - (Change caption.)
- *2287 Individual, A-Z p. 36
 - (Add "e. g.")
 - [...]
 - e. g. .R25 Reagan, Ronald
- [Biography] p. 39
 - [...]
- [2638 Individual, A-Z]
 - Management, etc.
- 2639 General works
 - .5 Special topics, A-Z
 - .E35 Economics. Finance
 - Finance, see .E35
- *Children's theater p. 42
 - (Move "3157" below; change caption.)
 - Including children as actors or audience and presentation, etc. of plays
- *3157 General works
- 3159 By region or country, A-Z

PN

- [3383 Other, A-Z] p. 44
 - .S67 Space
 - [4093 Schools ...] p. 46
 - *Biography
 - (Move "4094" below.)
 - .8
 - Collective
 - *4094 Individual, A-Z
 - [4784 Other, A-Z] p. 51
 - .M54 Mining journalism
 - [6231 Collections ...] p. 77
 - .F29 Fame
 - [6278 Special ...] p. 81
 - .F66 Food
 - [428 Other ...] p. 97
 - .C28 Casuistry
 - [479 Treatment ...] p. 99
 - .T72 Travel
 - [508 Other, A-Z] p. 99
 - .A44 Allusions
 - .H45 Hermetism
 - [635 Other, A-Z] p. 102
 - .A3 Adaptations
- PR
- [644 Local ...] p. 103
 - .C6 Coventry Corpus Christi plays
 - *.C7 Coventry plays (i.e. Ludus Coventriae or N-Town plays)
 - Ludus Coventriae, see .C7
 - N-town plays, see .C7
 - [.T6 Towneley]
 - Special ...] p. 105
 - *.T72 Travel
 - (Add ".T72"; change line from reference; singularize "Travels.")
 - .V68 Voyages ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - [830 Other ...] p. 105
 - .C74 Crime
 - .C75 Crowds
 - .O33 Occultism
 - [.P3 Pastoral fiction]
 - *Picaresque ...
 - (Cancel line.)
 - [844 Special ...] p. 107
 - .P52 Picaresque romances
 - [1111 Special ...] p. 108
 - .H45 Herbs
 - [Special ...] p. 110
 - *Class here collections ...
 - (Cancel note.)
 - [1181 Ballads]
 - [1195 Other ...] p. 110
 - *.C47 Children
 - (Add ".C47"; change line from reference.)
 - .C49 Christmas

PR

- *1261 Individual plays and cycles, A-Z p. 113
 .C3 Castle of perseverance
 .C54 Chester plays
 .C59 Coventry Corpus Christi plays
 .C6 Coventry plays (i. e. Ludus Coventriae or N-town plays)
 .D64 Deluge
 .E8 Everyman
 .M3 Mankind
 .T68 Towneley plays
 .W5 Wisdom
 .Y67 York plays
 [1309 Special ...] p. 114
 .S68 Sports stories
 .T73 Travel
 [Individual ...] p. 120
 For plays and play cycles, see PR1261; for metrical romances, see PR2065
 [1803 A - Al]
 3515.H145 Heywood, Peter, 1773-1831 p. 151
 [.H16 Hill ...]
 [6025 M.] p. 186
 .E7 Merrick, Leonard, 1864-1939
 [6031 P.] p. 187
 .0867 Powys, John Cowper, 1872-1963
 Including works on the Powys family
 [9619.2 Through 1900] p. 192
 [e. g.] .B32 Baynton Barbara
 .C57 Cooper, Walter, 1842-1880
 [TABLE Da] pp. 199-200
 [14.52 Special ...]
 .F73 French-Canadians

PS

- [17.37 Special ...] p. 200
 [e. g.] .D45 Depressions, Economic
 *29 Biography of historians of American literature,
 A-Z p. 203
 [217 Special ...] p. 205
 .S62 Socialization
 [366 Special ...] p. 208
 .A44 Alienation (Social psychology)
 Con artists, see .S95
 [.C67 Country ...]
 .S95 Swindlers and swindling
 [374 Special forms ...] p. 209
 .F35 Fathers
 .G73 Greek Americans
 .W65 World War I
 [Folk ...] p. 211
 [Poetry ...]
 [Collections]
 [477 General ...]
 [...]
 490 Juvenile literature
 For special genres, see the genre

PS

- [508 Special ...] p. 211
 - .S43 Secondary school students
- [509 Special ...] p. 211
 - .H57 Homosexuality
- [555 Gulf states] p. 212
- 556 Ozark Mountain region
- [591 Special ...] p. 213
 - .P64 Polish-American authors
- [648 Special ...] p. 216
 - .C65 Computers
- [1039.A265 Allibone ...] p. 222
- .A29 Altgeld, Emma F
- [3545 W] p. 257
 - .R33 Wright, Ernest Vincent, 1872-1939

PN, PR, PS, PZ

[SUBDIVISIONS ...] pp. 267, 270

- [I II Authors ...]
- [(98 nos.) (49 nos.)]
- [88 42 92 Other ...]
 - .P63 Poetic works
 - .S72 Stage history
- [III IV] p. 270
- [(19 nos. (9 nos.)]
- [17 8 Other ...]
 - .T73 Translations

INDEX TO PN-PZ

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Adaptations in literature | Castle of perseverance (Medieval play) |
| English | English |
| Literary history | Collections: PR1261.C3 |
| Drama: PR635.A3 | Casuistry in literature |
| [Alienation ...] | English |
| [in] | Literary history |
| [literature] | Elizabethan era: PR428.C28 |
| American | Chester plays |
| Literary history | English |
| Prose: PS366.A44 | Collections: PR1261.C54 |
| [Allusions in literature] | [Children] |
| [English] | [in] |
| [Literary history] | [literature] |
| Poetry: PR508.A44 | [English] |
| [Architecture in literature] | [Collections: ...] |
| [General] | Poetry: PR1195.C47 |
| *Literary history: PN56.A73 | Children's plays, Presentation of, <i>see</i> Presentation of children's plays |
| Authority in literature | [Christianity in literature] |
| General | [General] |
| Literary history | Literary history |
| Juvenile literature: | Juvenile literature: PN1009.5.C45 |
| PN1009.5.A94 | |
| Cases of conscience, <i>see</i> | |
| Casuistry | |

INDEX TO PN-PZ - Continued

- [Christmas in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Collections: ...]
 - Poetry: PR1195.C49
- [Communism]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.C65
- [Computers in literature]
 - [American]
 - [Collections: ...]
 - Prose: PS648.C65
- Coventry Corpus Christi plays
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.C59
 - Literary history: PR644.C6
- Coventry plays
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.C6
 - Literary history: PR644.C7
- [Crime and criminals in literature]
 - [English]
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PR830.C74
- [Crowds in literature]
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PR830.C75
- Deluge (Medieval play)
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.D4
- [Economics and economic conditions]
 - [of]
 - [the theater: ...]
 - French theater:
 - PN2639.5.E35
- Ethnic attitudes in literature
 - General
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.E84
- Everyman (Medieval play)
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.E8
- [Fame in literature]
 - [General]
 - Collections
 - Wit and humor: PN6231.F29
- [Family in literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.F35
- [Fathers in literature]
 - American
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction:
 - PS374.F35
- [Finance]
 - American theater:
 - PN2293.E35
 - French theater:
 - PN2639.5.E35
- *Finance (Theater): ...
 - (Cancel line.)
- [Food in literature]
 - [General]
 - [Collections ...]
 - Aphorisms: PN6278.F66
- Greek Americans in literature
 - American
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction:
 - PS374.G73
- Herbs in literature
 - English
 - Collections: PR1111.H45
- Hermeticism, *see* Hermetism
- Hermetism in literature
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PR508.H45
- High school students, *see*
 - Secondary school students
- [Homosexuality]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [American]
 - *Collections: PS509.H57
- Journalism, Mining, *see* Mining
 - journalism
- Ludus Coventriae
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.C6
 - Literary history: PR644.C7
- Mankind (Medieval play)
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.M3
- [Men]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history:
 - PN56.5.M4
- Mining journalism: PN4784.M54
- [Music]
 - [in]
 - television broadcasts:
 - PN1992.8.M87

INDEX TO PN-PZ - Continued

- N-town plays
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.C6
 - Literary history: PR644.C7
- [Occultism in literature]
 - [English]
 - [Literary history]
 - Fiction: PR830.033
- [Old age in literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.043
- [Picaresque novels]
 - English
 - Literary history
 - 17th century: PR844.P52
- Plays, Children's, Presentation of, see Presentation of children's plays
- Polish-American authors
 - American
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PS591.P64
- Popes in literature
 - General
 - Literary history: PN56.5.P66
- Presentation of children's plays:
 - PN3157+
- [Production and direction]
 - The theater: PN2053
- [Public service programs]
 - [Broadcasting: ...]
 - Radio: PN1991.8.P83
- [Race problems in literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.R32
- Science films: PN1995.9.S25
- Secondary school students as authors
 - American
 - Collections: PS508.S43
- Sex role in literature
 - General
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.S48
- Sexism in literature
 - General
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.S48
- [Social classes in literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.S62
- Socialization in literature
 - American
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PS217.S62
- [Space in literature]
 - [General]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - Prose: PN3383.S67
- [Sports]
 - [in]
 - [literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.S67
- English
 - Collections
 - Prose: PR1309.S68
- [Swindlers and swindling in literature]
 - American
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PS366.S95
- [The tragic in literature]
 - [General]
 - [Literary history: ...]
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.T7
- Towneley plays
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.T68
- [Travel in literature]
 - [English]
 - Collections
 - Prose: PR1309.T73
- [Literary history]
 - [Modern: ...]
 - 20th century:
 - PR479.T72
- *Prose: PR756.T72
- [Underdeveloped areas in literature]
 - [General]
 - Literary history
 - Juvenile literature:
 - PN1009.5.U53
- Wisdom (Medieval play)
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.W5
- [World War I in literature]
 - American
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PS374.W65
- York plays
 - English
 - Collections: PR1261.Y67

PQ (Part 1)

- [307 Special ...] p. 8
 .R6 Romanticism
 .T85 Tunisia
- [637 Special ...] p. 11
 .M98 Myth
 [...]
 *Picaresque ...
 (Cancel line and line below.)
 [Robinsonades ...]
 *Make added ...
 (Cancel line.)
- [1139 By subject ...] p. 14
 .C45 Characters and characteristics
- [1145 By subject ...] p. 14
 .H38 Hate
- [1193.S3 Satiric] p. 16
 .S4 Sea
- [1486.I18 Ider ...] p. 38
 .I5 Image du monde
- *1501.P42 Philippe de Remi, sire de Beaumanoir,
 d. 1296 (IX) p. 42
 (Add table number.)
- [1545.V434 Vie de Sainte Marguerite] p. 45
 .V436 Vie de Sainte Marie l'Égyptienne
 [...]
- .V68 Voyage du puy Saint Patrix
- *1602.A37 Arena, Antoine d', d. 1544 p. 51
 (Change from "1602.A7.)
- [1705.T2 Tahnrean ...] p. 59
 .T68 Tournebu, Odet de, d. 1581
- [1792.C4 Cotin ...] p. 66
 .C5 Cotelendi, Charles, d. ca. 1710
- [1794.D6 Desmarets ...] p. 68
 .D65 Donneau de Visé, Jean, 1638-1710
- [1817.L65 Le Petit ...] p. 72
 .L654 Lesconvel, Pierre de, 1650?-1722
- [1957.B55 Boissy ...] p. 83
 .B59 Bonardy, Jean Baptiste
- *1977.D7 Destouches, Philippe Néricault, 1680-1754 (IX) p. 85
 (Add table number.)
- *2067.T2 Tencin, Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, 1682-1749 p. 99
 [2366.M25 Mockel ...] p. 141
- *Moinaux, Georges, 1860-1929, see PQ2605.07677
- [2383.P4 Porto-Riche ...] p. 143
 .P42 Pottier, Eugene, 1816-1887

PQ (Part 2)

[4053

Special ...] p. 3
 .A54 America
 .N86 Nuns
 .P73 Popular literature
 .S23 Science
 .S25 Science fiction

(Substitute the following revision for
 PQ4054-4060.) p. 3

- Biography
 Collective
 Cf. PQ4023, Study and teaching
 Individual, see PQ4265+
 4058 Memoirs. Letters. Interviews
 4060 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
 [4061 Literary ...]
- [4128 Minor forms] p. 17
 [e. g. ...]
 *.M6 Motto confetto, see .F7
 (Cancel ".M6"; change reference.)
- [4299.C8 Compagni ...] p. 25
 [...]
 [Conti ...]
 .C84 Conto di Corciano
 *4472.G5 Guinizelli, Guido, d. 1276 (IX) p. 51
 (Add table number.)
 4615.B39 Braccesi, Alessandro, 1445-1503 p. 73
 [.B4 Bracciolini ...]
 [4619.C55 Cinthio ...] p. 74
 *.C6 Ciro di Pers, see PQ4630.P27
 (Cancel ".C6"; change caption; change line
 to reference.)
- [4630.P26 Perrucci ...] p. 78
 .P27 Pers, Cirodi, 1599-1663
 4634.S38 Sigonio, Vincenzo, 16th cent. p. 80
 [.S5 Soldani ...]
 4817.I735 Giovanni, Alessio di, 1872- p. 110
 [.I8 Giovannola ...]
 *6279.B3 Barahona de Soto, Luis, 1548?-1595 (IX) p. 135
 (Add table number.)
 6279.B47 Bermúdez, Jerónimo, 16th cent. p. 135
 [(.B5) Bible ...]
 *6323.A5 Abridged editions. By editor, A-Z p. 142
 (Change caption.)
- [6333 Imitations ...] p. 146
 Class here collections of adaptations, etc. and
 works about adaptations, etc. For adaptations
 by individual authors, see the authors numbers
 in Class P
- [6601.L8 Alvarez ...] p. 183
 .M62 Amorós, Juan Bautista, 1856-1912
 [Table A] p. 216
- [107 Special] p. 216
 .C45 Children's stories
 .F27 Fantastic fiction

PT (Part 1)

- [509 Special ...] p. 13
- .U54 Unicorns
- [1515 D - Dz] p. 39
- .D74 Dresden. Sächsische Landesbibliothek. MSS.
- (Cod. germ. chart.M68(d))
- 1795.W18 Wagner, Johannes, d. 1590 p. 71
- [.W2 Waldis ...]
- [2216 Other ...] p. 138
- [e. g.] .S94 Switzerland
- [2343.A5-Z Special ...] p. 163
- .N45 Near East
- Letters p. 178
- 2370.J7Z492 General collections. By date
- .J7Z493-499 By correspondent, A-Z
- [.J7Z5-88 Biography and criticism]

PT (Part 2)

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| [5665.K65 | Koning ...] p. 10 |
| .K78 | Krul, Jan Hermansz., 1602-1646 |
| [8141 | Ja - Kier] p. 53 |
| | .J83 Juel-Hansen, Erna |

| | | | |
|----|---------|--|-------|
| | | CLASS Q (6th ed.) | |
| QA | [76.9 | Other ...] | p. 8 |
| | | .K48 Keyboarding | |
| | | .R45 Remote job entry | |
| | [161 | Miscellaneous ...] | p. 9 |
| | | .P59 Polynomials | |
| | | *Differentiable manifolds | p. 17 |
| | | (Move "614.3" below.) | |
| | *614.3 | General works | |
| | .4 | Jets | |
| | 843 | Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections, yearbooks | p. 18 |
| QB | [845 | General ...] | |
| | [748 | Orbits] | p. 30 |
| QC | .2 | Streams | |
| | | *Philosophy. Methodology | p. 32 |
| | | [...] | |
| | [5.56 | Periodicals ...] | |
| | [173.4 | Special ...] | p. 37 |
| | | .073 Order-disorder models | |
| | [174.17 | Special ...] | p. 38 |
| | | .G46 Geometric quantization | |
| | [176.84 | Special ...] | p. 40 |
| | | .S93 Surface properties | |
| | [243.3 | Special ...] | p. 42 |
| | | .D53 Diffraction | |
| | | [Spectroscopy] | p. 48 |
| | | [Including ...] | |
| | | [...] | |
| | | Class here also compilations of spectra of elements, groups of elements, organic and inorganic compounds | |
| | [450 | Periodicals ...] | |
| | [611.8 | Specific ...] | p. 54 |
| | | .N35 Narrow gap semiconductors | |
| | | .T44 Tellurium | |
| | [794.8 | Special ...] | p. 65 |
| | | .D57 Direct | |
| | | [METEOROLOGY ...] | p. 68 |
| | | [Including ...] | |
| | | [Cf. ...] | |
| | | [SD390.5+, ...] | |
| | | SH343.3, Fishery meteorology | |
| | | [...] | |
| | | [For ...] | |
| | [851 | Periodicals ...] | |
| | [912.5 | Albedo] | p. 71 |
| | .55 | Global radiation | |
| | [921.37 | Addresses ...] | p. 71 |
| | | Observations. Data summaries | |
| | .375 | General works, treatises and textbooks | |
| | .377 | By region or country, A-Z | |

- QD 75.25 Addresses, essays, lectures p. 81
 [.3 Special ...]
 [96 Special ...] p. 81
 .L85 Luminescence spectroscopy
 [651 Special ...] p. 93
 .H93 Hydrocarbons
 .M38 Mercapto compounds
- QE [350.42 Local ...] p. 101
 .S68 South Pacific Ocean
 [462 Special ...] p. 106
 .D56 Diorite
 *811 Bivalvia. Lamellibranchia. Pelecypoda p. 113
 (Change caption.)
- QH [91.57 Research ...] p. 122
 [...]
 [.A3-Z Special ...]
 .C68 Counting and measuring
 Measuring, see .C68
 [.P4 Photosynthesis ...]
 [91.8 Special ...] p. 122
 [.P5 Plankton]
 Cf. QK934, Marine phytoplankton
 QL123, Marine zooplankton
 [96.8 Special ...] p. 123
 [.P5 Plankton]
 Cf. QK935, Freshwater phytoplankton
 QL143, Freshwater zooplankton
 [104.5 By region, A-Z] p. 123
 .S59 Southern States
 [178 Other ...] p. 125
 .A53 Andorra
 *188.3 Ryukyu Islands p. 16
 *Including Okinawa Prefecture
 [By region ...] p. 129
 [United States]
 [...]
 [323 Other ...]
 [...]
 .2 Safety measures
 [352 Population biology] p. 129
 *Class here works ...
 (Cancel note.)
 "C.. HB846+, Demography
 [QH455, Population genetics]
 QK910, Vegetation dynamics
 QL752, Animal populations
 439 Vocational guidance p. 131
 [440 Study ...]
 *Bioclimatology p. 134
 (Move "543" below.)
 [...]
 *543 General works
 [.2 Acclimatization]
 Cf. QK913, Plant acclimatization
 [...]
 [544 Phenology]
 Cf. QK914, Plant phenology

| | | | |
|----|------------|---|--------|
| QK | [585 | Systematic ...] p. 156 | |
| | | .P37 Pertusariaceae | |
| | | .S78 Stereocaulaceae | |
| | [629 | Other ...] p. 159 | |
| | | .L92 Lycopodales | |
| | | [Climate] p. 161 | |
| | | [Cf. QK913 ...] | |
| | | QK914, Phenology | |
| | | [...] | |
| | [754.5 | General ...] | |
| QL | [913 | Acclimatization] p. 163 | |
| | | [...] | |
| | *914 | Phenology | |
| | | (Add "914"; <u>change</u> line from reference.) | |
| | 114 | Marshes. Tidmarshes | p. 167 |
| | [115 | Plains] | |
| | | *Bivalvia (Lamellibranchia; pelecypoda; clams) | p. 181 |
| | | (<u>Change</u> caption.) | |
| | [430.6 | General ...] | |
| | [530.3 | Systematic ...] p. 202 | |
| QP | | .P48 Perlodidae | |
| | [561 | Systematic ...] p. 208 | |
| | | *.G7 Gracillariidae (Leaf blotch miners) | |
| | | (<u>Change</u> caption.) | |
| | [639.2 | Reproduction ...] p. 232 | |
| | | Cf. SH155.6, Artificial spawning | |
| | | SH155.7, Induced spawning | |
| | [752 | Animal populations] p. 244 | |
| | | For population studies of a particular group | |
| | | of animals, <u>see</u> systematic sections, e. g. | |
| QR | | QL618.3, Population dynamics of fishes; QL677.4, | |
| | | Population dynamics of birds | |
| | [519.9 | Special ...] p. 260 | |
| | | .R27 Radioactivation analysis | |
| | [552 | Special ...] p. 260 | |
| | | .A94 Avidin | |
| | | .C28 Calmodulin | |
| | [572 | Special ...] p. 261 | |
| | | .H85 Hydroxyprogesterone | |
| | [48 | Sanitary ...] p. 274 | |
| | | [...] | |
| | *49 | Veterinary microbiology, <u>see</u> SF780.2 | |
| | | (<u>Cancel</u> "49" and notes below; <u>change</u> line to | |
| | | reference.) | |
| | [92 | Other ...] p. 276 | |
| | | .M46 Methane | |
| | [189.5 | By disease ...] p. 279 | |
| | | .N48 Newcastle disease | |
| | [302 | Vertebrates] p. 281 | |
| | | *For domestic animals, <u>see</u> SF780.2 | |
| | [Virology] | p. 281 | |
| | | [Cf. QR46 ...] | |
| | | SF780.2, Veterinary microbiology | |
| | [355 | Periodicals ...] | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

INDEX TO Q

- Antibiotin, see Avidin
- Avidin (Animal biochemistry):
QP552.A94
- *Bivalvia
 (Change line from reference.)
 Paleozoology: QE811+
 Zoology: QL430.6+
 Calcium-dependent activator
 protein, see Calmodulin
 Calcium-dependent regulator,
 see Calmodulin
 Calmodulin (Animal biochemistry):
 QP552.C28
- *Clams (Zoology): QL430.6+
 (Change line from
 reference.)
- Climatology, Phenological,
 see Phenology
- [Counting]
 Marine biology: QH91.57.C68
- [Data summaries]
 Clouds: QC921.375+
- [Diffraction]
 Sound waves: QC243.3.D53
- Diorite (Petrology): QE462.D56
- Direct interactions (Nuclear
 and particle physics):
 QC794.8.D57
- Disorder models, see Order-
 disorder models
- [Electronic data processing]
 Keyboarding, see Keyboarding
 (Computer science)
- Geometric quantization (Quantum
 mechanics): QC174.17.G46
- Global radiation (Meteorology):
 QC912.55
- *Gracillariidae, see Gracillariidae
 (Change line to reference.)
- Gracillariidae (Zoology): QL561.G7
- [Hydrocarbons]
 Radiation chemistry: QD651.H93
- Hydroxypregnenedione, see
 Hydroxyprogesterone
- Hydroxyprogesterone (Animal
 biochemistry): QP572.H85
- Jets (Topology): QA614.4
- Keyboarding (Computer science):
 QA76.9.K48
- *Lamellibranchia
 (Change from "Lamellibranchiata.")
- *Leaf blotch miners (Zoology): QL561.G7
- Leafmining moths, see
 Gracillariidae
- *Luminescence spectroscopy
 Analytical chemistry: QD96.L85
- Radiation physics: QC476.6
- Lycoperdales (Botany): QK629.L92
- *Manifolds (Topology): QA613+
- Marshes (Zoology): QL114
- [Measuring]
 Marine biology: QH91.57.C68
- *Mercapto compounds
 Animal biochemistry: QP801.M37
- Radiation chemistry: QD651.M38
- Methane (Microbiology): QR92.M46
- Models, Order-disorder, see
 Order-disorder models
- Narrow gap semiconductors
 (Electricity): QC611.8.N35
- *Newcastle disease
 Microbiology: QR201.N5
- Vaccines: QR189.5.N48
- [Observations]
 Clouds: QC921.375+
- Order-disorder models (Physics):
 QC173.4.073
- *Pelecypoda
 (Change line from reference.)
 Paleozoology: QE811+
 Zoology: QL430.6+
 Perlodidae (Zoology): QL530.3.P48
- Pertusariaceae (Botany): QK585.P37
- *Phenology (Ecology): ...
 (Cancel line.)
- Phenology (Plant ecology): QK914
- Polynomials (Algebra): QA161.P59
- Quantization, Geometric, see
 Geometric quantization
- Radiations, Global, see Global
 radiations
- [Radioactivation analysis]
 Animal biochemistry: QP519.9.R27
- Remote job entry (Computer science):
 QA76.9.R45
- *Safety measures
 Biological laboratories: QH323.3
 for
 physicists (Radioactivity):
 QC795.32.S3
- Microbiology: QR64.7
- *Safety measures for physicists ...
 (Cancel line.)
- Saltmarshes, see Tidmarshes
- Stereocaulaceae (Botany): QK585.S78
- [Streams]
 Meteors: QB748.2
- [Surface properties]
 of
 thin films: QC176.84.S93
- *Tellurium
 Inorganic chemistry: QD181.T4
- Semiconductor physics: QC611.8.T44
- Tidmarshes (Zoology): QL114
- *Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
 (Change citation; cancel subtopics below.)
- *Vocational guidance
 Genetics: QF439
- Scientific research: Q180.55.V6

CLASS R

R

- [706 Curiosities ...] p. 10
- Personal life of physicians
- Cf. R134+, Biography
- R727+, Professional relations
- RC451.4.P5, Mental health
- 207 General works
- .2 Family and marital life
- *.3 Artistic interests. Physicians as artists,
- writers, musicians, etc.
- (Change caption; change indention of
- line and notes below.)
- *Cf. PN492. Physicians as authors
- [PQ150.P4 ...]
- [...]
- [Portraits ...]
- Recreation. Hobbies
- .4 856.A5A-Z History p. 17
- *.A6-Z General works
- (Change from ".A5-Z.")
- *Infectious and parasitic diseases and public
- health pp. 39, 40
- (Change caption and continuation line, p. 40.)
- [...]
- [643 General works]
- [...]
- [644 Individual ...]
- .I65 Intestinal parasites
- [645 Individual ...] p. 40
- .E64 Epilepsy
- [Epidemics ...] p. 41
- For atlases, see G1046.E5+
- [648.5 Periodicals ...]
- America p. 41
- *650 General works
- (Change indention of line and lines through
- "650.55.")
- [...]
- [.6 Europe]
- *651 General works p. 42
- (Delete "A6-Z.")
- *Medical geography p. 47
- (Move "792" below; change caption.)
- *792 General works
- .5 Cartography. Mapping
- For collections of maps and atlases, see
- G1046.E5+
- [...]
- [...]
- *797 Epidemiological ...
- (Cancel line.)
- [Outpatient ...] p. 52
- Including hospital day care
- [...]
- [974 General ...]
- [975 Special ..] p. 52
- [.C37 Catholic ...]
- Day hospitals, see RA974+

RA

- [999 Special ...] p. 36
 - .I5 In-service training
- 1122.8 Torture p. 58
- [1123 Homicide]
- [1242 Special ...] p. 62
 - .F56 Fish

RC

- [394 Other ...] p. 70
 - .J34 Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
- Research and experimentation, see R850+ p. 71
- [64 Medical ...]
- [78.7 Other ...] p. 73
 - [.D35 Data ...]
 - Emission tomography, see .T62
 - .T62 Tomography, Emission
- [271 Special ...] p. 92
 - .B45 Bestatin
- [280 By region ...] pp. 94-95
 - [.C4 Cerebellum]
 - Cervix uteri, see .U8
 - *.U8 Uterus. Cervix uteri p. 95
- [350 Special ...] p. 100
 - .B56 Biofeedback training
- [Epilepsy] p. 101
 - *Cf. RA645.E64, Public health
 - [RJ469.E6 ...]
- [372.A1A-Z Periodicals ...]
- [388 Cerebral ...] p. 102
 - *Cf. RA645.C47, Public health
 - [RJ496.C4 ...]
- (Revision of RC443-445) p. 106
- [440.7 Mental ...]
 - By region or country
- 443-445 United States
 - General works
- 443 By region or state, A-Z
 - Under each state:
 - .xA-Z Periodicals. Societies
 - .x2A-Z General works
 - .x3A-Z Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 - By place, A-Z
- *447-448 Canada
 - (Change indention of line and subsequent lines through RC451.)
- [475.5 Congresses] p. 109
- .7 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- *483.5 Special chemotherapies, A-Z p. 110
 - (Change caption.)
 - .B77 Bromazepam
 - .F58 Flurothyl
 - .T42 Thioridazine

RC

- *489 Other therapies and special aspects of therapy,
A-Z pp. 110-112
(Change caption on pp. 110 through 112.)
.I45 Impasse
.M43 Meditation
Cf. BF637.T68, Transcendental meditation
- [553 Specific ...] p. 114
*.N36 Narcissism
(Change line from reference.)
.T56 Time perception disorders
*Drug abuse. Substance abuse p. 115
[...]
[563 Periodicals ...]
- [569.5 Other ...] p. 116
.R55 Rigidity
- [588 Special ...] p. 117
.D53 Diet therapy
- [596 Food allergies] p. 118
Cf. RC588.D53, Allergy diets
- [683.5 Special ...] p. 124
.A45 Ambulatory electrocardiography
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory, see .A45
[.E6 Elektrokymography]
- [735 Special ...] p. 128
*.I5 Inhalation therapy. Respiratory therapy
[...]
Respiratory therapy, see .I5
- [862 Other ...] p. 134
[.E52 Enteritis ...]
Enteropathies, Protein-losing, see .P76
.P76 Protein-losing enteropathies
- [1220 Medical ...] p. 147
.M36 Martial arts

RD

- [96.1 Stabbing ...] p. 154
.15 Nonpenetrating wounds
Fractures, see RD101+ p. 154
- [96.6 Crash injuries]
- [732.3 By age ...] p. 164
.M44 Mentally handicapped
- [733 Addresses ...] p. 164
.2 Atlases. Pictorial works

RF

- [54 Special ...] p. 177
.U48 Ultrasonic therapy

RG

- *Examination. Diagnosis p. 189
(Move "493" below.)
- *493 General works
.5 Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
.R33 Radiography
.X47 Xeroradiography
- [629 Special ...] p. 193
.H45 Hemoglobinopathy

- RJ
- *33 Laboratory technique, see RJ51.L3 p. 198
(Cancel "33"; change line to reference.)
 - [51 Special ...] p. 199
 - .L3 Laboratory technique
 - [276 Jaundice ...] p. 202
 - 278 Kidney diseases
 - [456 By disease ...] p. 205
 - .D94 Dyspepsia
 - [482 By disease ...] p. 207
 - [.A83 Atrophy ...]
 - Blount's disease, see .08
 - Legg-Calve-Perthes disease, see .08
 - [.M8 Muscle ...]
 - [.08 Osteochondrosis]
 - Including Blount's disease, Legg-Calve-Perthes disease, and Scheuermann's disease
 - Scheuermann's disease, see .08
 - [505 [.S3 Scoliosis]
 - Specific ...] p. 210
 - *.D78 Drug abuse
 - (Cancel line.)
 - [...]
 - [506 Specific ...]
 - .D78 Drug abuse
 - *.H9 Hyperactive child syndrome
 - (Change caption.)
 - .S39 Self-destructive behavior
- RK
- *Types of dental practice p. 214
 - (Move "59" below.)
 - *59 General works
 - .3 Special types, A-Z
 - .G75 Group practice
 - .S65 Specialty practice. Specialization
 - 59.5 Dental records p. 214
 - [60 [Dentistry ...]
 - General works]
 - [666 Individual ...] pp. 237, 240, 242
 - .F52 Flunitrazepam
 - .P765 Piperacillin p. 240
 - .S827 Sulfinpyrazone p. 242
- RS
- [402.5 Dictionaries ...] p. 260
 - History
 - .8 General works
 - .9 By region or country, A-Z
- RT
- [73.5 Audiovisual aids] p. 262
 - .7 Educational evaluation and measurement. Ability testing
- RX
- [261 Individual ...] p. 270
 - Arthritis, see .R4
 - [.C3 Cancer]
 - [...]
 - *.R4 Rheumatism. Arthritis

INDEX TO R

- Ability testing (Nursing): RT73.7
- Abuse
 - of
 - substances, see Substance abuse
- Adolescent kyphosis, see Scheuermann's disease
- Ambulatory electrocardiography: RC683.5.A45
- Aminohydroxylphenylbutyrylleucine, see Bestatin
- Aminohydroxyphenylbutanoylleucine, see Bestatin
- [Arthritis: ...]
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
- Artistic interests (Physicians): R707.3
- Avocations, see Hobbies
- Bestatin (Cancer therapy): RC271.B45
- [Biofeedback training]
 - Neurology: RC350.B56
- Bistrifluoroethyl ether, see Flurothyl
- Blount-Barber syndrome, see Blount's disease
- Blount's disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.08
- Blunt wounds, see Nonpenetrating wounds
- Bowleg, Nonrachitic, see Blount's disease
- Bromazepam (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.B77
- Calvé-Legg-Perthes syndrome, see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Cartography (Medical geography): RA792.5
- *Cervix uteri
 - Diseases: RG310+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U8
- *Clams (Zoology): QL430.6+
 - (Change line from reference.)
- *Day care
 - Hospitals, see Hospital day care
 - Psychiatry: RC439.2
- Day hospitals, see Hospital day care
- Dental records: RK59.5
- [Diet therapy: ...]
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.D53
- [Dyspepsia: ...]
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.D94
- Educational evaluation and measurement (Nursing): RT73.7
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory, see Ambulatory electrocardiography
- Emission tomography, see Tomography - Emission tomography
- Enteropathies, Exudative, see Protein-losing enteropathies
- Enteropathies, Protein-losing, see Protein-losing enteropathies
- [Epilepsy: ...]
 - Public health: RA645.E64
- Erlacher-Blount syndrome, see Blount's disease
- [Evaluation]
 - [of]
 - nursing education, see Educational evaluation and measurement (Nursing)
- Family life (Physicians): R707.2
- *Fish
 - Public health: RA602.F5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F56
- Flunitrazepam (Therapeutics): RM666.F52
- Fluridrazepam, see Flunitrazepam
- Flurothyl (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.F58
- Gastroenteropathies, Protein-losing, see Protein-losing enteropathies
- Group dental practice: RK59.3.G75
- Heidenhain syndrome, see Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
- [Hemoglobinopathy: ...]
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.H45
- Hexafluorodiethyl ether, see Flurothyl
- Hobbies (Physicians): R707.4
- Hospital day care: RA974+
- Hyperactive child syndrome (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- *Hyperkinesia (Child psychiatry), see Hyperactive child syndrome (Child psychiatry)
 - (Change line to reference.)
- Idiopathic hypermetabolic hypoproteinemia, see Protein-losing enteropathies
- Impasse (Psychotherapy): RC489.I45
- Indigestion, see Dyspepsia
- Inflexibility (Personality disorders), see Rigidity (Personality disorders)
- *In-service training
 - Nursing: RT76
 - Nursing homes: RA999.I5
- [Intestinal parasites: ...]
 - Public health: RA644.I65
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (Brain diseases): RC394.J34
- Juvenile kyphosis, see Scheuermann's disease

INDEX TO R - Continued

- [Kidneys]
- [Diseases: ...]
- Newborn infants: RJ278
- [Laboratory technique]
- *Pediatrics: RJ51.L3
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- (Pediatrics): RJ482.08
- Malum epiphyseonecroticum vertebrae,
- see Scheuermann's disease
- Mapping (Medical geography):
- RA792.5
- Marital life (Physicians):
- R707.2
- Martial arts (Sports medicine):
- RC1220.M36
- Meditation (Psychotherapy):
- RC489.M43
- Mellaril, see Thioridazine
- *Mentally handicapped
- Dentistry: RK55.M4
- Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.M44
- *Narcissism (Neuroses): RC553.N36
- (Change citation.)
- Nonpenetrating wounds: RD96.15
- Osteochondritis, see Osteochondrosis
- [Parasitic diseases: ...]
- Public health: RA643+
- Personal life (Physicians): R707+
- Perthes-Calvé-Legg-Waldenström syndrome,
- see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Piperacillin (Therapeutics):
- RM666.P765
- Protein-losing enteropathies:
- RC862.P76
- Protein-losing gastroenteropathies,
- see Protein-losing enteropathies
- *Psychopharmacology, see Psychotropic
- drugs
- (Cancel line.)
- Psychotherapeutic impasse, see
- Impasse (Psychotherapy)
- [Radiography: ...]
- Breast diseases: RG493.5.R33
- Radionuclide tomography, see
- Tomography - Emission
- tomography
- Records, Dental, see Dental
- records
- Recreation (Physicians): R707.4
- [Respiratory therapy: ...]
- Respiratory system: RC735.I5
- Rigidity (Personality disorders):
- RC569.5.R55
- Scheuermann's disease (Pediatrics):
- RJ482.08
- Scintigraphy, Tomographic, see
- Tomography - Emission tomography
- [Self-destructive behavior: ...]
- Child psychiatry: RJ506.S39
- Spastic pseudosclerosis, see
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
- Special dental practice: RK59.3.S65
- Specialization, Dental:
- RK59.3.S65
- Spinal epiphysitis, see
- Scheuermann's disease
- Spinal osteochondritis, see
- Scheuermann's disease
- Subacute spongiform encephalopathy,
- see Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
- Substance abuse: RC563+
- Substance addiction, see
- Substance abuse
- Sulfinpyrazone (Therapeutics):
- RM666.S827
- Sulfoxyphenylpyrazolidin, see
- Sulfinpyrazone
- Therapeutic impasse in
- psychotherapy, see Impasse
- (Psychotherapy)
- Thioridazine (Psychiatric
- chemotherapy): RC483.5.T42
- Time perception disorders
- (Psychiatry): RC553.T56
- [Tomography: ...]
- Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
- Torture (Forensic medicine):
- RA1122.8
- Treatment impasse in psychotherapy,
- see Impasse (Psychotherapy)
- Ultrasonic therapy
- (Otorhinolaryngology):
- RF54.U48
- Vertebral epiphysitis, see
- Scheuermann's disease
- Vertebral osteochondritis, see
- Scheuermann's disease
- Waldenström's syndrome, see Legg-
- Calvé-Perthes disease
- Wounds, Nonpenetrating, see
- Nonpenetrating wounds
- *Xeroradiography: RC78.7.X4
- Breast diseases: RG493.5.X47

CLASS S (3d ed.)

S

- 471.5 Indian Ocean islands p. 23
- .6 General works
- .6 By island or group of islands, A-Z
- [Africa]
- [...]
- [473 By country ...]
- Atlantic Ocean islands
- .5 General works
- .6 By island or group of islands, A-Z
- [...]
- *West Indies. Caribbean islands
- (Expand caption.)
- [...]
- [477.A2-Z Local 1/]
- [...]
- *Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
- (Move "479" below; change caption; cancel note below.)
- *479 General works
- .3 By island or group of islands, A-Z
- [592.6 Special ...] p. 26
- .A34 Agricultural chemicals
- Cf. TD879.A35, Soil pollution
- .H47 Herbicides
- .P43 Pesticides
- Cf. SB951.145.S65, Soil pesticides
- TD897.P37, Soil pollution
- SB
- [177 By plant, A-Z] p. 32
- .Q55 Quinoa
- [317 Other ...] p. 35
- .M34 Margosa
- [458.5 Persian ...] p. 38
- [...]
- .7 Victorian gardens
- [475.8 Water ...] p. 39
- .9 Other special topics, A-Z
- .E53 Energy conservation
- [608 By individual ...] p. 40
- .S913 Sugar maple
- *741 Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens,
- A-Z p. 40
- (Change caption.)
- .B73 Botryodiplodia theobromae
- [945 Individual ...] p. 41
- .D38 Dendroctonus micans
- .R7 Rocky Mountain locust
- [Pesticides] p. 41
- [Cf. ...]
- [RA1270.P4 ...]
- S592.6.P43, Behavior and movement in soils
- [...]
- [950.9 Periodicals ...]

SB [952 Individual ...] p. 41
 .C62 Copper naphthenate
 .G58 Glyphosate
 .P45 Phenoxyalkanoic acids

SD *Forestry education. Study and teaching p. 45
 (Move "251" below.)
 250 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 .3 Collected works (nonserial)
 .4 Congresses
 Directories
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 *251 General works
 .3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 [.5 Audiovisual ...]
 [By region ...] p. 45
 *255-355 Other regions or countries. Table II (Modified)
 (Change from "255-356.")
 [...]
 Research. Experimentation
 Including experiment stations and research
 institutions
 356 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 .2 Collected works (nonserial)
 .3 Congresses
 Directories, see SD250.5+
 .4 General works
 .43 Addresses, essays, lectures
 .48 International institutions. By name, A-Z
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x General works
 .x2 Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
 .54 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarranged like SD356.52
 [Laboratories]
 Cf. SD433, Timber utilization laboratories
 [.7 General ...]
 [397 Description ...] p. 46
 [Pine]
 .P568 Pinus brutia
 *Propagation p. 46
 (Move "403" below.)
 *403 General works
 Seedlings
 404 General works
 .3 Container seedlings
 [433 Testing ...] p. 47
 *Cf. SD356.7+, Forestry laboratories
 [TA419+ ...]

SD

- [536 Sections ...] p. 47
[Lumber ...]
Fuelwood. Firewood
Including gathering and cutting
Cf. HD9769.F84+, Industry
TP324, Fuel

- .5 General works
.6 By region or country, A-Z

SF

- 245.8 Economic aspects (General) p. 52
Cf. SF261, Milk marketing
SF269, Butter marketing
- *246 Other special ...
[357 Individual ...] p. 54
.P75 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
[429 By breed ...] p. 56
.G36 German hunt terrier
- *780 Law. Veterinary jurisprudence, see K p. 62
(Cancel "780"; change line to reference; cancel
notes below.)
- .2 Veterinary microbiology
.3 Veterinary bacteriology
.4 Veterinary virology
*5 Deficiency diseases, see SF854+
(Cancel ".5"; change line to reference.)
- [...]
- *781 Communicable diseases of animals (General)
(Change caption.)
*For special microbial diseases, see SF784+
*For special parasitic diseases, see SF810.A4-Z
[Veterinary medicine ...] p. 62
[...]
- *811 Circulatory system
(Change caption on line and line below.)
- *831 Respiratory system
*Nutritional system
(Change caption and indention of line; move
"851" below.)
- *851 General works
Deficiency diseases
- 854 General works
- 855 Special deficiencies, A-Z
.I75 Iron
.T7 Trace elements
.V58 Vitamins
- [912 Dehorning] p. 63
Fractures, see SF914.4
Wounds and injuries, see SF914.3
*Veterinary traumatology. Veterinary emergencies p. 63
(Move "914.3" below.)
- *914.3 General works
.4 Fractures
- [995.6 By disease ...] p. 63
[.N4 Newcastle ...]
Cf. QRI89.5.N48, Vaccines
- [997.5 Other ...] p. 63
.A45 Amphibians

SH

- [155 Equipment] p. 67
 - Cf. SH155.8, Incubators
- *.5 Breeding. Selection
 - (Expand caption.)
 - [...]
- .6 Artificial spawning. Stripping
- .7 Induced spawning
 - Natural spawning, see QL639.2
- .8 Incubation. Incubators
- [167 Individual ...] p. 67
 - .A88 Ayu
- [177 Individual ...] p. 67
 - .C83 Cyanides
- [336.5 By species ...] p. 70
 - .K75 Krill
- [337 Packing ...] p. 70
 - [...]
- .5 Fishing port facilities
 - For particular ports, see SH213+
- 343.2 Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors
 - p. 70
- .3 Fishery meteorology. Climactic factors
- [.4 Fishery ...]
- [344.8 Miscellaneous ...] p. 70
 - Fishing port facilities, see SH337.5
 - [.H6 Hooks]
- [Shellfish ...] p. 71
 - [Cf. ...]
 - *RA602.S6, Public health
 - [...]
 - SH335.5.S2, Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
 - [...]
 - [By region ...]
- [365 United ...]
- [Krill] p. 71
 - Cf. SH336.5.K75, Processing
- [380.7 General ...]
- [383 History ...] p. 71
 - [By nationality ...]
 - *For whaling ..., see SH382+
- [390.A1A-Z Periodicals ...] p. 71
- .A15A-Z Congresses
- [391 By species ...] p. 71
 - .K44 Kelp
 - .S67 Spirulina

INDEX TO S

- Agrichemicals, see Agricultural chemicals
- Agricultural chemicals (Soil chemical constituents): S592.6.A34
- Agrochemicals, see Agricultural chemicals
- [Amphibians]
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A45
- Arc de Triomphe Prize, see Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
- Artificial spawning
 - of fishes: SH155.6
- *Ayu
 - Angling: SH691.A9
 - Culture: SH167.A88
- Azadirachta indica, see Margosa
- Bacterial diseases in animals, see Veterinary bacteriology
- Bacteriology, Veterinary, see Veterinary bacteriology
- Botryodiplodia theobromae (Plant pathogen): SB741.B73
- Brooders, see Incubation
- Calabrian pine, see Pinus brutia
- Chopping, see Cutting
- Circulatory system (Veterinary medicine): SF811
- [Climatic factors]
 - [of] fisheries: SH343.3
- [Conservation]
 - [of] energy resources, see Energy conservation
 - power resources, see Energy conservation
- Container seedlings (Sylviculture): SD404.3
- Copper naphthenate (Pesticide): SB952.C62
- Cutting
 - of firewood: SD536.5+
 - fuelwood: SD536.5+
- Cyanides (Effect on fish culture): SH177.C83
- [Deficiency diseases]
 - Veterinary medicine: SF854+
- Dendroctonus micans: SB945.D38
- Diplodia natalensis, see Botryodiplodia theobromae
- [Economic aspects]
 - [of] dairying: SF245.8
- Energy conservation (Landscape gardening): SF475.9.E53
- [Experiment stations]
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Firewood: SD536.5+
- [Fisheries: ...]
 - Oceanography, see Fishery oceanography
 - Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
 - Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
 - Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
 - Forestry education: SD250+
- Fractures (Veterinary traumatology): SF914.4
- Fuelwood: SD536.5+
- Gardens, Victorian, see Victorian gardens
- *Gathering
 - of firewood: SD536.5+
 - fuelwood: SD536.5+
 - seafood, see Seafood gathering
- German hunt terrier: SF429.G36
- Glyphosate (Pesticide): SB952.G58
- [Herbicides: ...]
 - Soil chemical constituents: S592.6.H47
- Hunt terrier, German, see German hunt terrier
- Hydrologic factors (Fisheries): SH343.2
- *Incubation
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
 - Poultry: SF495+
- [Incubators: ...]
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
- Induced spawning
 - of fishes: SH155.7
- *Iron
 - Deficiency diseases of animals: SF855.I75
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
- Kelp (Fisheries): SH391.K44
- *Krill
 - Fisheries: SH380.7+
 - Processing: SH336.5.K75
- Margosa (Field crops): SB317.M34
- Melanoplus spretus, see Rocky Mountain locust
- Melia azadirachta, see Margosa
- Melia indica, see Margosa
- Melia parviflora, see Margosa
- Microbiology, Veterinary, see Veterinary microbiology

INDEX TO S - Continued

Natural spawning
 of
 fishes: QL639.2
Nutritional system (Veterinary
 medicine): SF851+
Peruvian rice, see Quinoa
[Pesticides: ...]
 Soil chemical constituents:
 S592.6.P43
Phenoxyalkanoic acids (Pesticide):
 SB952.P45
Phosphonomethylglycine, see Glyphosate
Pinus brutia: SD397.P568
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe:
 SF357.P75
Quinoa (Food crops): SB177.Q55
Quinoa, see Quinoa
Respiratory system (Veterinary
 medicine): SF831
*Rocky Mountain locust: SB945.R7
Saltmarshes, see Tidemarshes
Seedlings (Silviculture): SD404+
Selection (Fish culture): SH155.5
Spawn collection from fish, see
 Artificial spawning of fishes
Spirulina (Fisheries); SH391.S67
Stripping (Fish culture): SH155.6
Stripping of fish spawn, see Artificial
 spawning of fishes
[Sugar maple]
 Pests and diseases: SB608.S913
[Trace elements]
 Deficiency diseases of animals:
 SF855.T7
Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
Veterinary virology: SF780.4
Victorian gardens: SB458.7
Virology, Veterinary, see Veterinary
 virology
*Vitamins
 Deficiency diseases of animals:
 SF855.V58
 in
 animal nutrition: SF95.V5
Wood fuel, see Fuelwood

CLASS T (5th ed.)

| | | |
|----|--------|---|
| T | [57.6 | Operations ...] p. 4 |
| | | *Cf. HD20.5, Economics |
| TA | | *Urban and metropolitan ... p. 31 |
| | | (Move "1205" below.) |
| | | For local, <u>see</u> TA1021+ |
| | *1205 | General works |
| TC | | [Harbor ...] p. 33 |
| | | [Cf. HE551+, ...] |
| | | SH337.5, Fishing port facilities |
| | [353 | Sea ...] |
| | [1660 | Patents] p. 38 |
| | 1665 | Offshore structures |
| TD | | [195 |
| | | Special ...] p. 41 |
| | | *.A37 Aluminum industry. Bauxite industry |
| | | Bauxite industry, <u>see</u> .A37 |
| | | [.C45 Chemical ...] |
| | [427 | Specific ...] pp. 43-44 |
| | | .C66 Copper |
| | | .T75 Trichloroethylene p. 44 |
| | [428 | Sources ...] p. 44 |
| | | .035 Oil sands extraction plants |
| | [879 | Particular ...] p. 49 |
| | | .A35 Agricultural chemicals |
| | | Class here works on the pollution of soils |
| | | by agricultural chemicals. For general |
| | | works on agricultural chemicals and their |
| | | behavior in soils, <u>see</u> S592.6.A34 |
| | | [.P37 Pesticides] |
| | | Cf. S592.6.P43, Behavior and movement in soils |
| | | SB951.145.S65, Soil pesticides |
| | | .P64 Polychlorinated biphenyls |
| | [885.5 | Individual ...] p. 49 |
| | | .R33 Radon |
| | [887 | Other ...] p. 49 |
| | | .C37 Carbon disulphide |
| | | .C47 Chlorofluorocarbons |
| | [888 | Sources ...] p. 49 |
| | | .035 Oil sands extraction plants |
| | *899 | Waste control in special industries, plants, |
| | | processes, etc., A-Z p. 50 |
| | | [...] |
| | | .C585 Coal liquefaction |
| TH | | |
| | *7466 | Special fuels, A-Z p. 86 |
| | | (Delete "e. g."; <u>change</u> indentation of Cutters.) |
| | | .W66 Wood |
| | [9445 | Fire ...] p. 94 |
| | | .A7 Archive buildings |

| | | |
|----|------------------------|---|
| TJ | [163.15
.16
[223 | Congresses] p. 99
Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Special ...] p. 101
*.M53 Microprocessors. Microcomputers |
| TK | [6564
[7868 | Special ...] p. 138
.P35 Panoramic receivers
Special ...] p. 141
Integrated circuits, <u>see</u> TK7874+
[.I58 Interface ...]
*Microelectronics. Integrated circuits p. 143
(Move "7874" below; <u>change</u> caption.)
*7874 General works
[.5 Catalogs ...]
[9203 Special ...] p. 145
.L45 Light water reactors |
| TL | [711 | Special, A-Z] p. 162
[.C64 Cold ...]
Cross-country flying, <u>see</u> .L7
*.L7 Long distance flying. Cross-country flying |
| TN | [271
[580
[693 | Special ...] p. 173
.N63 Nonmetallic minerals
Assaying ...] p. 177
.P74 Precious metals
Special ...] p. 178
.A54 Americium |
| TP | *358
[444 | Alcohol and alcohol mixtures. Gasohol p. 194
(<u>Expand</u> caption.)
Special ...] p. 195
*.K65 Konnyaku
(<u>Change</u> from "Konjaku".) |
| TR | [681
[726 | Special ...] p. 213
.P73 Prostitutes
Special ...] p. 214
.O73 Orchids |
| TS | [198 | Special containers ...] p. 219
.I58 Insect-resistant packaging |
| TT | [867
868 | Rubber ...] p. 247
Potato printing |
| TX | [911.3 | Special ...] p. 261
.P46 Planning |

INDEX TO T

- Agrichemicals, see Agricultural chemicals
- Agricultural chemicals (Soil pollution): TD879.A35
- Agrochemicals, see Agricultural chemicals
- Americium (Metallography): TN693.A54
- Archive buildings (Fire prevention and extinction): TH9445.A7
- Artificial islands, see Offshore structures
- Bauxite industry (Environmental effects): TD195.A37
- Buildings, Archive, see Archive buildings
- *Carbon disulphide
 - Air pollutants: TD887.C37
 - Chemical technology: TP248.C34
- Chlorofluorocarbons (Air pollutants): TD887.C47
- Circuits, Integrated, see Integrated circuits
- *Coal liquefaction
 - Chemical technology: TP352
 - Waste control (Environmental technology): TD899.C585
- [Copper and copper alloys]
 - Water pollution: TD427.C66
- Cross-country flying (Airplanes): TL711.L7
- Emanation (Radioactive substances), see Radon
- Emanon, see Radon
- Flying, Cross-country, see Cross-country flying
- Gasohol (Chemical technology): TP358
- Insect-proof packaging, see Insect-resistant packaging
- Insect-resistant packaging: TS198.I58
- Integrated circuits: TK7874+
- *Konjaku, see Konnyaku
 - (Change line to reference.)
- Konniaku, see Konnyaku
- *Konnyaku (Food processing and manufacture): TP444.K65
 - (Change line to reference.)
- Light water reactors
 - (Nuclear engineering): TK9203.L45
- Marine structures, see Offshore structures
- Microcomputers (Control engineering): TJ223.M53
- Niton, see Radon
- *Nonmetallic minerals
 - Mining engineering: TN799.5+
 - Prospecting: TN271.N63
- Offshore installations, see Offshore structures
- *Offshore structures
 - Ocean engineering: TC1665
 - Wave loading of: TA654.55
- Oil sands extraction plants
 - Air pollution: TD888.035
 - Water pollution: TD428.035
- Orchids (Nature photography): TR726.073
- Packaging, Child-resistant, see Child-resistant packaging
- Packaging, Insect-resistant, see Insect-resistant packaging
- Panoramic receivers (Radio): TK6564.P35
- Planning (Hotels, restaurants, etc.): TX911.3.P46
- [Polychlorinated biphenyls]
 - Soil pollution: TD879.P64
- Potato printing (Handicrafts): TT868
- [Precious metals]
 - Assaying: TN580.P74
- Prostitutes (Photographic portraits): TR681.P73
- Radium emanation, see Radon
- Radon (Air pollutants): TD885.5.R33
- Reactors, Light water, see Light water reactors
- Structures, Offshore, see Offshore structures
- *Trichloroethylene
 - Chemical technology: TP248.T7
 - Water pollution: TD427.T75
- [Wood]
 - [Fuel: ...]
 - Heating, see Wood heating
 - [Wood heating]
 - Central heating: TH7466.W66

CLASS U (4th ed.)

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| U | [167.5 | Special ...] p. 3 |
| | | .R34 Raids |
| UA | [646.8 | Eastern ...] p. 16 |
| | .85 | Northern Europe |
| | [929.95 | By industry ...] p. 21 |
| | | .P93 Public utilities |
| UG | [487 | Military ...] p. 45 |
| | 488 | Military uses of electrooptics and optoelectronics |

INDEX TO U

Electrooptics, Military use of:
 UG488
 Incursions (Military science), see
 Raids (Military science)
 Municipal utilities, see Public utilities
 Optoelectronics, Military use of:
 UG488
 Public service corporations, see Public
 utilities
 Public utilities (Defense measures):
 UA929.95.P93
 Raids (Military science): U167.5.R34
 Regulated industries, see Public
 utilities
 Utilities, see Public utilities

CLASS V (3d ed.)

VE

*23A13A-Z

General works p. 31
(Add ".A-Z" to class number.)

Z

CLASS Z (5th ed.) 1/

- [115.5 Other ...] p. 6
 - .S45 Serbo-Croatian
- [249.3 Electronics ...] p. 13
 - .4 Lasers in printing
- [250.5 Styles ...] p. 13
 - .W65 Wood type
- [252.5 Other ...] p. 14
 - .C47 Cerography
- [COPYRIGHT] p. 20
- *Class here works dealing with nonlegal aspects of copyright, including catalogs of copyright entries. For legal aspects, see K
- [551 General works]
- [655.5 Radio ...] p. 22
 - .6 Sound recordings
- [674.82 Individual ...] p. 24
 - .036 Ohio Regional Library and Information System
- [675 Classes ...] pp. 25, 26, 27
 - .C55 City planning libraries
 - .C83 Criminal justice
 - .P45 Performing arts p. 26
 - .T33 Telecommunication p. 27
 - Trade school, see .V8
 - [.T6 Trade-union]
 - .V8 Vocational school. Trade school
- [688.A5-Z Special] pp. 29-30
 - .E76 Erotic literature. Sex oriented literature
 - .H27 Haitian publications p. 30
 - .K65 Korea
 - [.S3 Science]
 - Sex oriented literature, see .E76
- [695.1 By subject ...] pp. 31-34
 - .A37 African literature
 - .C34 Cassava p. 32
 - .C62 Chinese imprints
 - .F67 Founding
 - .M57 Mexican Americans p. 33
 - .P36 Paleontology
 - .P67 Postage stamps p. 34
- [697 By subject ...] pp. 37-39
 - .F29 Fantastic literature. Science fiction
 - .N66 Norway p. 38
 - [.S5 Science]
 - Science fiction, see .F29
 - .V35 Venezuelan literature p. 39

1/

The fifth edition of Z was recently published. Changes adopted after the schedule went to press are printed here

- [699.4 By special ...] pp. 39-40
 - .C23 CLAP System
 - .D18 DIALOG System
 - .E17 ESTC Project
 - .I13 IBAS System
 - .L15 LCS System
 - .T14 3RIP System p. 40
 - .U22 UNIMARC System
- [699.5 By subject ...] p. 42
 - .N47 Newspapers
 - .R47 Research
- [711.92 Other, A-Z] p. 44
 - [.H3 Handicapped] Including handicapped children
- [997.A2-Z Individual ...] p. 49
 - [...]
 - .2 By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:
 - .x General works
 - .x2 Local, A-Z
- [1033 Other ...] p. 52
 - .U58 Underground press publications
- [1039 Books ...] pp. 52-53
 - .B87 Businessmen
 - *.D5 Disabled persons. Physically handicapped
 - Including physically handicapped children
 - .D94 Dyslexic readers
 - Including dyslexic children
 - .G55 Gifted children
 - Physically handicapped, see .D5 p. 53
 - [.P8 Prison ...]
- [1249 Special ...] p. 57
 - .K8 Ku Klux Klan
- [1361 Special ...] pp. 59-60
 - .E97 European Americans
 - .L87 Luxemburg Americans p. 60
 - .R65 Romanian Americans
- [1379 English ...] p. 61
- 1380 French language in Canada
- [1387 Special ...] p. 61
 - .M54 Military history
- [2559 Special ...] p. 67
 - .F52 Fiction
- [3008 Special ...] p. 68
 - .C55 Civilization. Intellectual life
 - Intellectual life, see .C55
 - .L58 Literature
 - [.M54 Minorities]
- [3014 Special ...] p. 69
 - .M56 Minorities
- 3499 Indian Ocean region p. 70
 - [Africa 1/]
- [3501 General ...]
- [3508 Special ...] p. 70
 - *.R4 Relations (General) with other countries
 - Cf. Z6465.A36, Foreign relations
- [5064 Special ...] p. 75
 - .S68 Space colonies. Space communities
 - Space communities, see .S68

- [5074 Special ...] pp. 77-78
 *.H59 Historic farms
 (Cancel line.)
 .H63 Historic farms
 .M35 Mathematics
 .P63 Piper beetle p. 78
- [5118 Special ...] p. 80
 .P65 Political anthropology
- [5133 Special ...] p. 80
 .A34 Aerial photography. Remote sensing
 .P48 Petroglyphs
 [.R46 Remains ...]
 Remote sensing, see .A34
- [5173 Special ...] p. 81
 .E43 Electric vehicles
- [5322 Special ...] p. 83
 .U72 Urban ecology
 .W38 Water quality bioassay
 .W47 Wetland ecology
- [5354 Special ...] p. 85
 .P46 Phenology
- [5356 Special ...] p. 86
 .R43 Red rice
- [5524 Special ...] p. 89
 .C94 Cyclic compounds
- [5579 General ...] p. 91
 .2 Ancient
 [.5 Medieval ...]
 .6 Modern
- [5601 Coffee] p. 91
 5615 Collectors and collecting
 Cf. ML97, Music manuscripts
 Z41, Autographs
 Z987+, Books
- [5643 Special ...] p. 91
 .D36 Data base management
- [5703.4 Special ...] p. 92
 .C728 Criminal investigation
 .E93 Ex-convicts
 .M46 Mentally handicapped and crime
 .V36 Vandalism
- *5706.A5-Z Special topics, A-Z p. 93
 (Delete "e. g."; change indentation of Cutters;
 add "A-Z.")
- [5814 .C43 Cheese
 Special ...] pp. 97-98
 *.H43 Health education. Patient education
 [.P2 Parents' ...] p. 98
 Patient education, see .H43
- [5818 Special ...] p. 100
 .B84 Bulgarian language and literature
- [5838 Special ...] p. 103
 .S65 Sound recording and reproducing
- [5853 Special ...] p. 104-105
 .F65 Floods and flood control
 .O7 Oil hydraulic machinery p. 105
 [.P83 Power ...]
 Cf. Z6675.E54, Energy development and health
- [5858 Special ...] p. 106
 .C45 Chironomidae

- [5863 Other ...] p. 107
 - .E54 Energy development
 - .E55 Environmental education
- [5936 Special ...] p. 109
 - .B38 Bauhaus
 - .P47 Performance art
- [5943 Special ...] pp. 109-110
 - .A34 Adobe houses
 - .A72 Architectural design
 - Christian architecture, see .C56
 - *.C56 Church architecture. Christian architecture
 - .C57 Climate
 - .C62 Convention facilities p. 110
 - .I75 Ironwork, Architectural
 - .L64 Lofts
 - .M63 Models, Architectural
 - .M67 Mosques
 - .N48 New Towns
 - .O73 Orders, Architectural
 - .P77 Psychological aspects
 - .S653 Solar radiation
- [5948 Special ...] p. 110
 - .M85 Mural painting and decoration.
 - Painted ceilings
 - Painted ceilings, see .M85
 - [.P8 Portrait ...]
- [5956 Special ...] p. 111
 - *.D3 Decoration and ornament. Interior decoration
 - [.I44 Illustration ...]
 - Interior decoration, see .D3
- [5970 Fish ...] p. 112
 - For culture of special organisms, see Z5973
- [5973 Special ...] p. 112
 - .A45 Algae culture
 - Aquaculture, see Z5970
 - [.A7 Artificial ...]
 - [.E4 Electrofishing]
 - Fish culture, see Z5970
- *5996.A5-Z Special plants, A-Z p. 113
 - (Change line.)
 - .C54 Chick-peas
 - .G37 Garlic
 - .T66 Tomatoes
- .3 Special topics, A-Z
 - .C65 Community gardening
 - .G73 Greenhouse culture and greenhouses
- .5 By region or country, A-Z
- [6004 Special ...] p. 114
 - .S75 Storm surges
- [6033 Special ...] p. 117
 - .I5 Intrusions
- [6208 Other ...] p. 120
 - .P5 Philosophy
- [6260 Human ...] p. 120
- 6265 Humanities
- [6333 Special ...] p. 120
 - .E46 Energy conservation

- [6465 Foreign ...] p. 123
Cf. Z1361.R4; Z1609.R4; Table I,
subdivision (27).R4; etc.,
Relations (General) with foreign
countries
- [6514 [e. g.] .A36 Africa
Special ...] p. 124
.S38 Satire
- [6604 Papyril] p. 126
Cf. Z6605.E35, Egyptian papyri
Z6605.G7, Greek papyri
- [6605 By language ...] pp. 126-127
.B87 Burmese
.E35 Egyptian
Including papyri
.077 Oriya p. 127
- [6611 By subject ...] pp. 128-129
.C58 Church architecture
.C64 Colonies
.M64 Mines and mining p. 129
.N37 Natural history
- [6654 Special ...] p. 131
.G65 Goodness-of-fit tests
.M78 Multiple and paired comparisons
.R45 Regression analysis
.S83 Statistical hypothesis testing
- [6663 Special ...] pp. 132-133
.H43 Heat
[.N9 Nutrition]
Cf. Z6671.2.N87 Nutritional aspects
of pregnancy
.R53 Ribonucleic acid p. 133
- [6664 Internal ...] p. 133
.A77 Asbestosis
- *6664 Internal medicine. Diseases ... p. 134
.J34 Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
.034 Obesity
- [6664.8 Diagnosis] p. 135
[.A3-Z Special ...]
.L3 Laboratory diagnosis
.U48 Ultrasonic diagnosis
- [6665.A3-Z Special ...] p. 135
.H54 High-fiber diet
- [6667 Special ...] p. 136
.H35 Hand surgery
- [6668.2 Special ...] p. 136
Fluoridation of water, see .W37
[.P83 Public ...]
.W37 Water fluoridation
- [6671.2 Special ...] p. 137
.N87 Nutritional aspects of pregnancy
- [6671.52 Special ...] p. 137
.H67 Hospitals
- [6675 Other ...] p. 138
[.E2 Medical ...]
[...]
Education, Health, see Z5814.H43
[Education, Medical ...]
Education, Patient, see Z5814.H43
.E54 Energy development and health
[.G7 Group ...]
Health education, see Z5814.H43
.H69 Home care services

- [6675 Other ...] p. 138 - Continued
 - [.H75 Hospitals ...]
 - Cf. Z6671.52.H67, Pediatrics
 - Patient education, see Z5814.H43
 - [Patient-physician ...]
 - [.P4 Personnel]
- [Mental ...] p. 139
 - *Cf. Z5703.4.M46, Mentally handicapped and crime
 - [Z5814.C52, ...]
 - [...]
- [6677 General ...]
- [6683 Special ...] p. 140
 - .D37 Data processing
 - [.D7 Droughts]
 - Electronic data processing, see .D37
- [6724 Special ...] p. 142
 - .E75 Environmental aspects of war
 - .F56 Flags, standards, etc.
 - [.S6 Sociology ...]
 - Standards (Flags), see .F56
- [6738 Special ...] p. 143
 - .Q37 Quarries and quarrying
- [6834 Special ...] p. 144
 - .S52 Signals and signaling
- [6839 Special ...] p. 144
 - .A38 Aids to navigation
 - .H57 History
- [6944 Special ...] p. 145
 - .C64 Community newspapers
- [6953.5 Ethnic ...] p. 146
 - Ruthenian, see .U37
 - [.S3 Scandinavian]
 - .U37 Ukrainian. Ruthenian
- [7096 Turkish] p. 150
- [7098 Ugaritic]
- [7108 Individual ...] p. 151
 - .B4 Berber
 - .K65 Kongo
- [7128 Special ...] p. 152
 - .H47 Hermeneutics
 - .T56 Thought and thinking
 - .Y64 Yoga
- [7164 Special ...] pp. 157-159
 - .F85 Fruit industry
 - .I37 Income
 - .L38 Leadership
 - .P84 Pornography p. 158
 - .S92 Success p. 159
- [7204 Special ...] pp. 161-162
 - [.B56 Biofeedback ...]
 - Body and mind, see .M55
 - .H85 Humanistic psychology
 - .M55 Mind and body
 - .S43 Self-disclosure p. 162
 - .S94 Szondi test
- [7514 Special ...] p. 165
 - .R32 Racket games

Z

- [7771 Versions ...] p. 166
- .T58 Thumb Bibles
- [7799 History ...] p. 167
- .2 Holy Shroud
- [7808 Laity] p. 167
- 7809 Liberation theology
- *7845 Sects, churches, movements, heresies
(Christian), A-Z p. 170
- [7853 War ...] p. 171
- Women and religion, see Z7963.R45
- [7864.A3-Z Individual ...] p. 171
- .S27 Sa-skyapa (Sect)
- [7935 Water ...] p. 175
- [Cf. ...]
- Z6668.2.W37, Water fluoridation (Dentistry)
- [7963 Special ...] p. 176
- .M42 Women and mathematics
- .R45 Women and religion
- [7994 General ...] p. 176
- .I34 Identification
- [7996 Taxonomic ...] p. 177
- .B73 Brachiopoda
- [.C95 Crustacea]
- Decapoda, see .C95
- .E89 Euphausiacea
- .M95 Myriapoda
- [7997 Special ...] p. 178
- .D76 Donkeys

[Personal bibliography]

- 8003.3 Ångström, A.K. p. 179
- 8004.45 'Abd al-Latif, Shah
- 8014.6 Adam, Robert
- 8020.153 Aguilera Malta, Demetrio p. 180
- 8036.453 Andrianov, K.A. p. 182
- 8040.2 Apine, I.
- 8045.63 Asplund, E.G. p. 183
- 8062.9 Bahdanovich, M.A. p. 184
- 8087.83 Belluschi, Pietro p. 186
- 8089.246 Benjamin, Asher
- 8109.68 Bosch Vinelli, J.B. p. 189
- 8119.8 Brigham, G.B. p. 190
- 8129.4 Bucke, R.M. p. 191
- 8142.85 Campbell, Roy p. 192
- 8159.17 Chang, Chi-yün p. 194
- 8164.88 Chavez, Angelico
- 8169.395 Church, T.D. p. 195
- 8196.3 Coulson, C.A. p. 197
- 8206.53 Curtius, Ludwig p. 198
- 8219.2 Davis, A.J. p. 199
- 8223.2 Delany, S.R.
- 8238.9 Downing, A.J. p. 201
- 8238.92 Doxiades, K.A.
- *8252.95 Dzhalil, Musa p. 202
- (Cancel line.)
- 8254.46 Eckbo, Garrett
- 8315.9 Friedberg, M.P. p. 206
- 8330.6 Gebauer, Jan p. 208
- 8341.88 Gilbert, Cass p. 209

[Personal bibliography] - Continued

- 8342.58 Ginzburg, V.L. p. 209
 8353.6 Golovnitiskii, L.N. p. 210
 8369.2649 Griffin, W.B. p. 211
 8369.85 Grossman, M.S. p. 212
 8370.8 Gruen, Victor
 8375.45 Gulyás, Mihály
 8375.53 Gundel, H.G.
 8375.56 Gunn, Thom
 8375.9 Guttari, Tobias
 8385.29 Hanabusa, Yoshimoto p. 213
 8398.69 Hernández, Felisberto p. 215
 8414.87 Hood, R.M. p. 216
 8417.4 Horowitz, David p. 216
 8428.26 Hung, R.M. p. 217
 8443.4 Jackson, Laura (Riding) p. 219
 8445.8 Jálil, Musa
 8453 Jennings, O.E.
 8455.72 Johnson, P.C. p. 220
 8457.53 Josephus, Flavius
 8467.583 Kott, Jan p. 223
 8467.587 Kovachevski, I.K.
 8467.63 Kožík, František
 8467.7998 Krleža, Miroslav p. 224
 8468.613 Kurata, Satoru
 8468.78 Kufšarov, Stefan
 8482.85 Langsdorff, G.H., freiherr von p. 225
 8482.5 Langley, S.P.
 [...]
- *8483.5 Langley, S.P. p. 226
 (Cancel line.)
 8483.98 Larkin, Philip
 8488.3 Latrobe, B.H. p. 226
 8488.65 Lauring, Palle
 8492.4 Layton, Irving
 8500.6 L'Enfant, P.C. p. 227
 8502.87 Leppik, E.E.
 8510 Linstead, Sir R.P. p. 228
 8532.23 McCullers, C.S. p. 230
 8535.5 Mackintosh, C.R.
 8541.3 Maekawa, Kunio
 8544.25 Maki, Fumihiko p. 231
 8550.365 Markopoulos, G.J. p. 232
 8554.712 Matthiessen, Peter
 8565 Menges, K.H. p. 234
 8592.62 Moore, Henry Spencer p. 236
 8605.89 Murano, Tōgo p. 237
 8613 Narayana Menon, Vallathol p. 238
 8619.54 Nestroy, J.N.
 8620.8 Neutra, R.J. p. 239
 8644.45 Oncken, Hermann p. 240
 8646.96 Orudzhev, A.A. p. 241
 8648.174 Otaka, Masato
 8649.7 Owings, N.A.
 8651.7 Padula, Vincenzo
 8656.74 Paludan, Jacob p. 242
 8665.97 Paxton, Joseph, Sir
 8669.5 Peixe, A.V. p. 243
 8675.86 Petlfura S.V.
 8702.6 Polkanov, A.A. p. 245
 8707.5 Post, G.B.

[Personal bibliography] - Continued

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|
| 8713.58 | Profeld, Bedřich | p. 246 |
| 8714.68 | Prynne, William | |
| 8730.83 | Ragionieri, Ernesto | p. 247 |
| 8744.13 | Richardson, Henry Hobson | p. 249 |
| 8745.83 | Riismøller, Peter | |
| 8748.88 | Roche, Kevin | |
| 8757.47 | Rosalia, Saint | p. 250 |
| 8757.635 | Rosenfeld, Paul | |
| 8763.88 | Rugojev, Jaakko | p. 251 |
| 8767.3 | Rutherford, Ernest | |
| 8779.27 | Sakakura, Junzo | p. 252 |
| 8781.45 | Sandblad, Henrik | |
| 8784.53 | Satow, Takeo | |
| 8794.515 | Schmidt, Leopold | p. 253 |
| 8794.535 | Schmitz, Ettore | |
| 8797.6 | Schurek, Paul | |
| 8807 | Seike, Kiyoshi | p. 254 |
| 8819.445 | Simpson, L.A.M. | p. 255 |
| 8819.55 | Singer, I.B. | |
| 8819.58 | Siren, Heikki | |
| 8819.99 | Smilgis, Eduards | p. 256 |
| 8825.48 | Soleri, Paoli | |
| 8833.74 | Stanchev, Lūchezar | p. 257 |
| 8834.77 | Staub, J.F. | |
| 8848.34 | Stone, E.D. | p. 258 |
| 8849.34 | Stout, Rex | |
| 8853.13 | Sukarno, Pres. Indonesia | p. 259 |
| 8853.3 | Sullivan, L.H. | |
| 8858.48 | Talipov, Sh.T. | |
| 8858.66 | Tananaev, I.V | |
| 8858.68 | Tange, Kenzō | |
| 8858.8 | Tansel, F.A. | |
| 8863.77 | Tecchi, Bonaventura | p. 260 |
| 8878.79 | Thyregod, C.A. | p. 261 |
| 8891.9 | Tsuruya, Namboku | |
| 8891.96 | Tsuzuki, Keiroku | p. 262 |
| 8895.13 | T'valtrelize, Alek'sandre | |
| 8944.57 | Volf'Kovich, S.I. | p. 265 |
| 8948.7 | Waltari, M.T. | p. 266 |
| 8962.9 | Weiss, Ernst | |
| 8964.87 | Webres, Sándor | |
| 8970.74 | White, Stanford | p. 267 |
| 8972.2 | Wickramasinghe, Martin | |
| 8986.317 | Wright, J.L. | p. 268 |
| 8997.829 | Zelazny, Roger | p. 269 |

[TABLE I 1/] pp. 272, 273

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| [(14) | Special ...] | |
| | .S33 Science fiction | |
| | .W65 Women | |
| [15.A3-Z | Special ...] | p. 273 |
| | .V37 Versification | |
| [(21) | Special ...] | |
| | .D54 Diplomats | |
| 663.746 | Descriptive Cataloging Policy, Office for | p. 280 |
| [.75 | Exchange ...] | |

INDEX TO Z

Adobe houses (Architecture):
 Z5943.A34
 Adiposity, see Obesity
 [Aerial photography: ...]
 Archaeology: Z5133.A34
 [Africa]
 [Bibliography: ...]
 Foreign relations:
 Z6465.A36
 African literature (Cataloging):
 Z695.1.A37
 Aids to navigation: Z6839.A38
 Aerospace technology: Z5064.N3
 Air navigation aids, see Aids
 to navigation
 Algae culture: Z5973.A45
 Americans as an element in the
 population
 By region or country, see
 Table I, p. 274, (27), Special
 topics, e. g. Z3479.A43
 (Palestine)
 Animals, Identification of, see
 Identification of animals
 Apiculture, see Bee Culture
 Architectural design: Z5943.A72
 Architectural models (Bibliography),
see Models - Bibliography -
 Architecture
 Asbestosis: Z6664.A77
 Bauhaus: Z5936.B38
 Bee culture: Z5256
 Berber language: Z7108.B4
 Betel pepper, see Piper betle
 Betel vine, see Piper betle
 [Bible: ...]
 Thumb Bibles, see Thumb
 Bibles
 Body and mind, see Mind and
 body
 Brachiopoda: Z7996.B73
 Bulgarian language and
 literature (Subject in
 education): Z5818.B84
 Burmese manuscripts: Z6605.B87
 Burros, see Donkeys
 Businessmen, Books for:
 Z1039.B87
 CLAP System (Mechanized
 bibliographic control):
 Z699.4.C23
 Cassava, Cataloging of literature
 on: Z695.1.C34
 Ceilings, Painted, see Painted
 ceilings
 Cerography (Practical printing):
 Z252.5.C47
 Cheese: Z5706.C43
 Chiches, see Chick-peas
 Chick-peas: Z5996.C54

Children, Physically handicapped,
 Books for: Z1039.D5
 Chinese imprints (Cataloging):
 Z695.1.C62
 Chironomidae: Z5858.C45
 Christian architecture: Z5943.C56
 [Church architecture: ...]
 Manuscripts: Z6611.C58
 City ecology, see Urban ecology
 City planning libraries: Z675.C55
 [Civilization: ...]
 [By region or country]
 Asia: Z3008.C55
 Climate
 and
 architecture: Z5943.C57
 Climatology, Phenological, see
 Phenology
 Collectors and collecting: Z5615
 [Colonies: ...]
 Manuscripts: Z6611.C64
 Colonies, Space, see Space colonies
 Communication, Oral, see Oral
 communication
 Community gardening: Z5996.3.C65
 Communities, Space, see Space
 communities
 Community newspapers: Z6944.C64
 Computerized Library Advanced
 Package, see CLAP System
 *Consumer protection
 Bibliography: Z7164.C92
 Mechanized bibliographic control:
 Z699.5.C575
 *Consumers
 Bibliography: Z7164.C92
 Mechanized bibliographic control:
 Z699.5.C576
 Convention facilities (Architecture):
 Z5943.C62
 Corpulence, see Obesity
 Crime detection, see Criminal
 investigation
 Criminal investigation:
 Z5703.4.C728
 Criminal justice libraries: Z675.C83
 Croatian paleography, see Serbo-
 Croatian paleography
 Curiosities and wonders: Z5705
 Cyclic compounds: Z5524.C94
 DIALOG System (Mechanized
 bibliographic control): Z699.4.D18
 Data base management: Z5643.D36
 Decapoda, see Crustacea
 Decoration, Interior, see Interior
 decoration
 Design, Architectural, see
 Architectural design
 Diagnosis, Laboratory, see
 Laboratory diagnosis

INDEX TO Z - Continued

- Diagnosis, Ultrasonic, see
Ultrasonic diagnosis
- [Diplomatics: ...]
By region or country, see Table
I, p. 273, (21), Special
topics, e. g. Z3369.D54 (Iran)
- Donkeys: Z7997.D76
- Dwarf peas, see Chick-peas
- Dyslexic children, Books for:
Z1039.D94
- Dyslexic readers, Books for:
Z1039.D94
- ESTC Project (Mechanized
bibliographic control):
Z699.4.E17
- Ecology, Urban, see Urban
ecology
- [Education]
[Bibliography: ...]
Patients, see Patient
education
- Egyptian manuscripts:
Z6605.E35
- Eighteenth Century Short Title
Catalogue Project, see
ESTC Project
- Electric vehicles: Z5173.E43
- [Electronic data processing: ...]
Meteorology: Z6683.D37
- *Energy conservation
Architecture: Z5943.E5
Iron and steel industry:
Z6333.E46
- Energy development: Z5863.E54
- Energy development and health:
Z6675.E54
- Energy resources development,
see Energy development
- Energy source development, see
Energy development
- Environmental aspects of war:
Z6724.E75
- Environmental education:
Z5863.E55
- Erotic literature in libraries:
Z688.E76
- Euphausiacea: Z7996.E89
- Euphausiids, see Euphausiacea
- Ex-convicts: Z5703.4.E93
- Ex-offenders, see Ex-convicts
- Ex-prisoners, see Ex-convicts
- Fantastic literature,
Classification of: Z697.F29
- Fatness, see Obesity
- Fiber in the diet, see High-
fiber diet
- [Flags: ...]
Military science: Z6724.F56
- Floods and flood control
(Engineering): Z5853.F65
- Fluoridation of water, see
Water fluoridation
- Founding, Cataloging of literature
on: Z695.1.F67
- French language in Canada:
Z1380
- Fresco painting, see Mural
painting and decoration
- Fruit industry: Z7164.F85
- Garavances, see Chick-peas
- Garlic: Z5996.G37
- Generalized data management
systems, see Data base
management
- Gifted children, Books for:
Z1039.G55
- Goodness-of-fit tests (Mathematics):
Z6654.G65
- Government, Primitive, see Political
anthropology
- Grams (Legumes), see Chick-peas
- Greenhouse culture: Z5996.3.G73
- Greenhouse management, see
Greenhouse culture
- Greenhouses: Z5996.3.G73
- Habitats, Space, see Space colonies
- Haitian publications in libraries:
Z688.H27
- Hand surgery: Z6667.H35
- Handicapped and automobiles:
Z5173.H34
- Handicapped children, Library reference
services to: Z711.92.H3
- [Heat and heating]
[Bibliography]
Anatomy and physiology: Z6663.H43
- Heidenhain syndrome, see
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
- Hermeneutics: Z7128.H47
- High-fiber diet: Z6665.H54
- High-residue diet, see High-fiber diet
- [History: ...]
Navigation: Z6839.H57
- Holy Shroud: Z7799.2
- Home care services (Medicine):
Z6675.H69
- Home decoration, see Interior
decoration
- [Hospitals and health facilities: ...]
Pediatrics: Z6671.52.H67
- Hothouses, see Greenhouses
- House decoration, see Interior
decoration
- Houses, Adobe, see Adobe houses
- Humanistic psychology: Z7204.H85
- Humanities: Z6265

INDEX TO Z - Continued

- *Hurricanes: Z6683.S8
 - (Change from "Hurricanes.")
 - Hurricane waves, see Storm surges
 - Hydraulic transmission, see Oil hydraulic machinery
 - Hypothesis testing (Statistics), see Statistical hypothesis testing
 - IBAS System (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.I13
 - Identification of animals: Z7994.I34
 - Immoral literature, see Pornography
 - Income: Z7164.I37
 - Indian Ocean region: Z3499
 - [Intellectual life]
 - [By region or country]
 - Asia: Z3008.C55
 - Interior decoration: Z5956.D3
 - Interior design, see Interior decoration
 - Interpretation, see Hermeneutics
 - Intrusions (Geology): Z6033.I5
 - Intrusive bodies (Geology), see Intrusions (Geology)
 - Ironwork, Architectural: Z5943.I75
 - Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease: Z6664.J34
 - Kongo language: Z7108.K65
 - *Korea
 - Bibliography: Z3316+
 - Botany: Z5358.K6
 - Collections in libraries: Z688.K65
 - Ku Klux Klan: Z1249.K8
 - LCS System (Mechanized bibliographic control): Z699.4.L15
 - Laboratory diagnosis (Medicine): Z6664.8.L3
 - *Lasers
 - Bibliography: Z5838.L3
 - Printing: Z249.4
 - *Leadership: Z7164.L38
 - Military: Z6724.L4
 - Liberation theology: Z7809
 - Library Control System, see LCS System
 - Libyan language, see Berber language
 - [Literature]
 - [Bibliography]
 - [By region or country]
 - Asia: Z3008.L58
 - Lofts (Architecture): Z5943.L64
 - Luxemburg Americans: Z1361.L87
 - Marine aids, see Aids to navigation
 - [Mathematics: ...]
 - Agriculture: Z5074.M35
 - Mathematics, Women and: Z7963.M42
 - Mentally handicapped and crime: Z5703.4.M46
 - Mexican Americans, Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.M57
 - [Military history]
 - [By region or country]
 - Canada: Z1387.M54
 - Mind and body (Psychology): Z7204.M55
 - [Mines and mining: ...]
 - Manuscripts: Z6611.M64
 - [Models]
 - [Bibliography]
 - Architecture: Z5943.M63
 - Mosques (Architecture): Z5943.M67
 - Multiple and paired comparisons (Mathematics): Z6654.M78
 - Mural painting and decoration: Z5948.M85
 - Myriapoda: Z7996.M95
 - [Natural history: ...]
 - Manuscripts: Z6611.N37
 - Neighborhood gardens, see Community gardens
 - Neighborhood newspapers, see Community newspapers
 - New towns (Architecture): Z5943.N48
 - [Newspapers]
 - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.N47
 - Newspapers, Community, see Community newspapers
 - Newspapers, Suburban, see Community newspapers
 - Norway, Classification of literature on: Z697.N66
 - [Nutrition]
 - Pregnancy: Z6671.2.N87
 - Obesity: Z6664.O34
 - Oddities, see Curiosities and wonders
 - Ohio Regional Library and Information System: Z674.82.O36
 - Oil hydraulic machinery: Z5853.O7
 - Oral communication: Z7004.S68
 - Orders, Architectural: Z5943.O73
 - Oriya manuscripts: Z6605.O77
 - Oryza sativa, see Red rice
 - Overweight, see Obesity
 - Painted ceilings: Z5948.M85
 - Paleontology, Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.P36
 - Patient education: Z5814.H43
 - Performance art: Z5936.P47
 - Performing arts libraries: Z675.P45

INDEX TO Z - Continued

- Petroglyphs: Z5133.P48
- Phenology: Z5354.P46
- [Philosophy: ...]
- History: Z6208.P5
- Phonorecords (Copyright):
Z655.6
- Physically handicapped, Books
for: Z1039.D5
- Physically handicapped children,
see Children, Physically
handicapped
- Piper beetle: Z5074.P63
- Pluton, see Intrusions (Geology):
- Political anthropology: Z5118.P65
- [Pornography: ...]
- Social sciences: Z7164.P84
- Postage stamps, Cataloging of
literature on: Z695.1.P67
- Power resources development,
see Energy development
- *Psychological aspects
of
architecture: Z5943.P77
printing profession: Z244.4
- Quarries and quarrying: Z6738.Q37
- RNA (Nucleic acid), see
Ribonucleic acid
- Racket games: Z7514.R32
- Racquet games, see Racket games
- Recordings, Sound, see
Phonorecords
- Red rice: Z5356.R43
- Regression analysis (Mathematics):
Z6654.R45
- Religion and women: Z7963.R45
- *Remote sensing
Archaeology: Z5133.A34
Geography: Z6004.R38
- [Research]
- Bibliography
*Agriculture: Z5074.R47
(Change indentation of line
and all subsequent
subtopics through
"Science.")
- Mechanized bibliographic control:
Z699.5.R47
- Ribonucleic acid: Z6663.R53
- Ribose nucleic acid, see
Ribonucleic acid
- Rice, Red, see Red rice
- Rock carvings, see Petroglyphs
- Rock engravings, see Petroglyphs
- Romanian Americans: Z1361.R65
- Roughage in the diet, see High-
fiber diet
- Ruthenian press in the United
States: Z6953.5.U37
- Sa-skya-pa (Sect): Z7864.S27
- [Safety measures]
- [Bibliography]
- [...]
- *Libraries: Z679.7
(Change indentation of line.)
- *Satire: Z6514.S38
- [Science fiction]
- [Bibliography: ...]
- By region or country, see Table I,
p. 272, (14), Special topics,
e. g. Z2354.S33 (Italy)
- Science fiction, Classification of:
Z697.F29
- Self-disclosure (Psychology): Z7204.S43
- Self-revelation, see Self-disclosure
- Serbo-Croatian paleography:
Z115.5.S45
- Sex oriented literature in libraries:
Z688.E76
- *Signals and signaling
Naval science: Z6834.S52
Railroads: Z7234.S5
- Significance testing (Statistics),
see Statistical hypothesis
testing
- Solar radiation (Architecture):
Z5943.S653
- Sound recording and reproducing:
Z5838.S65
- Sound recordings, see Phonorecords
- Space colonies (Aeronautics): Z5064.S68
- Space communities (Aeronautics):
Z5064.S68
- Space habitats, see Space colonies
- Spastic pseudosclerosis, see Jakob-
Creutzfeldt disease
- [Speech]
- Linguistics: Z7004.S68
- Stamps, Postage, see Postage stamps
- Standards (Flags)
- Military science: Z6724.F56
- Statistical hypothesis testing
(Mathematics): Z6654.S83
- Statistical significance testing,
see Statistical hypothesis
testing
- Storm floods, see Storm surges
- Storm surges: Z6004.S75
- Storm tides, see Storm surges
- Storm waves, see Storm surges
- Subacute spongiform encephalopathy,
see Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
- Suburban newspapers, see
Community newspapers
- Success: Z7164.S92
- Szondi test: Z7204.S94
- 3RIP system (Mechanized
bibliographic control):
Z699.4.T14

INDEX TO Z - Continued

- Telecommunication libraries:
Z675.T33
- *Thought and thinking
Philosophy: Z7128.T56
Psychology: Z7204.T5
Thumb Bibles: Z7771.T58
- Tomatoes: Z5996.T66
- Trade school libraries: Z675.V8
- UNIMARC System (Mechanized
bibliographic control):
Z699.4.U22
- Ugaritic language: Z7098
- Ukrainian press in the United
States: Z6953.5.U37
- Ultrasonic diagnosis: Z6664.8.U48
- Ultrasonography, see Ultrasonic
diagnosis
- Underground press publications:
Z1033.U58
- Universal MARC System, see
UNIMARC System
- Urban ecology: Z5322.U72
- Vandalism: Z5703.4.V36
- Vehicles, Electric, see Electric
vehicles
- Venezuelan literature, Classification
of: Z697.V35
- Versification
By language, see Table I, p. 273
(15), Special topics, e. g.
Z2015.V37, (English)
- Vocational school libraries: Z675.V8
- Wall painting, see Mural painting
and decoration
- Water fluoridation: Z6668.2.W37
- Water quality bioassay (Biology):
Z5322.W38
- Wax printing, see Cerography
(Practical printing)
- Wetland ecology: Z5322.W47
- Wind tides, see Storm surges
- [Women in literature: ...]
By region or country, see
Table I, p. 272, (14),
Special topics, e. g.
Z2694.W65 (Spain)
- Wonders, see Curiosities and
wonders
- Wood type: Z250.5.W65
- Yoga: Z7128.Y64